



Ancient Coins, World Coins & Paper Money



January 8, 9, 12 & 13, 2016
Waldorf Astoria Hotel • New York, NY
An Official Auction of the NYINC



Stack's Bowers Galleries Upcoming Auction Schedule

Coins and Currency

| Date | Auction | Consignment Deadline |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| February 9, 2016 | Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins</i> The D. Brent Pogue Collection, Part III New York, NY | Not Applicable |
| February 10, 2016 | Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> Rarities Auction New York, NY | <i>Request a Catalog</i> |
| March 30 - April 1, 2016 | Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Spring Expo Baltimore, MD | February 5, 2016 |
| April 4-6, 2016 | Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> Hong Kong Auction of Chinese and Asian Coins & Currency Hong Kong | February 5, 2016 |
| May 2016 | Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins</i> The D. Brent Pogue Collection, Part IV New York, NY | Not Applicable |
| May 2016 | Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins</i> Rarities Auction New York, NY | March 29, 2016 (<i>Special Terms Apply</i>) |
| July 13-15, 2016 | Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD | May 23, 2016 |
| August 9-13, 2016 | Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> An Official Auction of the ANA World's Fair of Money Anaheim, CA | June 10, 2016 |
| August 9-13, 2016 | Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> An Official Auction of the ANA World's Fair of Money Anaheim, CA | June 21, 2016 |
| August 22-24, 2016 | Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> Hong Kong Auction of Chinese and Asian Coins & Currency Hong Kong | June 17, 2016 |
| September 2016 | Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins</i> The D. Brent Pogue Collection, Part V New York, NY | Not Applicable |
| September 2016 | Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins</i> Rarities Auction New York, NY | July 29, 2016 (<i>Special Terms Apply</i>) |
| November 3-4, 2016 | Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD | September 7, 2016 |
| December 5-6, 2016 | Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> Hong Kong Auction of Chinese and Asian Coins & Currency Hong Kong | October 15, 2016 |

Stack's Bowers Galleries presents

The January 2016 NYINC Internet-Only Auction

Ancients, World Coins & Paper Money

January 8, 9, 12 & 13, 2016

Waldorf Astoria Hotel

301 Park Avenue

New York, NY 10022

Tel: 212.355.3000



California Office

1231 E. Dyer Road, Ste 100
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Telephone: 800.458.4646
Telephone: 949.253.0916
Fax: 949.253.4091

New York Office

123 W. 57th St.
New York, NY 10019
Telephone: 800.566.2580
Telephone: 212.582.2580
Fax: 212.245.5018

New England Office

P.O. Box 1804
Wolfeboro, NH 03894
Telephone: 866.811.1804
Telephone: 603.569.0823
Fax: 603.569.3875

Hong Kong Office

Unit 1603, 16/F
Miramar Tower
No. 132 Nathan Road
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, HK
Telephone: 852.2117.1191

www.StacksBowers.com

Copyright © 2016 Stack's-Bowers Numismatics, LLC • All Rights Reserved

How to Bid

Before the Live Auction

There are several ways to bid prior to the start of the live auction.

Fax/Mail Bid Sheet

Use the enclosed bid sheet and mail or fax it to us. If sending by mail, please allow sufficient time for the postal service.

Mail: Att. Auction Department Fax: 949.253.4091
Stack's Bowers Galleries
1231 East Dyer Rd., Ste 100
Santa Ana, CA 92705
United States

Phone

Telephone Stack's Bowers Galleries at 949.253.0916

Internet

View additional images and add items to your personal tracking list. You may also place bids and check their status in real time. Visit our website at www.stacksbowers.com.

During the Live Auction

Attend in Person

Auction Event: Waldorf Astoria Hotel
301 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022
Tel: 212.355.3000

Live Online Bidding

Stack's Bowers Galleries will offer live online bidding for this auction. We strongly recommend that you register to bid at www.stacksbowers.com at least 48 hours before the start of the auction.

Live Bidding by Phone

If you wish to bid by phone during the live auction, please register your interest at least 48 hours prior to the start of the auction. Stack's Bowers Galleries will ask for the lot numbers you are interested in with your complete contact information. Stack's Bowers Galleries will call you during the auction and you can place bids with our representative in real time. We regret that we can only offer this service for lots estimated at \$2500 or more. If you wish to arrange live bidding by phone, contact Customer Service at 949-253-0916 or email info@stacksbowers.com.

The January 2016 NYINC Auction

January 8, 9, 12 & 13, 2016

Lot Viewing

Lot Viewing will be conducted in the Santa Ana, CA offices (by appointment only): December 15-18 & 21

Lot Viewing will be conducted in the NY offices: (by appointment only): December 29-31 & January 2-4

Lot Viewing will be conducted at the Waldorf Astoria in the Morgan Suite (18th Floor), as follows:

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Wednesday, January 6 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM ET | Thursday, January 7 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM ET | Friday, January 8 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM ET | Saturday, January 9 9:00 AM – 1:00 PM ET |
|--|---|---|---|

Auction Location

Waldorf Astoria Hotel
301 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022
Tel: 212.355.3000

Auction Details

Session A**

Friday, January 8
6:30 PM ET
Ancient Coins
Lots 30001-30204

Coins of Sweden
Lots 40001-40101

World Coins
Afghanistan to France
Lots 40102-40374

Session B**

Saturday, January 9
9:00 AM ET
World Paper Money
Lots 50001-50219

Session C**

Saturday, January 9
6:30 PM ET
World Coins
German East Africa to End
Lots 41001 - 41521

Session D

Internet Only Coins Part 1
Live Internet Bidding Begins
Tuesday, January 12
10:00 AM PT

Ancient Coins
Lots 31001-31231

World Coins
Afghanistan to Ireland
Lots 42001- 42533

Session E

Internet Only Coins Part 2
Live Internet Bidding Begins
Wednesday, January 13
10:00 AM PT

World Coins
Islamic Kingdom
to Mixed Lots
Lots 42534-43169

Session F

Internet Only
Live Internet Bidding Begins
Immediately Following the
Conclusion of Session E

World Paper Money
Lots 51001- 51129

**** Please refer to our other January 2016 NYINC auction catalog for a listing of Sessions A, B & C. View our entire auction schedule online at StacksBowers.com.**

Lot Pickup

Lot Pickup will be conducted at the Waldorf Astoria in the Morgan Suite (18th Floor), as follows:

| | |
|--|--|
| Saturday, January 9 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM ET | Sunday, January 10 9:00 AM – 12 Noon ET |
|--|--|

Bank Wire Information:

CIT Bank, N.A.
888 East Walnut Street, Pasadena, CA 91101

ABA/routing#: 322270288
Swift code: OWBKUS6L (for incoming international wires)
Account #1311011385
Account name: Stack's Bowers Numismatics, LLC

Dates, times and locations are subject to change.

Stack's Bowers Galleries



Q. David Bowers
Stack's Bowers Galleries
Founder
QBowers@StacksBowers.com



Harvey Stack
Stack's Bowers Galleries
Founder
HStack@StacksBowers.com



Lawrence R. Stack
Stack's Bowers Galleries
Founder
LStack@StacksBowers.com



Greg Roberts
President and CEO,
Spectrum Group International
GRoberts@StacksBowers.com



Brian Kendrella
President
BKendrella@StacksBowers.com



Richard Ponterio
Executive Vice President
RPonterio@StacksBowers.com



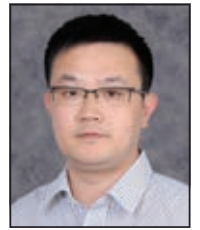
Nirat Lertchitvikul
Director of Asian Operations
Nirat@StacksBowers.com



Ron Gillio
Numismatic Acquisitions
Coordinator
RGillio@StacksBowers.com



Vicken Yegharian
Vice President of Numismatics
VYegharian@StacksBowers.com



Zhou Shou Yuan
Executive Consignment Director
China
ZShouyuan@StacksBowers.com



Peter A. Treglia
Director of Currency
PTreglia@StacksBowers.com



Christine Karstedt
Executive Vice President
CKarstedt@StacksBowers.com



Andrew Glassman
Chief Financial Officer
AGlassman@StacksBowers.com



Kyle Ponterio
Numismatist,
Consignment Director
KyPonterio@StacksBowers.com



Greg Cohen
Numismatist,
Consignment Director
GCohen@StacksBowers.com



Todd McKenna
Numismatist, Cataloger
TMcKenna@StacksBowers.com



Christopher Chatigny
Numismatist, Cataloger
CChatigny@StacksBowers.com



Bruce Walker
Numismatist, Cataloger
BWalker@StacksBowers.com

*Cataloged by: Richard Ponterio, Kyle Ponterio, Todd McKenna,
Chris Chatigny, Bruce Walker, Steve Tureen, Matthew Quinn and Aris Margoudakis.*

Stack's Bowers Galleries Team

Consignment and Numismatic Specialists

California Office: 949.253.0916

Jeff Ambio

Ext. 204 – JeffA@StacksBowers.com

Wayne Berkley

Ext. 262 – WBerkley@StacksBowers.com

Chris Chatigny

Ext. 318 – CChatigny@StacksBowers.com

Ron Gillio

RGillio@StacksBowers.com

Amandeep Jassal

Ext. 249 – AJassal@StacksBowers.com

Brian Kendrella

Ext. 291 – BKendrella@StacksBowers.com

Aris Maragoudakis

Ext. 279 – AMarkis@StacksBowers.com

James McCartney

Ext. 232 – JMcCartney@StacksBowers.com

Todd McKenna

Ext. 221 – TMcKenna@StacksBowers.com

Richard Melamed

Ext. 217 – RMelamed@StacksBowers.com

Benjamin Orooji

Ext. 295 – BOrooji@StacksBowers.com

John Pack

Ext. 258 – JPack@StacksBowers.com

Kyle Ponterio

Ext. 212 – KyPonterio@StacksBowers.com

Richard Ponterio

Ext. 290 – RPonterio@StacksBowers.com

Steve Price

Ext. 260 – SPrice@StacksBowers.com

Scott Reiter

Ext. 228 – SReiter@StacksBowers.com

Peter Treglia

Ext. 250 – PTreglia@StacksBowers.com

Bruce Walker

Ext. 289 – BWalker@StacksBowers.com

New York Office: 212.582.2580

Andrew Bowers

Ext. 5222 – ABowers@StacksBowers.com

Greg Cohen

Ext. 5455 – GCohen@StacksBowers.com

Harvey Stack

HStack@StacksBowers.com

Larry Stack

LStack@StacksBowers.com

Vicken Yegparian

Ext. 5459 – VYegparian@StacksBowers.com

New Hampshire Office: 603.569.0823

Q. David Bowers

QBowers@StacksBowers.com

Christine Karstedt

Ext 361 – CKarstedt@StacksBowers.com

Melissa Karstedt

Ext 362 – MKarstedt@StacksBowers.com

Frank Van Valen

Ext 365 – FVanValen@StacksBowers.com

Hong Kong Office: +852.2117.1191

Nirat Lertchitvikul

Nirat@StacksBowers.com

Ping Lertchitvikul

Ping@StacksBowers.com

Other Offices

Bobby Avena

BAvena@StacksBowers.com

Danny Avena

DAvena@StacksBowers.com

Brad Ciociola

BCiociola@StacksBowers.com

James Matthews

JMatthews@StacksBowers.com

Consultants

Mike Hodder

John Kraljevich

Andy Pollock

Eric Schena

Steve Tureen

Matthew W. Quinn

Customer Service

Linda Bernard

Ross Bruce

Bryan Cao

Mandy Chan

Adrianne Conrad

Samantha Douglas

Bianca Gutierrez

Amanda Iapello

Sarah Jackels

Jenna Arsenian

Amber Kistler

Tyler Kreil

Cynthia LaCarbonara

Geoff LeDoyen

Travis McDonald

Cheryl Melamed

Crystal Ng

Robin Olson

DJ Olivares

Mary Ross

Accounting

Eric Choi

Fumi Norris Doan

Sofia Gallegos

Andrew Glassman

James Nguyen

Asha Ramcharan

Eric Rodriguez

Brandon Tang

Annie Vu

Marketing and Graphic Design

Jennifer Meers

Bryan Stoughton

Millie Wu

Photography

Karen Bridges

Jeremy Katz

Dan Malo

Nick Stadler

Keven Tran

Information Technology

Kenny Chao

Jay Freeman

Jeff Fung

Andy Nguyen

Lisa Riley

Shipping and Receiving

Jason Best

Tyler Hartge

Jose Martinez

Anibal Ortiz

Administrative

Joanne Abma

Carol Holt

Larissa Mulkern

Carola Ponterio

The Lennart Philipson Collection of Swedish Coins

Lennart Philipson was born in Stockholm, Sweden, in 1933. His father was a civil engineer, employed by the State electrical board. The family relocated to Motala when his father was transferred and Lennart spent his youth studying languages, graduating from junior college with English, German, French, Latin and, of course, Swedish. After graduation Mr. Philipson went on to military service, acting as an infantry grenade launcher and rising to the rank of sergeant. After completing his service, he attended hotel school in Lausanne, Switzerland from 1955 to 1957. In 1957 he moved to Mexico where he was employed in the hotel and restaurant business.

Mr. Philipson began collecting art in 1964 and in 1973 he purchased his first coin: a Charles and Iohana one real from the 16th century. He became fascinated with the different epochs of Mexican numismatics. After experiencing several devaluations of the Mexican peso, Mr. Philipson decided to open his own store buying and selling coins.

Affinity for his homeland and memories of his grandfather, Thor Bäckström (an avid coin collector), led Mr. Philipson to start a Swedish type collection. His first Swedish acquisition was a Gustav Wasa one riksdaler of 1543. While this piece was not the nicest example, it started him off on this challenging undertaking, made especially difficult as he was living thousands of miles away in Mexico.

Mr. Philipson notes: "Now, at the tender age of 82 I have decided to sell my different collections. My friend, Rick Ponterio has done excellent work for this sale. I thank him and his crew for all their efforts in cataloging my different thalers, schillings, ducats, and crowns from Sweden."





44th Annual
**New York International
Numismatic Convention**
America's Most Prestigious Foreign & Ancient Coin Show
January 7-10, 2016

Public Show Hours:

Friday, January 8 • 10AM - 7PM

Saturday, January 9 • 10AM - 7PM

Sunday, January 10 • 10AM - 3PM

\$20 for a three-day pass valid Friday – Sunday
16 and under free with an adult (Check our website
to print a discount admission coupon)

Location:

Waldorf Astoria Hotel

301 Park Avenue

(Between 49th and 50th Streets)

Call (212) 355-3000 and mention rate
code "NYZ" for our special NYINC room rates
from \$289. (Call early. Limited rooms available
at these special discounts.)

NYINC will feature auction presentations:
Sunday, January 3, – Sunday, January 10

Professional Preview:

Thursday, January 7, 2016 (Early Bird Day)
12PM - 7PM | \$125 Registration Fee

Visit our website, NYINC.info, for a complete
Schedule of Events, including auction lot viewing,
auction sessions, educational programs and bourse hours.

Bourse Information:

Kevin Foley – Convention Chairman
P.O. Box 370650, Milwaukee, WI 53237
(414) 807-0116 • FAX: (414) 747-9490
Email: kfoley2@wi.rr.com

NYINC 2016

Highlights from the January 2016 NYINC Auction



Lot 31073 MYSIA. Cyzicus.
El Hecte (1/6th Stater) (2.63 gms), ca. 500-450 B.C.



Lot 31105 JUDAEA. Bar Kochba Revolt, A.D. 132-135.
AR Zuz (3.13 gms), ND ca. Year 3 (A.D. 134/5).



Lot 31163 DOMITIAN, A.D. 81-96.
AE Sestertius (24.33 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 95-96.



Lot 31230 ROMANUS IV, 1068-1071.
AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.42 gms), Constantinople Mint.



Lot 42006 ALBANIA. Lek, 1931-L, Prova.
London Mint. NGC MS-64.



Lot 42244 CUBA.
20 Centavos, 1920. NGC MS-66.



Lot 42390 GERMANY. Hesse-Darmstadt.
10 Mark, 1873-H. PCGS MS-61 Secure Holder.



Lot 42434 GERMANY. 5 Mark, 1928-D. Munich Mint.
NGC PROOF-65 CAMEO.



Lot 42489 GREECE. 20 Drachmai, 1884-A.
NGC MS-63.



Lot 42518 INDIA. Bombay Presidency.
Pice, 1804 (AH1219). NGC PROOF-67 BN.



Lot 42527 INDIA. Bombay.
Tola, ND (ca. 1940s). NGC MS-64.

Highlights from the January 2016 NYINC Auction



Lot 42598 ITALY. Papal States. Scudo, 1825-R Year II.
Pope Leo XII (1823-29). NGC MS-63.



Lot 43023 SERBIA. 20 Dinara, 1882-V.
NGC MS-63.



Lot 42671 MAURITIUS. 20 Cents, 1877-H.
NGC SP-66.



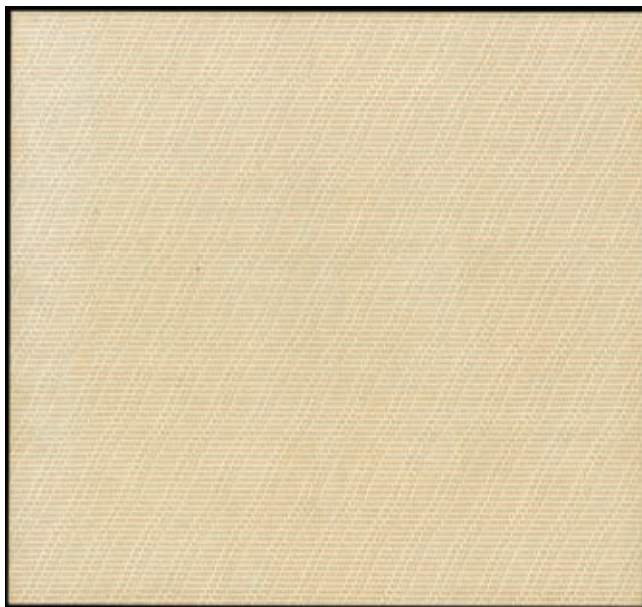
Lot 42702 MEXICO. Guadalupe Y Calvo.
8 Reales, 1848-GCMP. PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder.



Lot 42754 NETHERLANDS. Holland. Stuiver, 1739.
NGC MS-63.



Lot 42864 POLAND. Taler (8 Florins), 1702.
Augustus II (1697-1733).
PCGS Genuine-Mount Removed, EF Details Secure Holder.



Lot 51064 FIJI. Government of Fiji. 2 Shillings, 1.1.1942. P-50r2.
Uncut Sheet. Reminders. Choice About Uncirculated.

Order of Sale

Session D

Internet Only Coins Part 1

Live Internet Bidding Begins

Tuesday, January 12

10:00 AM PT

Ancient Coins

Lots 31001-31231

World Coins

Afghanistan to Ireland

Lots 42001- 42533

| Category | Lot Number |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| ANCIENT COINS | 31001-31231 |
| GREEK | 31001-31121 |
| ROMAN REPUBLIC | 31122-31134 |
| ROMAN IMPERATORIAL | 31135-31141 |
| ROMAN EMPIRE | 31142-31192 |
| BYZANTINE | 31193-31230 |
| MIXED LOTS | 31231 |
| WORLD COINS | 42001-42533 |
| AFGHANISTAN | 42001-42003 |
| ALBANIA | 42004-42007 |
| ARGENTINA | 42008-42009 |
| AUSTRALIA | 42010-42032 |
| AUSTRIA | 42033-42073 |
| AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS | 42074-42075 |
| BARBADOS | 42076 |
| BELGIAN CONGO | 42077-42079 |
| BELGIUM | 42080-42106 |
| BELIZE | 42107 |
| BOHEMIA | 42108-42109 |
| BOLIVIA | 42110-42128 |
| BRAZIL | 42129-42154 |
| BRITISH HONDURAS | 42155-42156 |
| BRITISH WEST INDIES | 42157-42158 |
| BRUNEI | 42159 |
| CAMBODIA | 42160 |
| CANADA | 42161-42201 |
| CHILE | 42202-42203 |
| CHINA | 42204-42211 |
| COLOMBIA | 42212-42214 |
| COSTA RICA | 42215-42216 |
| CUBA | 42217-42245 |
| CYPRUS | 42246-42251 |
| CZECHOSLOVAKIA | 42252-42256 |
| DENMARK | 42257-42260 |
| ECUADOR | 42261 |
| EGYPT | 42262-42264 |
| EL SALVADOR | 42265 |
| FINLAND | 42266-42275 |
| FRANCE | 42276-42349 |
| FRENCH COLONIES | 42350 |
| FRENCH INDO-CHINA | 42351-42353 |
| GERMAN NEW GUINEA | 42354-42359 |
| GERMANY | 42360-42436 |
| GREAT BRITAIN | 42437-42484 |
| GREECE | 42485-42492 |
| GUATEMALA | 42493-42495 |
| GUYANA | 42496 |
| HAITI | 42497 |
| HONDURAS | 42498 |
| HONG KONG | 42499 |
| HUNGARY | 42500-42504 |
| INDIA | 42505-42528 |
| INDONESIA | 42529 |
| IONIAN ISLANDS | 42530 |
| IRAQ | 42531 |
| IRELAND | 42532-42533 |

Session E

Internet Only Coins Part 2

Live Internet Bidding Begins

Wednesday, January 13

10:00 AM PT

World Coins

Islamic Kingdom

to Mixed Lots

Lots 42534-43169

| Category | Lot Number |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| WORLD COINS | 42534-43169 |
| ISLAMIC KINGDOMS | 42534-42538 |
| ISLE OF MAN | 42539-42540 |
| ISLES DU VENT | 42541 |
| ITALIAN SOMALILAND | 42542 |
| ITALY | 42543-42650 |
| IVORY COAST | 42651 |
| JAPAN | 42652-42654 |
| JERSEY | 42655 |
| JERSEY | 42656 |
| KEELING COCOS ISLANDS | 42657 |
| KIRIBATI | 42658 |
| LIBERIA | 42659-42662 |
| LIBYA | 42663 |
| LIECHTENSTEIN | 42664 |
| MACEDONIA | 42665 |
| MADAGASCAR | 42666 |
| MALTA | 42667-42668 |
| MARTINIQUE | 42669 |
| MAURITIUS | 42670-42674 |
| MEXICO | 42675-42722 |
| MOMBASA | 42723-42724 |
| MONACO | 42725-42726 |
| MONGOLIA | 42727 |
| MONTENEGRO | 42728 |
| MOROCCO | 42729-42730 |
| NEPAL | 42731-42735 |
| NETHERLANDS | 42736-42821 |
| NEW ZEALAND | 42822 |
| NICARAGUA | 42823-42825 |
| NORWAY | 42826-42828 |
| PALESTINE | 42829 |
| PANAMA | 42830-42831 |
| PARAGUAY | 42832-42833 |
| PERU | 42834-42848 |
| PHILIPPINES | 42849-42857 |
| POLAND | 42858-42880 |
| PORTUGAL | 42881-42893 |
| REUNION | 42894-42895 |
| RHODES | 42896-42898 |
| RHODESIA & NYASALAND | 42899 |
| ROMANIA | 42900-42902 |
| RUSSIA | 42903-43019 |
| SAINT THOMAS & PRINCE | 43020 |
| SAINT LUCIA | 43021 |
| SAN MARINO | 43022 |
| SERBIA | 43023-43026 |
| SEYCHELLES | 43027 |
| SIERRA LEONE | 43028 |
| SOUTH AFRICA | 43029-43039 |
| SOUTHERN RHODESIA | 43040 |
| SPAIN | 43041-43067 |
| STRAITS SETTLEMENTS | 43068 |
| SWEDEN | 43069-43133 |
| SWITZERLAND | 43134-43138 |
| SYRIA | 43139-43140 |
| THAILAND | 43141 |
| TONGA | 43142 |
| TONGA | 43143 |
| TUNISIA | 43144-43145 |
| TURKEY | 43146-43153 |
| TURKS & CAICOS ISLANDS | 43154 |
| UNITED ARAB EMIRATES | 43155 |
| VIETNAM | 43156 |
| YEMEN | 43157 |
| YUGOSLAVIA | 43158 |
| ZANZIBAR | 43159 |
| MIXED LOTS | 43160-43169 |

Session F

Internet Only

Live Internet Bidding Begins

Immediately Following the

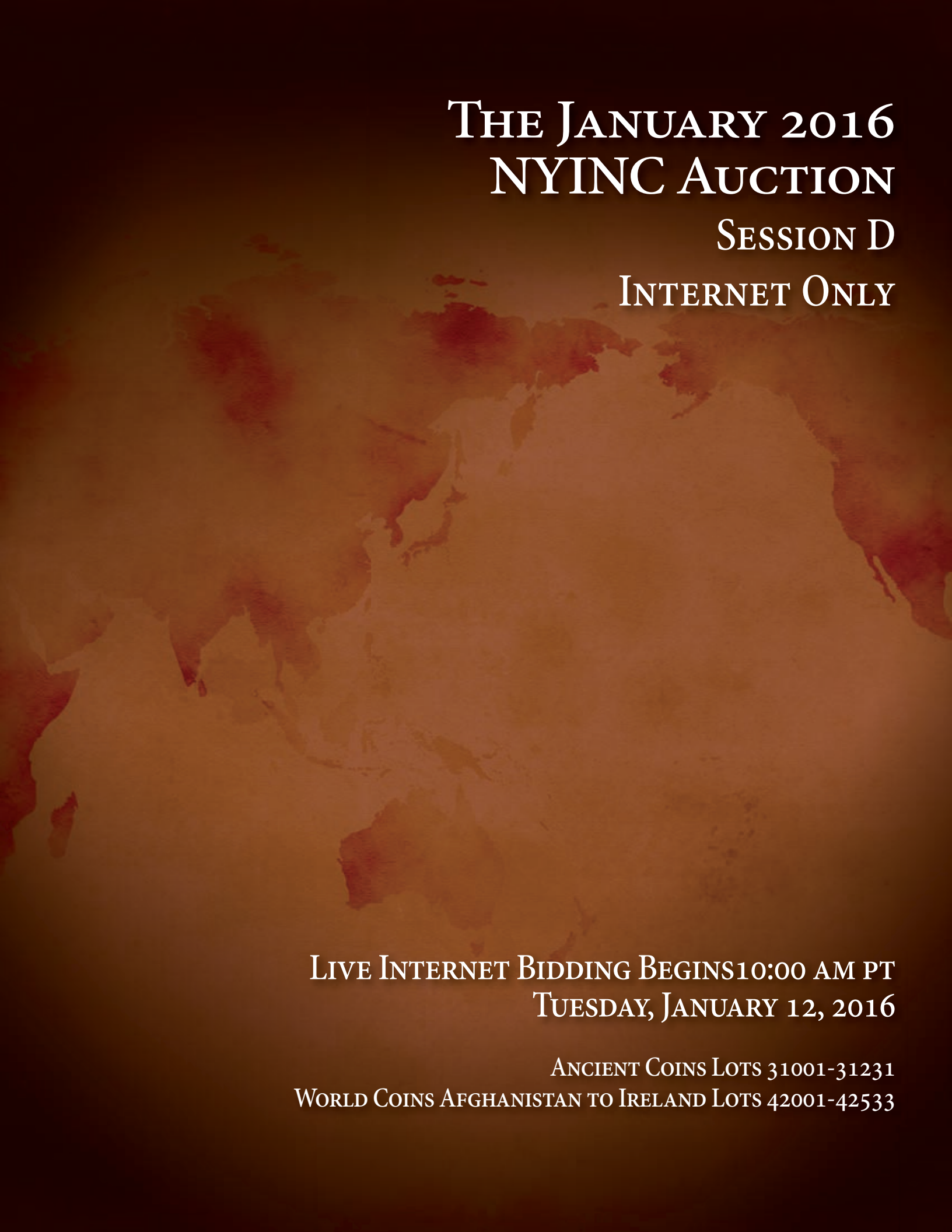
Conclusion of Session E

World Paper Money

Lots 51001- 51129

| Category | Lot Number |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| WORLD PAPER MONEY | 51001-51129 |
| ALGERIA | 51001-51004 |
| ARGENTINA | 51005-51006 |
| AUSTRALIA | 51007 |
| BELGIUM | 51008 |
| BERMUDA | 51009-51010 |
| BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA | 51011 |
| BRAZIL | 51012-51037 |
| BURMA | 51038 |
| CANADA | 51039 |
| CAPE VERDE | 51040 |
| CAYMAN ISLANDS | 51041 |
| CHINA--REPUBLIC | 51042-51047 |
| CONGO | 51048 |
| COSTA RICA | 51049-51050 |
| CYPRUS | 51051 |
| DJIBOUTI | 51052 |
| DOMINICAN REPUBLIC | 51053 |
| EAST CARIBBEAN STATES | 51054 |
| EGYPT | 51055-51061 |
| FAEROE ISLANDS | 51062 |
| FIJI | 51063 |
| FIJI | 51064 |
| FRANCE | 51065 |
| FRANCE | 51066 |
| FRANCE | 51067 |
| FRENCH INDO-CHINA | 51068 |
| FRENCH WEST AFRICA | 51069-51070 |
| GERMANY | 51071 |
| GREAT BRITAIN | 51072 |
| GUATEMALA | 51073-51081 |
| HAITI | 51082 |
| HONDURAS | 51083 |
| HONG KONG | 51084-51085 |
| HUNGARY | 51086 |
| ICELAND | 51087-51088 |
| INDIA | 51089-51092 |
| ITALY | 51093-51094 |
| JERSEY | 51095 |
| JERSEY | 51096 |
| MALI | 51097 |
| MARTINIQUE | 51098 |
| MAURITIUS | 51099 |
| MEXICO | 51100 |
| MIXED LOTS | 51101-51106 |
| PORTUGAL | 51107-51108 |
| RHODESIA | 51109 |
| RHODESIA & NYASALAND | 51110-51111 |
| ROMANIA | 51112 |
| SAUDI ARABIA | 51113-51114 |
| SOUTHERN RHODESIA | 51115 |
| SWEDEN | 51116-51119 |
| TUNISIA | 51120-51123 |
| TURKEY | 51124-51129 |

*Please refer to our other
January 2016 NYINC auction catalog
for a listing of Sessions A, B & C.
View our entire auction schedule
online at StacksBowers.com.*



THE JANUARY 2016 NYINC AUCTION

SESSION D
INTERNET ONLY

LIVE INTERNET BIDDING BEGINS 10:00 AM PT
TUESDAY, JANUARY 12, 2016

ANCIENT COINS LOTS 31001-31231
WORLD COINS AFGHANISTAN TO IRELAND LOTS 42001-42533

ANCIENT COINS



LOTS 30001-30204

GREEK

CELTIC

- 31001 Central European Celts. Boii. AV 1/24 Stater "light standard" (0.33 gms), ca. 2nd Century B.C. cf. Paulsen-147. "Athena Alkis" type. Crude Athena advancing left; Reverse: Blank. VERY FINE. \$100-\$150**



- 31002 East Central Gaul. The Senones. AV Ball Stater (7.42 gms), ca. 100-80 B.C. Castelin-704. Plain globular piece with protruding rim, cross in relief on one side. EXTREMELY FINE. \$400-\$600**



CELTIC BRITAIN

- 31003 Corieltauvi. AV Stater (5.46 gms), ca. 55-45 B.C. cf. S-391; VA-817. South Ferriby type. Blank; Reverse: Dis-jointed horse head left with tail, spoked wheel below. A lovely hue of rose gold, this piece exudes eye appeal. NGC EF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 3/5. \$500-\$700**

GALLIA

- 31004 Massalia. AR Drachm or Tetrobol (2.66 gms), ca. 2nd-1st Centuries B.C. cf. Depeyrot-41 (for type). Diademed bust of Artemis right; Reverse: Stylized lion stopping right with ethnic above and monogram below legs. Lion is of somewhat debased style alluding to a later time of striking. Handsome old cabinet toning throughout. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. \$100-\$150**



ITALY

- 31005 Campania. Neapolis. AR Didrachm (7.26 gms), ca. 275-250 B.C. cf. SNG ANS-410. Diademed head of nymph facing left, cornucopiae behind; Reverse: Man-headed bull standing right, Nike flying above crowning bull with wreath. A few light marks, struck with fine style dies. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style. Light Marks. \$350-\$500**
- 31006 Apulia. Luceria. AE Teruncius (25.72 gms), ca. 220 B.C. TV-283; Syd-140. Eight pointed star; Reverse: Dolphin, pellets above and below. Dark green patina. VERY FINE. \$300-\$400**
- 31007 Apulia. Venusia. AE Sextans (11.72 gms), ca. 268-217 B.C. BMC-1.150,13. Helmeted head of Athena facing right, two pellets above; Reverse: Two dolphins surrounding monogram. Slightly off-center with a pleasing dark green patina. VERY FINE. \$300-\$400**

From the Demarete Collection.



- 31008 Calabria. Tarentum. AR Didrachm (7.87 gms), ca. 332-302 B.C. Vlasto-658; HNItaly-942. Nude horseman crowning himself on horse stepping right, Ionic capital below; Reverse: Taras astride dolphin right, holding water snake and whip. Great strike with fine style dies on a nice planchet, lovely toning around the devices. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Fine Style. \$600-\$800**

- 31009 Calabria. Tarentum. AR Didrachm (7.85 gms), ca. 281-228 B.C. Vlasto-667. Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with wreath, "EA" to left, "APE/OQN" below; Reverse: Taras astride dolphin to left, holding out in right hand a tripod, "CAE" beneath. A few surface marks, well centered with pleasant dark toning. NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Marks. \$300-\$400**

- 31010 Calabria. Tarentum. AR Didrachm (7.72 gms), ca. 281-272 B.C. Vlasto-686. Naked horseman cantering left holding behind him small round shield, inscription below horse; Reverse: "TAPAE" in upper right, Taras astride dolphin to left holding out small Nike who extends a wreath towards his head, waves beneath. Well centered and lustrous. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. \$400-\$600**

- 31011 Calabria. Tarentum. AR Didrachm (7.72 gms), ca. 302-231 B.C. Vlasto-688. Naked horseman cantering left holding behind him small round shield and two javelins, inscription below horse; Reverse: "TAPAE" in upper right, Taras astride dolphin to left holding out wreath. Well centered on a nice round flan. Attractive multi-hued toning. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. \$350-\$500**



- 31012 Calabria. Tarentum. AR Didrachm (6.56 gms), ca. 302-231 B.C. Vlasto-775. Mounted Dioscuri cantering left; Reverse: Taras astride dolphin left, holding a shield with a hippocamp and two spears in one hand, in the other hand he holds Nike who faces Taras and crowns him with a laurel crown, waves beneath. Sharply struck with attractive dark toning. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. \$600-\$800**

- 31013 Calabria. Tarentum. AR Litra (0.73 gms), ca. 500-430 B.C. Vlasto-1154. Shell within linear border; Reverse: Head of nymph facing right. Well centered and attractive. VERY FINE. \$100-\$150**

From the Demarete Collection.



ITALY

- 31014 Lucania. Heraclea. AR Stater (7.67 gms), ca. 380-281 B.C.** SNGCop-1106; HNItaly-1384. Head of Athena facing right wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with Scylla, "K" behind head; Reverse: Heracles standing left holding club, bow and lion's skin, cup to left. Excellent strike with fine style dies, nice centering on a large planchet. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Fine Style. \$600-\$800
- 31015 Lucania. Metapontum. AR Stater (7.62 gms), ca. 340-330 B.C.** SNG Lloyd-371. Head of Demeter facing left wearing grain wreath; Reverse: Ear of barley, caduceus in left field. Minor graffito on reverse field, though bright and appealing. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Graffito. \$300-\$400
- 31016 Lucania. Metapontum. AR Stater (7.85 gms), ca. 330-280 B.C.** SNG ANS-467. Wreathed head of Demeter right, wearing tripod earring; Reverse: Ear of barley with leaf coming off right, plough above leaf. A lovely example with nice toning highlighting the devices. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5..... \$350-\$500
- 31017 Lucania. Poseidonia. AR Stater (8.05 gms), ca. 470-455 B.C.** SNG ANS-651. Poseidon standing right, wearing chlamys and brandishing trident; Reverse: Bull standing right. NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. \$300-\$400
- 31018 Lucania. Thurium. AR Stater (8.00 gms), ca. 350-300 B.C.** SNG ANS-1073. Helmeted head of Athena facing right, Scylla adorning helmet; Reverse: Bull charging right, tunny fish in exergue. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. \$200-\$300
- 31019 Lucania. Thurium. AR Stater (7.85 gms), ca. 300-280 B.C.** cf.SNG ANS-1080. Helmeted head of Athena facing right, Scylla adorning helmet; Reverse: Bull charging right, star in exergue. NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. \$300-\$400
- 31020 Lucania. Velia (Hyele, Elea). AR Didrachm (7.47 gms), ca. 300-280 B.C.** HN Italy-1305; SNG Cop-1587. Head of Athena in Phrygian helmet decorated with griffin left; Reverse: Lion gnawing on ram's head right, cicada and control mark above. Lovely even old cabinet toning with some glossy cobalt blue highlights around devices. A very nice example with well rendered detail and dynamic action of the lion feeding. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. \$300-\$400



- 31021 Bruttium. Caulonia. AR Stater (7.66 gms), ca. 530-500 B.C.** SNGANS-165; Noe-64a. Apollo striding right holding a daemon on out-stretched arm, stag to right with head reverted; Reverse: Stag standing right. An interesting and appealing piece with appealing dusky toning. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5..... \$400-\$600



- 31022 Bruttium. Caulonia. AR Stater (8.02 gms), ca. 475-410 B.C.** SNG Cop-1709. Apollo standing facing right, holding daemon on outstretched arm and branch in other hand, stag at right; Reverse: Stag standing facing right, branch in right field. Nicely struck and well centered. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5..... \$400-\$600



- 31023 Bruttium. Kroton. AR Stater (7.68 gms), ca. 550-480 B.C.** SNG Ans-228; SNG Cop-1737. Spread incuse type. Tripod altar with two serpents emerging from bowl; Reverse: Incuse of obverse. Slight bend, light porosity, some evidence of minor smoothing present. Overall a wholesome example. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Edge bend. \$600-\$800
Ex: *Stacks Bowers August, 2013 ANA Auction, Lot# 177.*



- 31024 Bruttium. Kroton. AR Stater (8.00 gms), ca. 530-500 B.C.** cf.SNG ANS-256. Tripod altar, heron at right; Reverse: Incuse altar. Nice strike with full borders. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. \$600-\$800

- 31025 Bruttium. Kroton. AR Stater (7.58 gms), ca. 480-430 B.C.** SNG ANS-266. Tripod altar, heron at left; Reverse: Incuse altar. Great strike on a nice compact flan. Eye-appealing stony grey toning. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5..... \$300-\$400

From the Dr. Michael Phillip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 3216.

Ex: Stack's Sawhill Sale March 1979 Lot#1009.

Ex: Stack's Massachusetts Historical Society Sale March 1971, Lot# 77.



ITALY

- 31026 Bruttium. Locri Epizephyrri. AR Stater (8.58 gms), ca. 350-275 B.C.** Calciati-II/13; SNG Cop-1869; SNG ANS-517. Pegasus flying left, thunderbolt below; Reverse: Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet. Very nice centering, sharply struck, lustrous and very eye appealing. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5..... \$500-\$700

SICILY

- 31027 Akragas. AR Litra (0.64 gms), ca. 460-450/446 B.C.** SNG ANS-990. Sea Eagle standing facing left on Ionic capital; Reverse: Crab. A lovely, if delicate, minor. NGC (Photo Certificate) EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5..... \$200-\$300



- 31028 Messana. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gms), ca. 478-476 B.C.** SNG ANS-315. Mule driven biga right, bay leaf in exergue; Reverse: Hare running right, dot below, legend around. Well centered. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5..... \$350-\$500



- 31029 Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny, 485-466 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.31 gms), ca. 480-475 B.C.** Boehringer-169 (Obv. 74, Rev. 118). Quadriga trotting right, horse's head downcast, Nike above flying right crowning horses, all within dotted border; Reverse: Diademed head of Artemis-Arethusa right, four dolphins and ethnic around. Lovely dark toning. A beautiful and artistically rich example that is sure to please. NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5..... \$400-\$600

From the Dr. Michael Phillip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 3036.

- 31030 Syracuse. Second Democracy, 466-406 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gms), ca. 430-420 B.C.** SNG ANS-224; Boehringer-676. Quadriga trotting right, Nike above; Reverse: Head of Arethusa facing right, dolphins around. A nice portrait of Arethusa. NGC VG, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 3/5..... \$200-\$300

- 31031 Syracuse. Second Democracy, 466-406 B.C. AR Litra (0.85 gms), ca. 420-415 B.C.** Boehringer-729 (Obv. 361, Rev. 497). Head of Arethusa wearing diadem and necklace facing right, dolphin to right; Reverse: Octopus. Beautiful iridescent toning graces the obverse and reverse, with exceptional sunrise hues surrounding the octopus. Expert reverse centering. Quite attractive. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$200-\$300

From the Demarete Collection.

MACEDON

- 31032 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip II, 359-336 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (13.86 gms), Amphipolis Mint, ca. 323-315 B.C.** LeRider-pl.46#5. Posthumous issue, struck under Philip III. Laureate head of Zeus right; Reverse: Youth riding a trotting horse right holding palm frond, Aphlaston below, monogram below horse's foreleg. Well struck with nice centering. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5..... \$300-\$400



- 31033 Kingdom of Macedon. Philip II, 359-336 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (14.33 gms), Amphipolis Mint, 359-336 B.C.** LeRider-pl.46#18. Laureate head of Zeus right within beaded border; Reverse: Youth on horse trotting right holding palm frond, sprig below horse and monogram before. Struck on compact flan of lustrous metal. Some metal stress lines and vague traces of undertype present. A quite attractive early posthumous example. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5 Overstruck. \$350-\$500



- 31034 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great), 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gms), Macedonia (Amphipolis) Mint, ca. 336-328 B.C.** Pr-78. Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lion's scalp; Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and scepter, herm in left field. Bright and very eye-appealing. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5..... \$500-\$700



- 31035 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great), 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gms), Macedonia (Amphipolis) Mint. Pr-78.** Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lion's scalp; Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and scepter, herm in left field. Well centered and nicely struck. Lovely peripheral toning, a choice example. NGC AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5..... \$500-\$700

MACEDON

31036 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great), 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.20g), Macedonia (Amphipolis) Mint, ca. 336-323 B.C. Price-78. Lifetime issue. Head of Herakles in lion's scalp right; Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and scepter, phallic herm at left. Good metal quality and nicely struck. Some marks and light lines are present on cheek and fields. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. \$250-\$350



31037 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great), 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gms), Amphipolis Mint, ca. 315-294 B.C. Pr-462; Muller-45. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's scalp; Reverse: Zeus enthroned facing left, holding eagle and scepter, "HP" monogram below throne, torch and lambda in left field. Choice with lovely multi-hued toning. A terrific example with an excellent strike, great centering, attractive iridescent toning and near pristine surfaces. NGC Ch EF★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. \$500-\$700



31038 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great), 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gms), Corinth Mint, Early Posthumous, ca. 310-290 B.C. Pr-691. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's scalp; Reverse: Zeus enthroned left holding eagle and scepter, cornucopia in left field, "NO" below throne. Well centered and very appealing. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. \$400-\$600

31039 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great), 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 gms), Mesembria Mint, ca. 175-125 B.C. Price-1059. Posthumous issue. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's scalp; Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and scepter, Corinthian helmet and letters before with monogram below throne. Lightly toned and attractive with good metal quality. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. \$250-\$350

31040 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great), 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gms), Mesembria Mint, ca. 175-125 B.C. Price-1062. Posthumous issue. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's scalp; Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and scepter, Corinthian helmet and letters before, monogram below throne. Attractive old toning with no detracting marks. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. \$250-\$350

31041 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great), 336-323 B.C. AR Drachm (4.30 gms), Miletus Mint, ca. 323-319 B.C. Pr-2124. Head of Heracles facing right wearing lion's scalp, beaded border around; Reverse: Zeus enthroned facing left holding eagle and scepter, monogram in left field, all within beaded border. Attractive toning with underlying luster. Well centered and a finely executed example. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. \$200-\$300



31042 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great), 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gms), Perga Mint, ca. 209/8 B.C. Pr-2925; Muller-1230. Posthumous issue. Head of Heracles facing right wearing lion's scalp; Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and scepter, monogram (date) in left field. Well centered and nicely struck. Choice and attractive with a attractive toning and underlying luster. NGC Ch AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. \$500-\$700



31043 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great), 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gms), Sidon Mint, ca. 309/8 B.C. Pr-3518; Muller-1635. Posthumous issue. Head of Heracles facing right, wearing lion's scalp; Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and scepter, monograms in left field and below throne. This piece features a clear misspelling of Alexander on the reverse, a two millennia old mint error. Certain to pique the interest of any collector of Alexander. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. \$350-\$500

31044 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great), 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gms), Babylon Mint, ca. 331-325 B.C. Pr-3620. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's scalp in beaded border; Reverse: Zeus enthroned left holding eagle and scepter, bee in left field, monogram and "M" beneath throne. A very handsome lifetime issue with deep relief and exquisite old cabinet toning with some blue and peach hues in deep crevices. Above Zeus' arm is a trio of small scratches garnering the graffito notation from NGC. Perfectly centered and with only mild evidence of handling on the very highest points of relief. NGC Ch AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5 Fine Style. Graffito. \$400-\$600



MACEDON

- 31045 Kingdom of Macedon. Alexander III (the Great), 336-323 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gms), Babylon Mint, ca. 325-323 B.C. Pr-3683.** Lifetime issue. Head of Heracles right wearing lion's scalp; Reverse: Zeus enthroned left holding eagle and scepter, club in left field, "M" in lower left field, monogram below throne. Excellent strike with dies of fine style. A premium example worthy of any collection. NGC Ch AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. **Fine Style.** \$500-\$700

From the Syracuse Collection Part III.

Ex: Coin Galleries November 2002, Lot# 96.



- 31046 Kingdom of Macedon. Demetrius Poliorcetes, 306-283 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gms), Ephesus Mint, ca. 301-295 B.C. Newell-52.** Nike standing on prow of galley facing left; Reverse: Poseidon standing left brandishing trident, monogram in left field, star in right, "A" below star. Well centered reverse. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 2/5. \$500-\$700



- 31047 Kingdom of Macedon. Demetrius Poliorcetes, 306-283 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 gms), Pella Mint, ca. 289-288 B.C. Newell-89.** Diademed and horned head of young Demetrius right; Reverse: Poseidon standing left resting foot on rock, monogram in left field. Well centered with a good strike. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. \$600-\$800

THRACE

- 31048 Kingdom of Thrace. Lysimachos, 323-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gms), Lampsacus Mint, ca. 297-281 B.C. Muller-91.** Diademed head of Alexander III (the Great) facing right wearing horn of Ammon; Reverse: Athena seated left on prow holding Nike, monogram and herm at left. Good strike. NGC (Photo Certificate) Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. \$300-\$400

THESSALY

- 31049 Gyrtton. Plated Foure Didrachm (9.61 gms), ca. 3rd century B.C.** Helmeted male head (Ares?) facing right; Reverse: Head of nymph (Gyrtona?) to right. An interesting Foure deserving of further research. **VERY FINE.** \$200-\$300



- 31050 Larissa. AR Drachm (5.14 gms), ca. 395-344 B.C. SNG Cop-121.** Diademed head of Larissa facing three quarters left; Reverse: Horse facing right, preparing to roll. Bright white and lustrous, excellent quality metal, struck with fine style dies. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. **Fine Style.** \$600-\$800

From the Syracuse Collection Part III.

Ex: Wayne Phillips Sale# 27, October 1995, Lot# 527.

LOCRI

- 31051 Locri Opuntii (Epicnemidii). AR Hemidrachm or Triobol (2.76 gms), ca. 300-275 B.C. SNG Cop-62.** Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Locrian Ajax advancing right with sword and shield, on the inside of the shield is a hippocamp and below to the right is a trident. Obverse is a bit off center but the entire effigy is on flan, reverse is well centered with full ethnic. medium toning with a few colorful hues in deep devices on good metal with no granularity. A nice little minor with a popular reverse motif. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. \$200-\$300

BOEOTIA

- 31052 Thebes. AR Stater (12.01 gms), Hisme, Magistrate, ca. 395-338 B.C. BCD-519.** Boeotian shield; Reverse: Amphora, Magistrate's name at either side of amphora. Minor graffiti present. Appealing dark tone. NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. **Graffito....** \$250-\$350

- 31053 Thebes. AR Stater (12.16 gms), Klio(n) Magistrate, ca. 395-338 B.C. BCD-531.** Boeotian shield; Reverse: Amphora. Faint graffiti on the reverse, though hardly discernible without magnification. Lovely toning. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. \$200-\$300

- 31054 Thebes. AR Stater (11.83 gms), Klio(n) Magistrate, ca. 395-338 B.C. BCD-531.** Boeotian Shield; Reverse: Amphora, Magistrate's name at either side of amphora. A few minor scratches on the reverse. NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. **Scratches.** \$175-\$250



ATTICA

- 31055 Athens. AR Obol (0.58 gms), ca. 515-510 B.C. Svo-nonos-pl. 1#56.** Wheel with four spokes; Reverse: Incuse square. Part of the "Wappenmunzen" series. Toned. An interesting piece certain to be a welcome addition to a collection of archaic issues. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. **Edge marks.** \$350-\$500

ATTICA

- 31056 Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gms), ca. 440-404 B.C.** Svoronos-pl. 14#25. Helmeted head of Athena facing right; Reverse: Owl standing right with head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square. Circular countermark on Athena's cheek. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Countermark. \$300-\$400



- 31057 Athens. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gms), ca. 365-359 B.C.** Svoronos-pl. 17#11. Helmeted head of Athena right; Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, crescent and olive sprig behind, all within incuse square. Dark toned with a bold strike. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. \$600-\$800

- 31058 Athens. AR "New Style" Tetradrachm (16.21 gms), ca. 99/98 B.C.** Thompson-894a. Helmeted head of Athena facing right; Reverse: Owl standing right on amphora with head facing, caps of the Dioscuri in right field. Somewhat fractured, careful handling is recommended. Minor grafito near Athena's forehead though hardly concerning. Well struck and bright. NGC (Photo Certificate) Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 1/5. Fractured. \$150-\$250



CORINTHIA

- 31059 Corinth. AR Stater (8.05 gms), ca. 550-515 B.C.** Calciati-18. Pegasus flying left with bridles, koppa below; Reverse: Swastica incuse pattern. From the first issues of Corinth. A nice example of this early type. NGC FINE, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. \$500-\$700

From the Dr. Michael Phillip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 3131.



- 31060 Corinth. AR Stater (8.58 gms), ca. 400-375 B.C.** cf. Calciati-271. Pegasus flying left; Reverse: Head of Athena facing left wearing Corinthian helmet, circle of three dolphins around (one off flan). Great strike, lustrous and nicely centered with attractive toning highlighting the devices. NGC AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. \$500-\$700



- 31061 Corinth. AR Stater (8.52 gms), ca. 345-307 B.C.** Calciati-420. Pegasus flying left, koppa below; Reverse: Head of Athena facing left wearing Corinthian helmet, Nike in right field flying left holding fillet. Lovely and even toning, well struck from fine style dies. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Fine Style. \$400-\$600

PELOPONNESUS

- 31062 Sicyonia. Sicyon. AR Triobol (2.86 gms), ca. 350-280 B.C.** BMC-10.45,111. Chimaera facing left; Reverse: Dove flying left. Sharply struck and quite attractive. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. \$200-\$300



BOSPORUS

- 31063 Pantikapaion. AR Hemidrachm (1.77 gms), ca. Mid 5th-4th Century B.C.** SNG BM Black Sea-842. Lion's scalp facing; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square with stars in the upper right and lower left quadrants. Excellent strike. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. \$350-\$500



- 31064 Pantikapaion. AR Triobol (2.16 gms), ca. Mid 5th-4th Century B.C.** MacDonald-9/1. Lion's scalp facing; Reverse: Stellate pattern surrounded by a beaded square, all within incuse square. Nice strike and appealing. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. \$350-\$500

- 31065 Pantikapaion. AE 26 (16.18 gms), ca. 4th Century B.C.** SNG BM Black Sea-868. Bearded head of Pan facing left wearing wreath of Ivy; Reverse: Bow and arrow above ethnic. A Premium example struck with the utmost skill from fine style dies. NGC Ch AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Fine Style. \$300-\$400

- 31066 Pantikapaion. AE 28 (14.42 gms), ca. 4th Century B.C.** SNG BM Black Sea-868. Bearded head of Pan facing left wearing wreath of Ivy; Reverse: Bow and arrow above ethnic. Choice for the type, struck with fine style dies. NGC AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Fine Style. \$300-\$400

- 31067 Pantikapaion. AE 20 (6.46 gms), ca. 4th Century B.C.** SNG BM Black Sea-870. Bearded head of Pan facing right; Reverse: Forepart of Griffin, fish below. Attractive mahogany hue with minor vibrant green deposits. Features a nice strike with fine style dies. NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style. \$300-\$400

- 31068 Pantikapaion. AE 21 (7.33 gms), ca. 4th Century B.C.** SNG BM Black Sea-870. Bearded head of Pan facing right; Reverse: Forepart of Griffin, fish below. Pleasing dark bronze hue with minor lime green deposits. Features a nice strike with fine style dies. NGC Ch AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Fine Style. \$200-\$300



BOSPORUS

31069 Pantikapaion. AR Drachm (3.31 gms), 4th Century B.C. SNG BM Black Sea-880. RARE type. Bearded head of Pan facing three-quarters left; Reverse: Bull head facing left. Well struck with fine style dies. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style. \$500-\$700



COLCHIS

31070 EL Half Stater (4.24 gms), ca. 2nd-1st Century B.C. A previously unlisted type in similar style to the Colchis issues imitating Alexander III (the Great) (336-323 B.C.) and Lysimachos (323-281 B.C.). The obverse features a stylized head (perhaps Alexander the Great) facing right; Reverse: Stylized eagle facing with spread wings. The obverse is countermarked at the portrait's forehead. An interesting piece deserving of further research. **BOLD VERY FINE.** \$500-\$700

PAPHLAGONIA

31071 Sinope. AR Drachm (5.96 gms), ca. 330-300 B.C. SNG BM Black Sea-1489. Head of nymph Sinope left, apluster in front; Reverse: Sea-eagle on dolphin left, magistrate's name underneath wing. Lightly toned, lustrous and choice, a lovely example. NGC Ch AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. \$300-\$400

BITHYNIA

31072 Calchedon. AR Drachm (3.75 gms), ca. 350 B.C. SNG BM Black Sea-108. Bull standing left on corn-ear, Caduceus to left; Reverse: Incuse square of mill-sail pattern. Sharply struck, choice and very attractive. NGC Ch AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. \$150-\$200



MYSIA

31073 Cyzicus. EL Hecte (1/6th Stater) (2.63 gms), ca. 500-450 B.C. Rosen-489. Nude male figure kneeling right holding knife and tunny fish; Reverse: Quadripartite incuse square. A lovely and attractive piece. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 5/5. \$600-\$800

TROAS

31074 Antandros. AR Tetrol (2.82 gms), ca. late 5th Century B.C. SNG Cop-215. Head of Artemis Astyrene facing right; Reverse: Goat facing right, fore-leg raised, fir tree to right. Darkly toned and appealing. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. \$175-\$250



AEOLIS

31075 Cyme. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gms), Olympios Magistrate, ca. 165-140 B.C. BMC-17.112,80. Diademed head of the Amazon Kyme right; Reverse: Horse prancing right, vase beneath, magistrate's name in exergue, all within wreath. A pleasing example with nice surfaces. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. \$500-\$700



31076 Cyme. AR Tetradrachm (16.76 gms), ca. Mid-2nd Century B.C. SNG von Aulock-1638. Diademed head of the Amazon Kyme right; Reverse: Horse prancing right, vase with one handle beneath leg, magistrate's name in exergue, all within wreath. Minor die shift, though thankfully with such a large flan the design is nearly complete. A lovely example. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Die Shift. \$500-\$700

31077 Myrina. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gms), ca. 155-145 B.C. cf. SNG von Aulock-1664. Laureate head of Apollo facing right; Reverse: Apollo standing right holding laurel, monogram to left, all within wreath. Multi-hued toning amongst the recesses of the hair. NGC EF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 4/5. \$400-\$600



LESBOS

31078 Mytilene. EL Hekte (2.46 gms), ca. 454-427 B.C. Bodensedt-41. Forepart of Boar facing right; Reverse: head of lion facing right within linear square within incuse square. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. \$400-\$600



31079 Mytilene. EL Hekte (2.55 gms), ca. 412-378 B.C. Bodensedt-75; SNG Cop-327. Head of Cybele facing right wearing turreted crown; Reverse: Head of Hermes wearing petasos facing right within incuse linear square. Good centering and wonderfully executed with fine style dies. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. Fine Style. \$600-\$800

**LESBOS**

- 31080 Mytilene. EL Hekte (2.56 gms), c. 412-378 B.C.**
Bodenstedt-77. Head of Io facing right, wearing Tainia;
Reverse: Wreathed head of Dionysus facing right within
incuse square. Well struck and centered with precision.
Quite attractive.
NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. \$600-\$800

**IONIA**

- 31081 Ephesus. AR Tetradrachm (14.95 gms), ca. 390-325 B.C.** SNG Cop-215. Bee with straight wings; Reverse: Forepart of stag right, palm tree at left, Magistrate's name at right. Good centering.
NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. \$500-\$700
From the Dr. Michael Phillip Collection.
Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 3145.

- 31082 Miletus. AR Obol (1.22 gms), ca. Late 6th-5th Centuries B.C.** SNG Cop-953; cf.BMC-14, 185. 12. Forepart of lion right; Incuse square with floral quadripartite design. Well centered with lion's paw on flan
Reverse design is quite bold, deeply toned and pleasant.
NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. \$100-\$150



- 31083 Islands off Ionia. Samos. AR Tetradrachm (12.17 gms), ca. 5th-4th Century B.C.** SNG Cop-1681; Barron-68c (this coin). Lion's scalp facing; Reverse: Forepart of bull kneeling facing right.
NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. \$400-\$600
Ex: Ars Classica XII, Lot# 1824.

LYCIA

- 31084 Lycian League. Olympus. AR Drachm (3.05 gms), ca. 168-78 B.C.** cf.SNG Cop-111; cf.BMC-19.74,1. Laureate head of Apollo facing right; Reverse: Lyre, laurel branch to left.
NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. \$200-\$300



- 31085 Dynasts of Lycia. Uncertain Dynast. AR Stater (9.28 gms), ca. 520-480 B.C.** SNG Cop-2. Forepart of boar; Reverse: Irregular incuse. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. \$350-\$500

PAMPHYLIA

- 31086 Aspendos. AR Stater (10.70 gms), ca. 400-300 B.C.** cf.BMC-19.99,48. Two nude wrestlers grappling; Reverse: Slinger in shooting stance right, Triskeles right all within square beaded border. Well centered reverse.
NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. \$250-\$350
- 31087 Aspendos. AR Stater (10.86 gms), ca. 380-330/25 B.C.** Tekin series D. SNG BN 97-8 (same obv. die). Two wrestlers grappling, monogram between; Reverse: Slinger in throwing stance right, Triskeles in right field. Somewhat off-center, though bright and attractive.
NGC Ch EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. \$300-\$400

CILICIA

- 31088 Tarsus. Datames, Satrap of Cilicia, 384-361/0 B.C. AR Stater (10.69 gms).** SNG Lev-78. Head of Arethusa turned slightly left; Reverse: Helmeted and bearded male head right, Aramaic inscription to right, countermark (bull? facing left) at far left. Handsome toning and attractive. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 3/5. Countermark. \$300-\$500
- 31089 Tarsus. Datames, Satrap of Cilicia, 384-361/0 B.C. AR Stater (10.22 gms).** SNG Lev-78. Head of Arethusa turned slightly left; Reverse: Helmeted and bearded male head right, Aramaic inscription to right. Darkly toned.
NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. \$300-\$400



- 31090 Tarsus. Pharnabazos, Satrap of Cilicia, 380-374/3 B.C. AR Stater (10.77 gms).** cf.SNG Lev-69. Head of Arethusa turned slightly left; Reverse: Helmeted and bearded head of Ares facing left, Aramaic inscription to left, monogram to right. Lovely dusky toning, pleasing to the eye.
NGC AU, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 4/5. \$500-\$700
- 31091 Tarsus. Mazaios, Satrap of Cilicia, 361/0-334 B.C. AR Stater (10.46 gms).** SNG Cop-311; Sunrise-66. Baaltars enthroned left holding scepter, ear of grain and bunch of grapes with eagle; Reverse: Lion attacking bull, monogram below. Scuff on reverse. Lightly toned.
NGC AU, Strike: 2/5 Surface: 3/5. Scuff. \$175-\$250



- 31092 Tarsus. Mazaios, Satrap of Cilicia, 361/0-334 B.C. AR Stater (10.90 gms).** SNG France-107. Baaltars enthroned facing left, holding scepter in one hand and bunch of grapes and wheat ear; Reverse: Lion attacking stag right. Test on edge. Well struck with fine style dies, lovely dark toning. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5.
Fine Style. Test Cut...... \$500-\$700
From the Dr. Michael Phillip Collection.
Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 3161.



SYRIA

- 31093 Phoenicia. Tyre. AR Shekel (14.28 gms), Year 10 (117/6 B.C.).** BMC-26.235,67. Laureate head of Melqarth facing right; Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of ship. An excellent example of this popular type. Light dusty amber toning amidst the hair and portrait details, nice centering with an attractive strike. NGC Ch EF★, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5.** \$600-\$800

From the Syracuse Collection, Part III.

Ex: Coin Galleries November 2002, Lot# 150.

- 31094 Phoenicia. Tyre. AR Shekel (13.46 gms), Year 29 (98/7 B.C.).** BMC-26.240,115. Laureate head of Melqarth facing right; Reverse: Eagle standing left on prow of ship. Some minor scratches present, though well struck. NGC Ch VF, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Scratches.** \$300-\$400

From the Dr. Michael Phillip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 3182.

- 31095 Seleucis & Pieria. Trajan Decius, A.D. 249-251. BI Tetradrachm (12.48 gms), Antioch Mint, ca. A.D. 249-251.** Prieur-531. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; Reverse: Eagle standing facing on palm branch, head left with wreath in beak and "SC" in exergue. Some porosity. **NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE.** \$70-\$100



- 31096 Seleukid Kingdom. Seleukos I Nikator, 312-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gms), Seleukeia on Tigris Mint, ca. 296-295 B.C.** SC-117.1c; SNG Israel-109/13; Newell-pg.12 #4. Head of Heracles facing right wearing lion's skin; Reverse: Zeus seated left in throne holding eagle and scepter, monogram to left and below throne. An excellent example with a deep strike and nice surfaces. NGC AU, **Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.** \$600-\$800

- 31097 Seleukid Kingdom. Seleukos I Nikator, 312-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gms), Seleukeia on Tigris Mint, ca. 296-295 B.C.** cf.SC-130.13/14. Laureate head of Zeus right; Reverse: Athena driving elephant quadriga right, brandishing spear and shield, anchor right above, control marks above and before elephants. Minor edge marks, pleasing dark toning. NGC VF, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Edge Marks.** \$350-\$500

- 31098 Seleukid Kingdom. Seleukos I Nikator, 312-281 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gms), Seleucia on Tigris Mint, 312-281 B.C.** H/L-130.33d. Laureate head of Zeus right within beaded border; Reverse: Athena driving chariot pulled by four elephants left, anchor above, monogram above elephants. Well centered on a slightly oblong planchet with full portrait and all elephants present. Just a touch of roughness to obverse surfaces but nothing detracting or compromising. Luster remaining in deep detail of reverse. NGC VF, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5.** \$350-\$500



- 31099 Seleukid Kingdom. Antiochus IV Epiphanes, 175-164 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gms), Antioch Mint, ca. 169-164 B.C.** SMA-72. Diademed head of Antiochus IV facing right; Reverse: Zeus enthroned left holding Nike and scepter. Minor deposits around Antiochus' eyes provide a distinct and intriguing visual. A nice example with an arresting marker. Lightly toned. NGC EF, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5.** \$600-\$800

From the Dr. Michael Phillip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 3161.

Ex: Stack's Sawhill Sale March 1979, Lot# 212.

- 31100 Seleukid Kingdom. Demetrius I Soter, 162-150 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.72 gms), Antioch Mint, S.E. 161 (ca. 152-1 B.C.).** SNG Israel-1277. Diademed head facing right within filleted border; Reverse: Tyche seated left with scepter extended in right hand and holding cornucopia in left, date below. Medium toning on good metal throughout, some small contact marks but nothing to detract from the piece's overall appeal. NGC EF, **Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.** \$200-\$300

- 31101 Seleukid Kingdom. Antiochus VIII Grypus, 125-96 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.31 gms), Damascus Mint, ca. 120/19 B.C.** SNG Israel-2646. Diademed head of Antiochus VIII facing right; Reverse: Draped Zeus standing left, crescent above head, holding star in outstretched right hand and sceptre in left hand, all within wreath. Sharply struck, bright and appealing. NGC AU, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5.** \$300-\$400

- 31102 Seleukid Kingdom. Antiochus IX Cyzicenus, 115-95 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (15.84 gms), Antioch Mint, ca. 97-95 B.C.** cf.SNG Israel-2709. Diademed head right within filleted border; Reverse: Zeus enthroned left holding Nike and scepter. Nicely struck and centered with complete reverse inscription. Some dark toned stains on high points of head and upper periphery of reverse. A few small areas of minor roughness but overall a well preserved example without detracting marks. NGC Ch EF, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5.** \$200-\$300

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 3176.

Ex: Stack's Sale March 1971 Lot# 289.

Ex: Massachusetts Historical Society Collection.

JUDAEA

- 31103 Bar Kochba Revolt, A.D. 132-135. AE 'Middle Bronze' (10.47 gms), Year 2 (ca. A.D. 133-134).** Mildenberg-48 (Obv. 3, Rev. 12). "Year two of the redemption of Israel" (in Hebrew) Vine leaf on tendril; Reverse: "Shim (Simon)" (in Hebrew) Palm tree with seven branches and two bunches of dates. Mild yet attractive desert green patina. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. \$200-\$300

From the Syracuse Collection, Part III.



- 31104 Bar Kochba Revolt, A.D. 132-135. AR Zuz (3.32 gms), ND ca. Year 3 (A.D. 134/5).** Mildenberg-67 (Obv. 14, Rev. 39). "Shimon" (in Hebrew) in two lines within wreath; Reverse: "For the Freedom of Jerusalem" (in Hebrew), two trumpets upright, dot between. Some areas of strike weakness, though it remains a wholesome example. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 4/5. \$400-\$600



- 31105 Bar Kochba Revolt, A.D. 132-135. AR Zuz (3.13 gms), ND ca. Year 3 (A.D. 134/5).** Mildenberg-85 (O15/R52). "Shimon" (in Hebrew) in two lines within wreath; Reverse: "For the Freedom of Jerusalem" (in Hebrew), fluted one-handed jug at left, palm branch at right. Struck over a Roman Denarius. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. \$600-\$800

Ex: Superior Galleries Sale, June 1984 Lot# 1520.

- 31106 Bar Kochba Revolt, A.D. 132-135. AR Zuz (2.99 gms), ND ca. Year 3 (A.D. 134/5).** Mildenberg-113 (Obv.17, Rev.78). "Shimon" (in Hebrew) in two lines within wreath; Reverse: "For the Freedom of Jerusalem" (in Hebrew), fluted one-handed jug at left, palm branch at right. Struck over a Domitian AR Denarius with a portion of the legend visible. Some corrosion present though hardly detracting. NGC (Photo Certificate) EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. \$350-\$500



- 31107 Bar Kochba Revolt, A.D. 132-135. AR Zuz (2.49 gms), ND ca. Year 3 (A.D. 134/5).** Mildenberg-196 (O24, R97). "Shimon" (in Hebrew), grape bunch; Reverse: "For the Freedom of Jerusalem" (in Hebrew), long Kithara with three strings. Faint portions of the under-type are visible at the peripheries. A few minor deposits, though overall well struck and choice. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. \$600-\$800

From the Syracuse Collection, Part III.

Ex: Pine Tree "Promise Land" Collection.

PARTHIA

- 31108 Gotarzes I, 91-87 B.C. AR Drachm (4.17 gms).** Sunrise-305. Bearded bust wearing beaded tiara and neck torque; Reverse; Archer seated right holding bow with legend around. Nicely struck, good centering and good detail. Medium toning with some multi-colored hues among the myriad protected areas in reverse legend. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. \$100-\$150



SASSANIAN EMPIRE

- 31109 Ardashir I, A.D. 223-240. AR Drachm (4.25 gms), Ctesiphon Mint, ca. 233-239 A.D.** Sunrise-713. Diademed bust right wearing close-fitting headdress and korymbos; Reverse: Ornate fire altar with ribbons. Previously mounted at 12 o'clock on the obverse. Nicely toned, bright and appealing. EXTREMELY FINE. \$500-\$700



- 31110 Ardashir I, A.D. 223-240. AR Drachm (4.35 gms), Ctesiphon Mint, ca. 233-239 A.D.** Sunrise-715. Bust right wearing diadem and close-fitting headdress with korymbos; Reverse: Ornate fire altar with ribbons. Some scattered toning. EXTREMELY FINE. \$300-\$500



- 31111 Hormizd II, A.D. 303-309. AR Drachm (4.30 gms).** Sunrise-815. Bearded bust right wearing eagle crown surmounted by korymbos; Reverse: Fire altar flanked by attendants, bust left in altar flames. EXTREMELY FINE. \$400-\$500

- 31112 Husrav II, A.D. 590-628. AR Drachm (4.12 gms), ca. A.D. 614.** Sunrise-980. Muraled bust right, crown is winged and surmounted by Korymbos; Reverse: Fire altar flanked by attendants, stars and crescents around. A pleasing and lightly toned example. EXTREMELY FINE. \$100-\$150

BAKTRIA

- 31113 Kingdom of Baktria. Apollodotus II, 80-65 B.C. AR Drachm (2.44 gms).** Boppearachchi-9. Diademed and draped bust right; Athena in fighting stance facing left, monogram in right field. Good metal quality. Struck in high relief. Bright and appealing. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. \$150-\$200



SKYTHIA

31114 Olbia. AE 37 (17.65 gms), ca. 400-350 B.C. SNG BM Black Sea-394. Facing Gorgonian head; Reverse: Sea eagle flying right, clutching a dolphin in its talons. Minor deposits present. Even amber and tan patina. **VERY FINE.** \$500-\$700



31115 Olbia. AE 37 (19.91 gms), ca. 400-350 B.C. SNG BM Black Sea-396. Facing Gorgonian head; Reverse: Sea eagle flying right, clutching a dolphin in its talons. Pleasing dark patina, quite attractive. **VERY FINE.** \$500-\$700



YUEZHI

31116 AR Tetradrachm (8.94 gms), ca. 1st Century B.C. Anonymous ruler. Uncertain mint in Sogdiana. An interesting piece from the region today known as Turkestan. Stylized head facing right wearing headdress composed of beads; Reverse: Seated figure facing right extending hand. An interesting piece deserving of further study. **VERY FINE.** \$500-\$700

PTOLEMAIC EGYPT

31117 Ptolemy I Soter, 323-283 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (15.05 gms), Alexandria Mint, as Satrap, ca. 310-305 B.C. SNG Cop-29; Svoronos-162. Head of Alexander the Great facing right wearing elephant skin headdress; Reverse: Athena advancing right brandishing spear and shield, helmet and monogram to right. Fragment missing from left of portrait. Clean break though a great majority of the design is undisturbed. Dark tone. **NGC (Photo Certificate) EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 1/5. Fragmentary.**..... \$300-\$500

31118 Ptolemy I Soter, 323-283 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (13.94 gms), Alexandria Mint, ca. 305-283 B.C. BMC-6.15,16; Svoronos-256. Diademed head of Ptolemy I facing right, signature behind ear (Delta); Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, "P" and monogram in left field. Two minor test marks in right field just behind the eagle. Well struck with fine style dies. **NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style. Test Marks.** \$200-\$300

From the Dr. Michael Phillip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 3206.



31119 Ptolemy V Epiphanes, 205-180 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (13.98 gms), Phoenician Mint, ca. 202-200 B.C. BMC-6.74,67; Svoronos-1290. Diademed and draped bust of Ptolemy V facing right; Reverse: Eagle standing on thunderbolt facing left, monogram between eagle's legs and monogram in left field. Well centered. Flan flaw present on Ptolemy's temple. Struck from fine style dies. **NGC EF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 4/5. Fine Style. Flan Flaw.** \$600-\$800

From the Dr. Michael Phillip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 3209.



31120 Ptolemy VI Philometor, 180-145 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (14.12 gms), ca. 180-170 B.C. SNG Cop-266; Svoronos-1489. Diademed head of Ptolemy I wearing aegis, facing right; Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Lovely toning surrounding the inscriptions and devices, especially on the reverse. An exceptional strike with a bold high relief portrait and fine style dies. **NGCAU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style.** \$500-\$700

From the Dr. Michael Phillip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 3210.



CYRENAICA

31121 Cyrene. AR Didrachm (7.73 gms), ca. 308-277 B.C. SNG Cop-1234; BMC-29.51,229. Diademed head of Carneius facing right; Reverse: Silphium plant with two pairs of leaves, cornucopiae in right field. Struck on a slightly compact flan. Exquisite toning with a multitude of hues when viewed at the correct angle, lovely in hand. **NGC Ch VF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 5/5.** \$500-\$700

From the Dr. Michael Phillip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 3212.

ROMAN REUBLIC

31122 AE Aes Grave Triens (103.97 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 280-276 B.C. Cr-14/3; TV-3; Syd-38. Thunderbolt dividing four pellets; Reverse: Dolphin right, four pellets below. Even and pleasing earthy green patina. **VERY FINE**. **\$400-\$600**

31123 M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus. AR Denarius (3.97 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 137 B.C. Cr-236/1a; S-113; Syd-489. Helmeted head of Roma facing left; Reverse: Apollo in quadriga facing right. Apollo's first appearance on Roman coinage. Nice strike, lustrous and appealing. **NGC MS, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5**. **\$200-\$300**

31124 P. Licinius Nerva. AR Denarius (3.86 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 113-112 B.C. Cr-292/1; S-169; Syd-548. Helmeted head of Roma facing left, holding spear and shield, monogram before, crescent above, "ROMA" behind; Reverse: Voting scene at the Comitium, showing two citizens voting and an attendant receiving their ballot. A ever important issue highlighting civic duty. Darkly toned, slightly grainy surfaces. **NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5**. **\$350-\$500**



31125 L. Julius L.f. Caesar. AR Denarius (3.95 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 103 B.C. Cr-320/1; S-198; Syd-593. Head of youthful Mars facing left, wearing crested helmet, "CAESAR" behind; Reverse: Venus in chariot drawn left by two flying Cupids, lyre before, "L IVLI L F" in exergue. Lovely dark tone over a compact piece. Struck from fine style dies. **NGC AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Fine Style**. **\$350-\$500**

31126 L. Marcius Censorinus. AR Denarius (3.72 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 82 B.C. Cr-363/1; S-281; Syd-737. Laureate head of Apollo facing right; Reverse: The satyr, Marsyas, walking left, carrying wine-skin, column behind. Previously used in jewelry. **NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Ex-Jewelry**. **\$100-\$150**

31127 AR Denarius (3.89 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 82 B.C. Cr-367/1; S-286; Syd-757. Helmeted head of Roma right; Reverse: Sulla driving slow quadriga right, Victory above crowning him. Previously used in jewelry. Well struck. **NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Ex-Jewelry**. **\$100-\$150**

31128 A. Postumius A.f. S.n. Albinus. AR Denarius Serratus (3.86 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 81 B.C. Cr-372/1; S-296; Syd-745. Draped bust of Diana, bow and quiver over shoulder, bucranium above; Reverse: Rock surmounted by togate figure standing left before altar, holding sprinkler over sacrificial bull. Previously used in jewelry. **NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Ex-Jewelry**. **\$100-\$150**

31129 A. Postumius A.f. S.n. Albinus. AR Denarius Serratus (3.98 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 81 B.C. Cr-372/2; S-297; Syd-746. Veiled head of Hispania right with loose hair blowing forward; Reverse: Togate figure standing left extending hand toward legionary eagle, fasces with axe behind. A pleasing portrait with excellent depiction of motion and energy in the wind tossed locks of hair. Previously used in jewelry, lustrous. **NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Ex-Jewelry**. **\$100-\$150**

31130 L. Cassius Longinus. AR Denarius (3.96 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 60 B.C. Cr-413/1; S-364; Syd-935. Draped bust of Vesta left, "C" below chin, kylix behind; Reverse: Citizen togate standing left dropping tablet inscribed "V" into a cista. One small and faint banker's mark present on the reverse. Dark with lovely iridescent blue toning highlights. **NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Banker's mark**. **\$175-\$250**



31131 AR Denarius (3.79 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 54 B.C. M. Junius Brutus. Cr-433/1; S-397; Syd-906. Head of Libertas right; Reverse: L. Junius Brutus walking in procession left between two lictors, preceded by an accensus. Nicely struck with beautiful steely grey toning. **NGC AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5**. **\$500-\$700**

From the Dr. Michael Phillip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 3233.

31132 T. Carisius. AR Denarius (3.94 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 46 B.C. Cr-464/2; S-447; Syd-982b. "MONETA" Head of Juno Moneta facing right, two locks of hair loose touching her neck; Reverse: "T. CARISIVS" Cap of Vulcan over anvil between tongs and hammer. Attractive dark grey toning. A lovely example that celebrates the Rome mint. **NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5**. **\$350-\$500**

From the Dr. Michael Phillip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 3239.

Ex: Stack's Knobloch Sale May 1978 Lot# 577.

31133 Petillius Capitolinus. AR Denarius (3.91 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 43 B.C. Cr-487/2; S-486; Syd-1150. Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, wings spread, moneyer's name above and below; Reverse: Capitoline Temple of Jupiter Optimus Maximus. Somewhat uneven strike, though the remainder is well detailed. Toned and attractive. **NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5**. **\$300-\$400**

31134 L. Mussidius Longus. AR Denarius (4.09 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 42 B.C. Cr-494/42b; S-494; Syd-1093a. "CONCORDIA" Veiled and diademed head of Concordia facing right, star below chin; Reverse: "L. MVSSIDIUS LONGVS" Shrine of Venus Cloacina consisting of circular platform, inscribed: "CLOACIN" surmounted by two statues of the goddess. Pleasing steely grey toning. A very well centered example which features an attractive strike. **NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5**. **\$350-\$500**

From the Dr. Michael Phillip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot#3242.

Ex: Stack's Massachusetts Historical Society Sale March 1971, part of Lot# 618.

ROMAN IMPERATORIAL



JULIUS CAESAR

31135 AR Denarius (3.84 gms), Military Mint in North Africa, ca. 47-46 B.C. Cr-458/1; S-1402; Syd-1013. Diademed head of Venus right; Reverse: Aeneas advancing left carrying Anchises on shoulder and holding paladium. Nice strike, light toning and thoroughly appealing. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. \$500-\$700

OCTAVIAN

31136 AE Sestertius (19.98 gms), Italian Mint, ca. 38 B.C. cf.Cr-535/2. "DIVI F" head of Octavian right; Reverse: "DIVOS IVLIVS" in laurel wreath. Obverse fields smoothed, light adjustment marks on the reverse. Dark green patina. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Smoothing. \$350-\$500

31137 AR Foure Denarius (3.30 gms), Rome Mint, ca. 30-29 B.C. cf.S-1558; RIC-267. Bare head of Octavian facing right; Reverse: Actian Arch, facing quadriga atop. Portions of copper showing through. VERY FINE. \$200-\$300



OCTAVIAN & JULIUS CAESAR

31138 AE 'Sestertius' or Dupondius (20.08 gms), Italian Mint, ca. 38 B.C. Cr-535/1; S-1569. "CAESAR DIVI F" Bare head of Octavian right; Reverse: "DIVOS IVLIVS" Laureate head of Julius Caesar right. Commemorative for the deification of Julius Caesar. A better than average specimen with full legends and portraits, slightly rough surfaces, dark brown patina. NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. \$500-\$700

MARC ANTONY & OCTAVIAN

31139 AR Denarius (3.98 gms), Ephesus Mint, M. Barbatius Pollio, Propraetorian Quaestor, Struck Spring-Summer 41 B.C. Cr-517/2; RSC-8; S-1504; Syd-1181. "M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P" Bare head of Mark Antony right; Reverse: "CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C" Bare head of Octavian right. Minor banker's mark on Marc Antony's jawline, hardly perceptible. Appealing steely grey toning. NGC VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Banker's Mark. \$350-\$500

MARC ANTONY

31140 AR Denarius (3.70 gms), Uncertain Mint in Greece possibly Athens, ca. 38 B.C. Cr-533/2; S-1474. Veiled togate figure of Marc Antony standing right holding lituus; Reverse: Radiate head of Sol right. Nicely struck with full obverse legends and nearly full on the reverse as well. Handsome old cabinet toning gracing unfettered surfaces. NGC EF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 5/5. \$350-\$500



MARC ANTONY & OCTAVIA

31141 AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.69 gms), Asia, Ephesus Mint, ca. 39 B.C. cf.RPC-2201; Syd-1197. Head of Antony wearing ivy wreath right, lituus below, all within ivy wreath; Reverse: Draped bust of Octavia right, above cista flanked by twisting snakes. Bright and appealing. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. \$500-\$700

ROMAN EMPIRE



AUGUSTUS, 27 B.C.- A.D. 14

31142 AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.64 gms), Asia, Ephesus Mint. cf.RPC-2213; Sutherland-group V-Via. Bare head of Augustus right; Reverse: "AVGVSTVS", Capricorn right with cornucopia, all in laurel wreath. Good obverse centering, attractive. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. \$400-\$600

31143 AE 37 (23.03 gms), Uncertain Asia Minor Mint, ca. 25 B.C. RIC-501; RPC-2233. Bare head of Augustus facing right; Reverse: "CA" within wreath. Dark green and tan patina. NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. \$200-\$300

31144 AR Tetradrachm (15.03 gms), Antioch Mint, Year 28 (4/3 B.C.). cf.RPC-4153; Prieur-52; McAlee-182. "KAI_APO_EBA_TOY" Laureate head of Augustus right; Reverse: "ETOY_HK_NIKH_" Tyche of Antioch seated right with palm branch, river god Orontes before her, in field, "Y_A" (ligate) "IB" and "ANT" (ligate). Nice strike and attractive. NGC EF★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. \$350-\$500

31145 AR Denarius (3.70 gms), Lugdunum Mint, ca. 2 B.C.-A.D. 4. RIC-207; RSC-43. "CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE", laureate head of Augustus right; Reverse: "AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT", Gaius and Lucius Caesar togate standing facing, flanking two shields and scepters, simpulum and lituus above, "C L CAESARES" in exergue. Bold details, attractive toning. VERY FINE. \$175-\$250

From the Syracuse Collection, Part III.

**AUGUSTUS, 27 B.C.- A.D. 14**

31146 AR Denarius (3.40 gms), Lugdunum Mint, ca. 2 B.C.-A.D. 4. RIC-212. "CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRI-AE", laureate head of Augustus right; Reverse: "AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT", Gaius and Lucius Caesar togate standing facing, flanking two shields and scepters, lituus at left and simulum at right above, "x" below them, "C L CAESARES" in exergue. Appealing dark toning. NGC EF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5..... **\$350-\$500**

31147 AE 33 (25.21 gms), Romula Mint in Spain, Struck ca. A.D. 14-37. RPC-73. Deification issue struck under Tiberius. Radiate head of Augustus facing right, star above, thunderbolt in right field; Reverse: Head of Livia facing left, set on globe, crescent above. NGC VG, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Smoothing..... **\$100-\$150**



31148 AE Sestertius (23.36 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 36-37. RIC (Tiberius)-69. Deification issue struck under Tiberius. "DIVO AVGVSTO S P Q R" Inscribed shield within oak-wreath supported by capricorns, below, globe; Reverse: "TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST P M TR POT XXXIIX" Legend around large "S C." A pleasing example of this interesting type. NGC Ch F, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5..... **\$300-\$400**

CALIGULA, A.D. 37-41

31149 AE As (11.67 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 37-41. RIC (Caligula)-35. Posthumous issue of Germanicus (Died ca. A.D. 19), issued under Caligula. "GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVGVST F DIVI AVG N" Bare head of Germanicus facing left; Reverse: "C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT" "S - C" in field. Nicely struck, fields lightly smoothed, though it remains an attractive piece. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Light smoothing..... **\$350-\$500**

**CLAUDIUS, A.D. 41-54**

31150 AR Denarius (3.61 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 44-45. RIC-28. "TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG P M TR P IIII" Laureate head of Claudius facing right; Reverse: "PACI AVGVSTAE" Winged Pax-Nemesis advancing right, holding caduceus pointed downwards at snake. Toned with a nice strike. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5..... **\$600-\$800**



31151 AE Sestertius (28.52 gms), Rome Mint. RIC-99. "TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP" Laureate head of Claudius facing right; Reverse: "SPES AVGVSTA" Spes draped advancing left, holding flower in one hand with the other hand holding her skirt, "S C" in exergue. Fields smoothed, some roughness on the reverse. Attractive hunter green patina. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Light smoothing..... **\$400-\$600**

From the Dr. Michael Phillip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 3275.

**NERO, A.D. 54-68**

31152 AE Sestertius (27.57 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 64. RIC-147. "NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P" Laureate bust of Nero facing right wearing aegis; Reverse: Triumphal arch hung with wreath surmounted by emperor on facing quadriga escorted on the right by Victory holding wreath and palm and on left by Pax holding caduceus and cornucopiae, soldiers flanking, on left side of arch, niche containing statue of Mars facing holding spear and shield. Some light smoothing present. Good strike with fine style dies. Dark green patina with a pleasing mahogany hue emanates from the portrait and triumphal arch. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style. Light Smoothing..... **\$350-\$500**

From the Rockaway Collection.

31153 AE Sestertius (24.93 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 67. RIC-170. "NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P" Laureate head of Nero wearing aegis facing right; Reverse: "S - C" Nero and soldier papyrus on horseback right, "DECVRGIO" in exergue. Pleasing glossy surfaces, some minor corrosion on the obverse. Lovely hunter green patina. VERY FINE..... **\$300-\$400**

31154 AE 30 (20.61 gms), Perinthus, Thrace. RPC-1754. Laureate head of Nero facing left; Reverse: Two line inscription within wreath. Nice dark brown patina. Of fine style. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style..... **\$200-\$300**



OTHO, A.D. 69

- 31155 AR Denarius (3.09 gms), Rome Mint. RIC-21.** "IMP OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P", bare head of Otho facing right; Reverse: "PONT MAX" Jupiter, half-draped, enthroned facing right holding thunderbolt and scepter. Darkly toned, fine style portrait. NGC VF, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Fine Style.**..... \$500-\$700



VESPASIAN, A.D. 69-79

- 31156 AR Denarius (3.38 gms), Rome Mint. RIC-2.** "JUDAEA CAPTA" issue. Laureate head of Vespasian facing right; Reverse: Mourning Judaea seated beside trophy. Struck to commemorate the successes of Vespasian and Titus during the First Jewish Revolt. NGC EF, **Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.**..... \$350-\$500

From the Syracuse Collection, Part III.

Ex: Freeman & Sear Sale #4, January 14, 1998, Lot# 283.

- 31157 AR Denarius (3.34 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 69-71. RIC-15; S-2296.** Laureate head of Vespasian facing right; Reverse: Judaea seated right in morning with arms in front, military trophy behind. Oval flan with good centering and fully legible legends. Medium toning with orange and seafoam hues. NGC EF, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5.**..... \$175-\$250

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 3291.



- 31158 AR Denarius (3.44 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 80-81. RIC (Titus)-359.** Posthumous issue struck under Titus commemorating Vespasian's deification. "DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS" Laureate head of Vespasian facing right; Reverse: Column mounted with shield ("SC" on shield) and topped by urn, flanked by two laurels, "X - E" at either side of column. Light appealing tone, excellent strike with fine style dies on a well made flan. Very attractive. NGC Ch AU★, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. Fine Style.**..... \$500-\$700

TITUS AS CAESAR, A.D. 69-79

- 31159 AE Sestertius (26.26 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 72. RIC (Vespasian)-611.** "T CAES VESPASIAN IMP PON TR POT COS II" Laureate head of Titus facing right; Reverse: Mars advancing right, "S - C" at either side. Light smoothing present, attractive dark green patina. NGC FINE, **Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Light Smoothing.**..... \$300-\$400

- 31160 AE As (9.16 gms), Lugdunum Mint, ca. A.D. 77-78. RIC-784; S-2475.** Laureate head right with traces of globe at end of neck truncation; Reverse: Captive Judaea seated right with palm tree behind and military arms at left. Some rough surfaces but obverse legend is fully legible, reverse is struck slightly low omitting exergual inscription. Tan to deep oxblood and brown patina. NCS Ch F, **Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5.**..... \$300-\$400

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 3295.

DOMITIAN AS CAESAR, A.D. 69-81

- 31161 AR Denarius (3.55 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 76-77. RIC-921 (Vespasian); S-2637.** Laureate head right; Reverse: Pegasus standing right with one foreleg raised. Nicely centered with no major detracting marks. NGC EF, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.**..... \$200-\$300

DOMITIAN, A.D. 81-96

- 31162 AR Denarius (2.93 gms), Rome Mint, Struck A.D. 95-96. RIC-790.** "IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XV" Laureate head of Domitian facing right; Reverse: "IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P" Minerva standing facing left holding spear. Bright and appealing. NGC CH EF, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.**..... \$175-\$250

From the Syracuse Collection, Part III.



- 31163 AE Sestertius (24.33 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 95-96. RIC-795.** "IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XVII CENS PER P P" Laureate head of Domitian facing right; Reverse: Domitian standing facing left holding thunderbolt and spear, crowned by Victory who stands behind him, facing left, "S C" in exergue. Some minor smoothing evident, though it hardly detracts from the wonderful caramel hue. Dark brown patina. NGC EF, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Light Smoothing.**..... \$600-\$800

NERVA, A.D. 96-98

- 31164 AR Denarius (3.27 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 97. RIC-25; S-unlisted.** Laureate head right; Reverse: Aequitas togate standing left holding scales and cornucopia. Very nice old toning with maroon, golden orange, turquoise and cobalt hues. A bit of wear to high points of laureate and Aequitas figure but overall a very pleasing example. NGC EF, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.**..... \$200-\$300

TRAJAN, A.D. 98-117

- 31165 AR Denarius (3.35 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 116. RIC-362; S-3154.** Draped laureate bust right; Reverse: Draped Providentia standing holding scepter and pointing at globe resting on ground. Very fine style portrait struck in high relief on compact flan. Well centered yet the narrow diameter of the flan causes much of the reverse legend to be lost. Lovely old cabinet toning with some subdued cobalt hues. NGC Ch AU, **Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. Fine Style.**..... \$150-\$200

Ex: Augusta Collection.

**ANTONINUS PIUS, A.D. 138-161**

- 31166 AE Sestertius (28.01 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 139.** RIC-545A. "ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P" Laureate head of Antoninus Pius facing right; Reverse: "TR POT COS II" Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, "S - C" at either side. **VERY RARE**, RIC notes a single specimen from the Steger-Helouan sale of 1918 (incorrectly dated 1913 in RIC), with which this coin shares dies. Some porosity, more so on the reverse than on the obverse. Well centered and struck. Brown patina. **NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5..... \$350-\$500**

From the Syracuse Collection, Part III.

- 31167 AE Sestertius (21.53 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 145-161.** RIC-777. "ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P" Laureate head of Antoninus Pius facing right; Reverse: "PAX AVG COS IIII S C" Pax standing left holding cornucopiae and using a torch to set fire to a heap of arms. Attractive undisturbed dark green patina. **NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5..... \$300-\$400**

**PERTINAX, A.D. 193**

- 31168 AR Denarius (3.45 gms), Rome Mint, A.D. 193.** RIC-4a; S-6041; RSC-20. "IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG" Laureate head of Pertinax facing right; Reverse: "LAETITIA TEMPOR COS II" Laetitia standing facing left, holding wreath and scepter. Good obverse centering. A great example for this emperor who ruled for just under three months. **NGC Ch VF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 3/5..... \$500-\$700**

GETA AS CAESAR, A.D. 198-209

- 31169 AR Denarius (3.50 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 200-202.** RIC-18. "P SEPT GETA CAES PONT" Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust of Geta facing right; Reverse: "PRINC IVVENTVTIS" Geta standing facing left, holding branch and spear, trophy behind. Darkly toned with much eye appeal. Nice strike with lovely toning, a highly appealing piece. **NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5..... \$100-\$150**

From the Syracuse Collection, Part III.

Ex: Coin Galleries July, 17 1996 Sale, Lot# 1718.

MAXIMINUS I, A.D. 235-238

- 31170 AR Denarius (2.95 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 235-236.** RIC-14. "IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG" Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Maximinus I facing right; Reverse: "SALVS AVGVSTI" Salus seated left, feeding serpent rising from altar. Nice strike, lightly toned and appealing. **NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5..... \$100-\$150**

From the Syracuse Collection, Part III.

PHILIP I, A.D. 244-249

- 31171 AE Sestertius (17.43 gms), Rome Mint. RIC-173a.** Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip I facing right; Reverse: Fides standing left holding standard and transverse scepter. Multiple flan cracks. Bold portraiture. Bright green patina. **CHOICE VERY FINE. \$100-\$150**

**TRAJAN DECIUS, A.D. 249-251**

- 31172 AE Double Sestertius (35.52 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 249-251.** RIC-115a. "IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG" Radiate and cuirassed bust of Trajan Decius facing right; Reverse: "FELICITAS SAECVLI" Felicitas standing facing, head left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. Some evidence of smoothing present. Dark green patina with some red evident on the obverse. **NGC Ch VF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Light Smoothing. \$500-\$700**

**DIOCLETIAN, A.D. 284-305**

- 31173 AR Argenteus (3.71 gms), Siscia Mint, ca. A.D. 294-305.** RIC-32a. "DIOCLETI - ANVS AVG" Laureate bust of Diocletian right; Reverse: "VIRTVS MILITVM" The four Tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with eight turrets. Sharply struck, lightly toned and attractive. **NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5..... \$350-\$500**

- 31174 AE Follis (9.53 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 305.** RIC-117a. Laureate bust of Diocletian in Imperial mantle facing right, holding olive branch and mappa; Reverse: Providentia and Quies standing facing each other. Scarce portrait type. Abdication Issue. Sharply struck with some silvering still remaining. **NGC CH AU, Strike: 3/5; Surface: 4/5..... \$150-\$200**



CONSTANS, A.D. 337-350

- 31175 AR Siliqua (3.33 gms), Siscia Mint, ca. A.D. 340-350. RIC-171. "FL IVL CONS TANS P F AVG" Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constans facing right; Reverse: "VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM" Victory walking left, holding wreath and trophy. A superb example, truly choice. NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. \$500-\$700



CONSTANTIUS II, A.D. 337-361

- 31176 AV Solidus (4.45 gms), Nicomedia Mint, ca. A.D. 351-355. RIC-74. "FL IVL CONSTAN - TIVS PERP AVG" Pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Constantius II facing three quarters right, holding shield and spear; Reverse: "GLORIA REI - PVBLICAE" Roma at left enthroned facing, Constantinopolis at right enthroned facing left, between they hold inscribed shield, also holding spear and scepter, mintmark in exergue. Previously mounted in jewelry. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Ex-jewelry. \$500-\$700

VETRANIO, A.D. 350

- 31177 AE Centenionalis, Siscia Mint. RIC-285. "D N VETRA-NIO P F AVG" Laureate, Draped and cuirassed bust of Vetrano facing right, "A" behind, star in front; Reverse: "CONCORDIA MILITVM" Vetrano in military dress standing facing, head left, holding a labarum with a Chi-Rho in each hand. Very interesting double-struck example, displaying two eyes on top of each other on the bust, lending an other-worldly appearance. ANACS EF-45. \$100-\$150

VALENTINIAN I, A.D. 364-375

- 31178 AV Solidus (4.29 gms), Antioch Mint, ca. A.D. 364-367. RIC-2b. "DN VALENTINI - ANVS PF AVG", Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Valentinian I facing right; Reverse: "RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE", Valentinian I standing facing, head right in military dress, holding Labarum and globe surmounted by Victory. Minor graffiti. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Graffiti. \$350-\$500

VALENS, A.D. 364-378

- 31179 AV Solidus (4.34 gms), Antioch Mint, ca. A.D. 364-367. RIC-2c. "DN VALEN - S PF AVG", Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Valens facing right; Reverse: "RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE", Valens standing facing, head right in military dress, holding Labarum and globe surmounted by Victory. Minor graffiti. NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Light Graffiti. \$350-\$500

- 31180 AV Solidus (3.82 gms), Antioch Mint, ca. A.D. 364-367. RIC-2d. "DN VALENS - PER F AVG", Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Valens facing right; Reverse: "RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE", Valens standing facing, head right, in military dress, holding Labarum and globe surmounted by Victory. Minor graffiti, clipping. NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Graffiti. \$350-\$500



THEODOSIUS I, A.D. 379-395

- 31181 AV Solidus (4.54 gms), Constantinople Mint, 5th Officinae. RIC-71a. "DN THEODO - SIVS PF AVG", Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Theodosius I right; Reverse: "CONCOR - DIA AVGGGI" Constantinopolis helmeted seated facing on throne, head right holding scepter and shield inscribed: "VOT X MVLX XV, right foot on prow, "CONOB" in exergue. A few small scratches, NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. \$600-\$800



HONORIUS, A.D. 393-423

- 31182 AV Solidus (4.40 gms), Rome Mint, ca. A.D. 407-408. RIC-1252. "D N HONORI - VS P F AVG" Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Honorius facing right; Reverse: Emperor standing right, holding standard and globe surmounted by Victory, left foot on spurned captive. Crimped. Nice strike. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Crimped. \$500-\$700



- 31183 AV Solidus (4.46 gms), Ravenna Mint, ca. A.D. 402-406. RIC-1287. "D N HONORI - VS P F AVG" Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Honorius facing right; Reverse: Emperor standing right, holding standard and globe surmounted by Victory, left foot on spurned captive. Choice with exceptional eye appeal. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. \$600-\$800



- 31184 AV Solidus (4.43 gms), Ravenna Mint, ca. A.D. 402-406. RIC-1287. "D N HONORI - VS P F AVG" Pearl-diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Honorius facing right; Reverse: Emperor standing right, holding standard and globe surmounted by Victory, left foot on spurned captive. Quite attractive. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5..... \$500-\$700

THEODOSIUS II, A.D. 402-450

- 31185 AV Solidus (4.47 gms), Constantinople Mint, ca. A.D. 425-429. RIC-237. "DN THEODO - SIVS P F AVG" Helmeted cuirassed bust of Theodosius facing three quarters right; Reverse: "SALVS REI - PVBLICAE" Two nimbate emperors enthroned facing in consular robes, holding cruciform and scepter, above between a star. Nice strike, bright and attractive. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5..... \$400-\$600



- 31186 AV Solidus (4.48 gms), Constantinople Mint, ca. A.D. 430-440. RIC-257. Helmeted, cuirassed bust of Theodosius facing three-quarters right, holding shield and spear; Reverse: Constantinopolis enthroned left holding globus cruciger and scepter, shield and star to right. An exceptional example. NGC Ch AU★, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5..... \$400-\$600
- 31187 AV Solidus (4.41 gms), Constantinople Mint, ca. A.D. 430-440. RIC-257. Helmeted, cuirassed bust of Theodosius facing three-quarters right, holding shield and spear; Reverse: Constantinopolis enthroned left holding globus cruciger and scepter, shield and star to right. NGC EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5..... \$350-\$500



VALENTINIAN III, A.D. 425-455

- 31188 AV Solidus (4.47 gms), Ravenna Mint, ca. A.D. 425-426. RIC-2010. "DN PLA VALENTI - NIANVS P F AVG" Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Valentinian III facing right; Reverse: "VICTORI - A AVGGG" Emperor standing facing holding long cross and globe surmounted by Victory, right foot rests on human head of coiled snake, "R-V" at sides. Bright and appealing. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5..... \$500-\$700

LEO I, A.D. 457-474

- 31189 AV Solidus (4.45 gms), Constantinople Mint, ca. A.D. 462-466. RIC-605. "DN LEO PE - RPET AVG" Helmeted, pearl-diademed and cuirassed bust of Leo I facing, holding spear over right shoulder, shield adorned with horseman riding down enemy on left; Reverse: "VICTORI - A AVGGG" Victory standing left supporting long jeweled cross with right hand, star in right field. Lustrous and attractive. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5..... \$400-\$600
- 31190 AV Solidus (4.36 gms), Constantinople Mint, ca. A.D. 462-466. RIC-605. "DN LEO PE - RPET AVG" Helmeted, pearl-diademed and cuirassed bust of Leo I facing, holding spear over right shoulder, shield adorned with horseman riding down enemy on left; Reverse: "VICTORI - A AVGGG" Victory standing left supporting long jeweled cross with right hand, star in right field. Minor graffito, lustrous. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Light Graffito..... \$350-\$500
- 31191 AV Solidus (4.46 gms), Constantinople Mint, ca. A.D. 462-466. Ric-605. "DN LEO PE - RPET AVG" Helmeted, pearl-diademed and cuirassed bust of Leo I facing, holding spear over right shoulder, shield adorned with horseman riding down enemy on left; Reverse: "VICTORI - A AVGGG" Victory standing left supporting long jeweled cross with right hand, star in right field. Some graffiti present. NGC Ch EF, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5. Graffiti..... \$350-\$500

ZENO, A.D. 474-475 & 476-491

- 31192 AV Solidus (4.46 gms), Constantinople Mint, ca. A.D. 476-491. RIC-910. "DN ZENO PERP AVG" Helmeted, pearl-diademed and cuirassed bust of Zeno facing, holding spear over right shoulder, shield adorned with horseman riding down enemy on left; Reverse: "VICTORI - A AVGGG" Victory standing left supporting long jeweled cross with right hand, star in right field. Light graffito on obverse field, lustrous with a nice strike. NGC Ch AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Graffito..... \$400-\$600

BYZANTINE



ANASTASIUS I, 491-518

- 31193 AV Solidus (4.42 gms), Constantinople Mint, 10th Oficinae. S-5. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing three-quarters right, holding spear and shield; Reverse: Victory standing left holding long staff, star to left. Excellent strike. NGC AU, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5..... \$450-\$600

JUSTIN I, 518-527

- 31194 AV Solidus (4.38 gms), Constantinople Mint, 1st Officinae.** S-56. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justin I facing three-quarters right, holding spear and shield; Reverse: Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger, star in right field. Minor clipping present. One of the first reverse types to feature the male angel instead of the female Victory, which came about just after Constantinople's split with Rome in A.D. 519. NGC AU, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Clipped.** \$400-\$500



JUSTINIAN I, 527-565

- 31195 AV Solidus (4.51 gms), Constantinople Mint, 2nd Officinae.** S-140. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing holding shield and globus cruciger; Reverse: Angel standing facing holding globus cruciger and long staff surmounted by Tau-Rho, star to right. An exceptional example with a nice strike and lustrous surfaces. NGC MS, **Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5.** \$500-\$700



- 31196 AV Solidus (4.47 gms), Constantinople Mint, 6th Officinae.** S-140. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing holding shield and globus cruciger; Reverse: Angel standing facing holding globus cruciger and long staff surmounted by Tau-Rho, star to right. Slightly adjusted flan. Very eye appealing. NGC MS, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Wavy Flan.** \$400-\$600

- 31197 AV Solidus (4.31 gms), Constantinople Mint, 3rd Officinae.** S-140. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing holding shield and globus cruciger; Reverse: Angel standing facing holding globus cruciger and long staff surmounted by Tau-Rho, star to right. Repaired, though well struck. NGC AU, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 1/5. Repaired.** \$200-\$300

- 31198 AV Tremissis (1.49 gms), Constantinople Mint.** S-145. Laureate head of Justinian I facing right; Reverse: Victory advancing right, head looking left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, star to right. A choice example struck on a broad flan. NGC MS, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5.** \$350-\$450



JUSTIN II, 565-578

- 31199 AV Solidus (4.47 gms), Constantinople Mint, 8th Officinae.** S-345. Helmeted, cuirassed and beardless bust facing, holding globe surmounted by Victory; Reverse: Constantinopolis seated facing right, holding globus cruciger and spear. Great centering, choice and attractive. NGC MS, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5.** \$500-\$700



- 31200 AV Solidus (4.51 gms), Constantinople Mint, 10th Officinae.** S-345. Helmeted, cuirassed and beardless bust facing, holding globe surmounted by Victory; Reverse: Constantinopolis seated facing right, holding globus cruciger and spear. Superbly struck, a lustrous and choice example. NGC MS, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5.** \$500-\$700



- 31201 AV Solidus (4.51 gms), Constantinople Mint, 9th Officinae.** S-345. Helmeted, cuirassed and beardless bust facing, holding globe surmounted by Victory; Reverse: Constantinopolis seated facing right, holding globus cruciger and spear. An excellent strike with attractive luster. NGC MS, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5.** \$500-\$700



- 31202 AV Solidus (4.48 gms), Constantinople Mint, 3rd Officinae.** S-346. Helmeted, cuirassed and beardless bust facing, holding globe surmounted by Victory; Reverse: Constantinopolis seated facing right, holding globus cruciger and spear, star in left field. Some minor encrustation present, though it is hardly detracting. Well struck and lustrous. NGC MS, **Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5.** \$500-\$700

**JUSTIN II, 565-578**

31203 AV Solidus (4.54 gms), Constantinople Mint, 3rd Officinae. S-348. Helmeted, cuirassed and beardless bust facing, holding globe surmounted by Victory; Reverse: Constantinopolis seated facing right, holding globus cruciger and spear, "C" in left field. Excellent centering with nice full inscriptions. NGC MS, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5**. **\$500-\$700**

31204 AV Semissis (2.27 gms), Constantinople Mint. S-352. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right; Reverse: Victory seated facing right, inscribing shield, star behind. Somewhat wavy flan, overall a bright and appealing piece. NGC AU, **Strike: 4/5 Surface: 2/5. Wavy Flan.** **\$250-\$350**

MAURICE TIBERIUS, 582-602

31205 AV Solidus (4.37 gms), Constantinople Mint, 10th Officinae. S-478. Draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, wearing plumed helmet, holding globus cruciger; Reverse: Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and long staff surmounted by Tau-Rho. Minor clipping, lustrous and appealing. NGC MS, **Strike: 4/5 Surface: 4/5. Clipped.** **\$400-\$600**

31206 AV Solidus (4.45 gms), Constantinople Mint, 1st Officinae. S-478. Draped and cuirassed bust with plumed helmet facing holding globus cruciger; Reverse: Angel standing facing, holding a plain globus and long staff surmounted by Tau-Rho. Unevenly struck with worn dies on a broad flan with the left hand legend being essentially absent. Some remaining luster in protected areas of detail. NGC Ch AU, **Strike: 3/5 Surface: 4/5**. **\$300-\$400**

**PHOCAS, 602-610**

31207 AV Solidus (4.40 gms), Constantinople Mint, 6th Officinae. S-618. Draped, cuirassed and bearded bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown without pendilia, holding globus cruciger; Reverse: Angel standing facing holding globus cruciger and long staff topped by Tau-Rho. Minor graffito present in the field to the right of the bust, though hardly noticeable at first glance. Bold portrait with good luster. NGC Ch AU, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Slight Graffito.** **\$350-\$500**



31208 AV Solidus (4.48 gms), Constantinople Mint, 10th Officinae. S-620. Draped, cuirassed and bearded bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown without pendilia, holding globus cruciger; Reverse: Angel standing facing holding globus cruciger and long staff topped by Tau-Rho. An excellent strike with good centering, this is a great example of this popular type. NGC MS, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5**. **\$500-\$700**

31209 AV Solidus (4.45 gms), Constantinople Mint, 5th Officinae. S-620. Draped, cuirassed and bearded bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown without pendilia, holding globus cruciger; Reverse: Angel standing facing holding globus cruciger and long staff topped by Tau-Rho. Some minor scratches present along the reverse inscription, though thankfully they do not mar the image of Victory. NGC MS, **Strike: 5/5 Surface: 3/5. Scratches.** **\$400-\$500**



31210 AV Solidus (4.36 gms), Constantinople Mint, 2nd Officinae. S-620. Draped, cuirassed and bearded bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown without pendilia, holding globus cruciger; Reverse: Angel standing facing holding globus cruciger and long staff topped by Tau-Rho. Minor clipping present. Slightly uneven strike, lustrous with abundant eye appeal. NGC MS, **Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Clipped.** **\$400-\$600**



31211 AV Solidus (4.36 gms), Constantinople Mint, 2nd Officinae. S-620. Draped, cuirassed and bearded bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown without pendilia, holding globus cruciger; Reverse: Angel standing facing holding globus cruciger and long staff topped by Tau-Rho. Minor clipping present. Slightly uneven strike, lustrous with abundant eye appeal. NGC MS, **Strike: 3/5 Surface: 3/5. Clipped.** **\$400-\$600**



PHOCAS, 602-610

31212 AV Solidus (4.44 gms), Constantinople Mint, 10th Officinae. S-620. Draped and cuirassed bearded bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown without pendilia, holding globus cruciger; Reverse: Angel standing facing holding globus cruciger and long staff topped by Tau-Rho. Sharply struck and lustrous. **NEARLY MINT STATE.** \$350-\$500

31213 AV Solidus (4.52 gms), Constantinople Mint, 5th Officinae. S-620. Draped, cuirassed and bearded bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown without pendilia, holding globus cruciger; Reverse: Angel standing facing holding globus cruciger and long staff topped by Tau-Rho. Slightly uneven strike with weakness to the left hand legend which is still discernible. A few small contact marks but these do nothing to detract from the overall appeal which includes a fair amount of luster to most surfaces. Light crimping and small scrape in northwest area. **NGC Ch AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5 Crimped.** \$300-\$400



31214 AV Solidus (4.35 gms), Constantinople Mint, 2nd Officinae. S-623. Bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown without pendilia and consular robes, holding mappa and cross; Reverse: Angel standing facing holding globus cruciger and long staff surmounted by Tau-Rho. Minor clipping and minor graffiti present, though not terribly detracting. Slightly off center strike. **NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Light Graffiti.** \$400-\$600

HERACLIUS, 610-641

31215 AV Solidus (4.36 gms), Constantinople Mint. S-738. Crowned, draped and bearded bust of Heraclius facing on left, smaller crowned and draped bust of Heraclius Constantine on right, cross above; Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. A die shift is evident by the obverse legend, though the busts and reverse cross are mostly unscathed. A visually distinct and interesting piece. **NGC MS, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 3/5. Die Shift.** \$400-\$500

31216 AV Solidus, Constantinople Mint, 5th Officinae. S-738. Crowned, draped and bearded bust of Heraclius facing on left, smaller crowned and draped bust of Heraclius Constantine on right, cross above; Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. Nice strike, bright and appealing. **ICG AU-58.** \$400-\$500

31217 AV Solidus (4.42 gms), Constantinople Mint, 9th Officinae, A.D. 613-641. S-738. Crowned, draped and facing bust of Heraclius on left, crowned and draped bust of Heraclius Constantine facing on right, cross above; Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. Struck with slightly worn rusty dies showing some roughness around devices near Heraclius Constantine. A bit off center but majority of legends are present and discernible. Some contact marks on reverse, some remaining luster in folds of drapery. **NGC AU, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 3/5.** \$300-\$400

31218 AV Solidus (4.42 gms), Constantinople Mint, 5th Officinae, A.D. 613-641. S-738. Crowned, draped and bearded bust of Heraclius facing on left, smaller crowned and draped bust of Heraclius Constantine on right, cross above; Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. Struck on a slightly bulbous flan making the obverse legends not strike up however the portraits are nicely defined. Reverse cross is compact with the legends being very nicely rendered. Some light contact marks in reverse field but with much luster in the portraits and legends. **NGC Ch EF, Strike: 3/5 Surface: 4/5.** \$300-\$400

31219 AV Solidus (4.45 gms), Constantinople Mint, 5th Officinae, A.D. 613-641. S-738. Crowned, draped and bearded bust of Heraclius facing on left, smaller crowned and draped bust of Heraclius Constantine on right, cross above; Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. Nice obverse strike, though off-center. The reverse has some scrapes that should be noted. Uneven strike. Lustrous. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$300-\$400

31220 AV Solidus (4.37 gms), Constantinople Mint, 8th Officinae, A.D. 610-641. S-769. Heraclius, Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas all standing facing, holding globus cruciger; Reverse: Cross potent on three steps, monogram in left field. Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas are nearly the same height. Well centered with full reverse legend, some weakness to obverse giving fairly undefined faces. Nice peripheral luster. Lightly clipped from about nine to one o'clock. **NGC Ch VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5 Clipped.** \$200-\$300

31221 AR Hexagram (6.56 gms), Constantinople Mint. S-796. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine enthroned facing, each holding globus cruciger, cross above; Reverse: Cross potent atop globe set upon three steps, "I" in left field. **NGC VF, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5.** \$175-\$250



31222 AV Solidus (4.41 gms), Carthage Mint, Indiction 6, 1st Cycle (A.D. 617/8). S-867. Facing busts of Heraclius with short beard left and Heraclius Constantine beardless right, each wearing chlamys and crown, cross above; Reverse: Cross potent on two steps, "CONOB" in exergue. Die wear has led to a less than exemplary strike, though it remains a nice example. **NGC MS, Strike: 2/5 Surface: 4/5. Worn Die.** \$350-\$500

CONSTANS II, 641-668

- 31223 AV Solidus (4.37 gms), Constantinople Mint, 7th Officinae. S-956. Crowned bust facing with long beard, holding globus cruciger; Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. Clipping present, along with some minor strike weakness, though neither affect the portrait or reverse cross in a significant way. NGC AU, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 3/5. Clipped..... \$400-\$500



- 31224 AV Solidus (4.46 gms), Constantinople Mint, 8th Officinae, A.D. 654-668. S-959. Facing busts of Constans II on left with long beard and beardless Constantine IV on right, each wearing chlamys and crown, a cross between their heads; Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. Very nicely struck with only one area of slight weakness in upper left area of obverse legend but otherwise very bold and detailed. Flashing luster throughout with only the most trivial signs of handling. Fully worthy of its gem grade and very lovely to behold. NGC Gem MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 5/5. \$500-\$700



- 31225 AV Solidus (4.37 gms), Constantinople Mint, 8th Officinae, A.D. 654-668. S-959. Facing busts of Constans II on left with long beard and beardless Constantine IV on right, each wearing chlamys and crown, a cross between their heads; Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. Some minor clipping present, though overall a lustrous and attractive example. NGC MS, Strike: 5/5 Surface: 4/5. Clipped..... \$450-\$600



- 31226 AV Solidus (4.46 gms), Constantinople Mint. S-964. Facing busts of Constans II and Constantine IV, cross between busts, Constans wearing plumed helmet, most of legend off flan; Reverse: Crowned, standing, facing figures of Heraclius and Tiberius with cross potent on three steps between, each holding globus cruciger. Lustrous with an abundance of eye appeal. NGC MS, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. \$500-\$700

CONSTANTINE IV, 668-685

- 31227 AV Solidus (4.50 gms), Constantinople Mint, 2nd Officinae. S-1156a. Cuirassed and bearded bust facing three-quarters right wearing plumed helmet with crest, holding spear and shield; Reverse: Cross potent between Heraclius and Tiberius, cross in legend after officinae letter. The obverse is well centered with a nice strike though on the reverse there is an area of minor strike weakness and it is a touch off center. Lustrous and attractive. EXTREMELY FINE. \$300-\$400

CONSTANTINE VII, 913-959

- 31228 AV Solidus (4.37 gms), Constantinople Mint, ca. A.D. 945-959. S-1751. Possibly a barbarous imitation. Draped bust of Christ with nimbus cruciger, holding Gospels; Reverse: Facing busts of Constantine VII on left and Romanus II on right holding long patriarchal cross between. Slight graffito present. VERY FINE. \$300-\$500

**CONSTANTINE IX, 1042-1055**

- 31229 AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.40 gms), Constantinople Mint. S-1829. Nimbate draped Christ enthroned facing holding gospels, one hand up in benediction; Reverse: Crowned facing bearded bust wearing loros and holding labarum at an angle and globus cruciger. Nice strike, lustrous and attractive. NGC MS, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. \$600-\$800

**ROMANUS IV, 1068-1071**

- 31230 AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.42 gms), Constantinople Mint. S-1861. Christ standing on footstool with Romanus to left and Eudocia to right; Reverse: Michael VII in center with Constantius to left and Andronicus to right all standing facing without footstools, with dotted exergual band. Nice strike, lustrous and attractive. NGC MS, Strike: 4/5 Surface: 5/5. \$600-\$800

MIXED LOTS

31231 Silver Coinage, ca. 5th Century B.C.-5th Century A.D. 10 pieces in lot. A diverse and intriguing grouping of silver issues, including a Roman Republican AR Denarius, Parthian and Sassanian silver issues, an Alexander III (the Great) Tetradrachm, and a Sicyon Triobol as well as a few other types. All pieces feature pleasant old envelope toning. Minor surface issues may be present, some examination is recommended. Approximate retail value of about \$1,250. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade **VERY FINE.** **\$600-\$800**

WORLD COINS



AFGHANISTAN TO IRELAND LOTS 42001-42533



AFGHANISTAN

- 42001 2 Tilla, SH 1298 (1919).** Fr-26; KM-879. Only three graded higher at NGC. Choice for the grade, fields free of marks or abrasions.
NGC MS-63. \$500-\$700



- 42002 2 Amani, SH 1299 (1920).** Fr-30; KM-888. Tied for finest graded at NGC and the first year for the type. Sharp strike with satin luster, quite attractive.
NGC MS-64. \$500-\$700



- 42003 Amani, SH 1304, Year 7 (1925).** Fr-34; KM-912. Tied for finest graded at NGC. Mark free with glowing luster.
NGC MS-65. \$500-\$700

ALBANIA

- 42004 10 Qindar Leku, 1926-R.** KM-2; Mont-77. Chocolate brown surfaces with some hints of mint red luster near devices. NGC MS-65 BN. \$100-\$150



- 42005 2 Franga Ari, 1926-R.** KM-7; Mont-44. Sower walking right. Issued under King Zog while president prior to his self-coronation as king of Albania several years later. Designed by Giuseppe Romagnoli and instantly recognizable as a product of his artistic talent. Nearly all white with a few tone speckles, radiant luster and a super strike that brings out all of the details. The concave design of the fields jump out on this example, it's the first thing noticed in hand. A real masterpiece from the Rome Mint.
NGC MS-64. \$600-\$800



- 42006 Lek, 1931-L, Prova. London Mint.** KM-unlisted (as Prova); cf.KM-5 (type). **RARE.** Seldom encountered PROVA, well struck with heavy mirroring in the fields. Unlike most of the other PROVA coinage struck for King Zog, this piece was not struck in Rome. A coin intended for an advanced collection of other Albanian coinage.
NGC MS-64. \$600-\$800

- 42007 10 Lek, 1939-R.** KM-34; Gig-1; Mont-483. An appealing example of the highest denomination in the Italian occupation series. Light golden peach toning throughout most of surfaces with some deeper maroon and royal blue hues at lower rim of obverse all of which does little to contain the brilliant gem luster. The highest certified example.
NGC MS-66. \$200-\$300

ARGENTINA

- 42008 Buenos Aires. Proclamation Medal in Silver, 1808. Ferdinand VII (1808-33).** 42 mm; 34.7 gms. Fonrobert-10062; Medina-281; Her-7. By Arrabel. City of Buenos Aires proclamation medal, upon the accession of Ferdinand VII to the throne. Lightly toned with a touch of wear. Attractive.
NGC AU-58. \$300-\$400

- 42009 La Rioja. 4 Reales, 1846-RV.** KM-20. Medium toning over most of surfaces with underlying luster winking through in some areas, deeper patches of toning in periphery. An impressive grade for this provincial coinage. Erroneously labeled as Cordoba on the PCGS holder.
PCGS MS-63. \$400-\$600

AUSTRALIA

- 42010 Sovereign, 1868.** Fr-10; KM-4. Hairlines and contact marks visible in fields and a few marks on neck. Remaining luster at periphery and in protected areas of legend.
NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. \$300-\$400

- 42011 Sovereign, 1875-S.** Fr-11; S-3855; KM-6. Shield type. Light brush of wear on hair and some mild bag marks. Otherwise quite lustrous and attractive
PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$275-\$350

- 42012 Sovereign, 1875-S.** Fr-15; S-3858a; KM-7. St. George type. Light handling wear at temple, few bag marks in fields. Light toning with significant underlying luster.
PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$250-\$350



- 42013 Sovereign, 1879-S.** Fr-11; KM-6; S-3855; Mc-159. Sydney mint. Shield Type. Tied for finest with two other pieces at the grading services. Bold shimmering luster and no tone, and the better type for the date.
PCGS MS-63 Secure Holder. \$400-\$600

AUSTRALIA

- 42014 Sovereign, 1879-M.** Fr-16; S-3857; KM-7. St. George reverse. Honey yellow gold color with a light scattering of marks and very little wear.
PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$250-\$350
- 42015 Sovereign, 1883-S.** Fr-11; S-3855b; KM-6. Shield type. With the usual bag marks to the field and lower part of neck but with strong luster throughout diminishing any detracting effect. Just the lightest brush of wear to Victoria's temple. **NGC AU-58..... \$300-\$400**
- 42016 Sovereign, 1883-M.** Fr-16; S-3857b; KM-7. "W W" buried in truncation. Mild bag marks and lightly toned over very lustrous metal.
PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$250-\$350



- 42017 Sovereign, 1884-M.** Fr-12; KM-6; S-3854. Shield reverse. Population of six at this level with three finer (MS-64) at PCGS and NGC. A magnificent example with beaming luster and highly reflective fields.
PCGS MS-63 Secure Holder. \$400-\$600
- 42018 Sovereign, 1884-M.** Fr-12; S-3854; KM-6. Shield type. A bit baggy but with pleasant medium orange toning with good luster beneath.
PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$275-\$350
- 42019 Sovereign, 1885-S.** Fr-11; S-3855; KM-6. Shield type. Mild undetracting bag marks with considerable attractive luster remaining.
PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400
- 42020 Sovereign, 1886-S.** Fr-11; S-3855b; KM-6. Shield type. The lightest brush of wear on the highest points in the waves of Victoria's hair. Scattered contact marks on obverse which are nearly overwhelmed by the high amount of luster present which is full throughout the reverse.
PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400
- 42021 Sovereign, 1886-S.** Fr-11; S-3855b; KM-6. Shield type. Just a touch of handling wear at Victoria's temple, some scattered small light contact marks in fields and neck. Strong luster in legends and full on reverse. An attractive example just below a choice grade.
PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400
- 42022 Sovereign, 1887-S.** Fr-11; S-3855; KM-6. Shield type. Mild bag marks in fields, on neck and cheek. Hand-some orange toning with strong underlying luster.
PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$250-\$350
- 42023 Sovereign, 1887-S.** Fr-11; S-3855; KM-6. Shield type. A little baggy but with lots of remaining luster.
PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$250-\$350
- 42024 Sovereign, 1895-M.** Fr-24; KM-13; S-3875. Trace of wear with attractive luster. Fully original.
PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$250-\$350
- 42025 Sovereign, 1907-M.** Fr-33; KM-15; S-3971. A high grade example from the reign of Edward VII. No tone, and with blazing luster.
PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder. \$350-\$500

- 42026 Sovereign, 1910-S.** Fr-32; KM-15; S-3973. King Edward VII issue, a better type in uncirculated with most showing at least some trace of wear. Blazing bright yellow with a few scattered marks in the fields.
PCGS MS-61 Secure Holder. \$250-\$350
- 42027 Florin, 1914-H.** KM-27. Old cabinet toning with some blue and green hues among devices.
PCGS AU-50 Secure Holder. \$70-\$100
- 42028 Sovereign, 1915-M.** Fr-39; S-3999; KM-29. Untoned honey yellow gold and just a breath away from full gem.
PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400
- 42029 Sovereign, 1917-P.** Fr-40; KM-29; S-4001. Bright un-toned flashy luster, quite nice and solid for the grade.
PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400
- 42030 Penny, 1936.** KM-23. Nice red luster on much of the surface with few points of contact or signs of handling.
NGC MS-63 RB. \$100-\$150



- 42031 Unofficial Pattern Dollar, 1967.** Bruce-M2. Andor Meszaros issue. Mintage of only 1,500 pieces and with beautifully executed design motifs. Gorgeous intense turquoise tone along the reverse periphery, with splashes of tone on the obverse. A unique looking coin with much to admire.
NGC MS-64. \$500-\$700
- 42032 Four Piece Proof Set, 2001.** KM-595; 597; 598; 599. **SCARCE** and attractive set issued for the Centennial of nationhood. Includes: 25 Cents, Dollar and (2) 20 Dollars. Only 350 sets were issued. Attractive designs including a Dollar coin with 25 Cent center dump within. The pair of 20 Dollar coins of early colorized coinage with nice designs. All four coins are in gem condition and without spots or other problems. In case of issue with certificate of authenticity.
GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$700-\$1000

AUSTRIA

- 42033 Taler, 1603. Hall Mint. Rudolph II (1576-1612).** Dav-3005; KM-37.1; Vogl-96/II. Medium gray toning with some indigo, oxblood and cobalt hues and luster found in protected areas. A few tiny planchet flaws found on cheek and before mouth but none which are overly distracting. A handsome classic looking Taler.
NGC AU-55. \$300-\$400
From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.
- 42034 Taler, 1615. Hall Mint. Archduke Maximilian (1612-1618).** Dav.3321A; KM-188.4. CO below bust. Roller die product boasting a wealth of intricate detail, with lovely cinnamon color tone over mark-free fields. A very handsome example of the type.
NGC MS-62. \$350-\$500
From the Rockaway Collection.

AUSTRIA

- 42035 Taler, 1624. Vienna Mint. Ferdinand II (1619-37).** Dav-3078; KM-456. Older bust. Deep dark anthracite toning, with a hint of glossy reflectance. What little wear the coin has sustained was long ago, with an extremely attractive patination now residing evenly across all of the surfaces. NGC AU-55. \$400-\$600
- 42036 1/2 Taler, 1629. Archduke Leopold, as Landgrave of Alsace.** KM-592.1. Pleasantly toned. PCGS EF-40 Secure Holder. \$200-\$300
- 42037 Taler, 1632. Hall Mint. Ferdinand II (1619-37).** Dav-3338; KM-629.4; Voglhuber-183/IV. Deep old cabinet toning with a solid strike giving good detail. NGC AU-58. \$300-\$400
- 42038 Taler, 1632. Hall Mint. Leopold V (1619-32).** Dav-3338; KM-629.4; Voglhuber-183/IV. Darkly toned with deep color in the obverse fields. NGC AU-55. \$300-\$400
From the Rockaway Collection.
- 42039 Taler, 1654. Hall Mint. Ferdinand Charles (1632-62).** Dav-3367; KM-933.3. Older thinner bust facing right, date within field. Reverse, elaborate coat of arms. Medium tone and quite attractive. NGC AU-50. \$200-\$300
From the Rockaway Collection.
- 42040 Taler, 1679. Hall Mint. Leopold I (1657-1705).** Dav-3241; KM-1303.1. Nicely struck with good detail and handsomely old envelope toning throughout with some golden orange highlights in protected areas. Previous mounting must have been carefully applied and removed as it resulted almost imperceptible flattening to only a handful of denticles at compass points. NGC AU Details—Mount Removed. \$250-\$350
- 42041 Taler, 1703. Vienna Mint. Leopold I (1657-1705).** Dav-1001; KM-1413. Old toning in legends and among devices. NGC AU-50. \$175-\$250
- 42042 Taler, 1704. Hall Mint. Leopold I (1657-1705).** Dav-1003; KM-1303.4. Medium toning over surfaces which seem to have been lightly cleaned long ago. NGC EF Details—Surface Hairlines. \$125-\$175
- 42043 Taler, 1707. Hall Mint. Joseph I (1705-11).** Dav-1018; KM-1438.1. Deep toning over sharply struck surfaces giving very bold legends and fine detail. Some points of luster within the periphery of the legends. Some light touches of wear on the highest points of hair and reverse central crest. NGC AU-58. \$300-\$400
- 42044 Taler, 1719. Hall Mint. Charles VI (1711-40).** Dav-1053; KM-1594. Nicely struck with only a touch of flatness to highest points as is not unusual for this issue. Very handsome deep old cabinet toning over all surfaces with some underlying luster present in protected areas. NGC MS-62. \$300-\$400



- 42045 Taler, 1721. Hall Mint. Charles VI (1711-40).** Dav-1053; KM-1594; Vogl-259/II. Fully qualified for the assigned grade, and nearly impossible to find this nice. Lightly toned, struck on a high quality flan free of laminations or other problems. A very handsome coin. NGC MS-62. \$500-\$700
- 42046 Taler, 1721. Hall Mint. Charles VI (1711-40).** Dav-1053; KM-1594; Vogl-259/II. Nice old envelope toning across entire surface with the only breaks being at the highest points which show some mild circulation. Minimal signs of contact, in the left obverse field there seems to be some remnants of an undertype. NGC AU-55. \$200-\$300
From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.
Ex: Stack's Sale, December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 2547.
- 42047 1/4 Taler, 1725. Hall Mint. Charles VI (1711-40).** KM-1618.1; MT-829. A striking beauty of a silver minor. Sharply struck giving exquisite detail to every lock of hair in Charles' wig and every feather in the imperial eagle. Highly lustrous proof like surfaces throughout with just the lightest touch of envelope toning. Some wispy marks are present in the fields but do nothing to detract from the coin's overall appeal. NGC MS-63. \$450-\$600
- 42048 15 Kreuzer, 1728. Graz Mint. Charles VI (1711-40).** KM-1624. Light gray toning throughout with subdued full luster beneath. Sharply struck giving excellent detail to design and without any major signs of contact or handling. NGC MS-63. \$350-\$500
- 42049 Taler, 1734. Hall Mint. Charles VI (1711-40).** Dav-1053; KM-1594. Obverse strike shifted a bit to the right giving broad denticles at the left and a wire rim at the right. Nicely struck with sharp detail. Mild wear to high points and only a handful of contact marks in fields. Old envelope toning throughout. NGC AU-53. \$150-\$250



AUSTRIA

42050 Taler, 1737. Hall Mint. Charles VI (1711-40).

Dav-1056; KM-1639.2. "2" below bust. Deep even old cabinet toning over all surfaces. Well struck with excellent definition of details.

NGC MS-62. \$500-\$700

42051 Taler, 1737. Hall Mint. Charles VI (1711-40). Dav-1056; KM-1639.2. "1" Below bust. Somewhat dark but with copious amounts of dark amber, maroon and gray-blue tone. Nicely struck and quite attractive.

NGC AU-58. \$200-\$300

From the Rockaway Collection.

42052 1/4 Taler, 1740/1. Charles VI of Austria (1711-40). KM-1666. Tied with one other example for finest certified at NGC and PCGS. An outstanding example of the issue with an exquisitely detailed portrait revealing every last curl of hair.

PCGS MS-63. \$175-\$250

42053 Medallion 1/2 Ducat, ND (ca. 1741). Maria Theresa (1740-80). 1.73 gms. Delicate youthful bust of the then Archduke Joseph, the future Holy Roman Emperor Joseph II, with light drapery at shoulders and legend around; Reverse: Austrian arms surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. A commemorative issue struck to honor the awarding of the Order of the Golden Fleece to Maria Theresa's eldest son Joseph who later became Grand Master of the Order. Toned an attractive golden orange nearly throughout with only a light brush of handling on bust. Very lustrous and a nice little gem of history from the House of Habsburg.

NGC AU-55. \$350-\$450

**42054 2 Ducat, 1782-E. Karlsburg Mint. Joseph II (1780-90).** KM-1875; Her-11. Alluring high grade lightly circulated piece. Mirroring seen within the legends, with even wear consistent with the assigned grade. Copious amounts of luster and fully original. A coin that is sure to not disappoint.

PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$500-\$700

Ex: Stacks' Sale, March, 1988. Lot# 1020.

42055 Taler, 1825-B. Dav-9; KM-2163. A boldly struck example with clear light champagne tone.

NGC MS-62. \$150-\$200

From the Rockaway Collection.

42056 Taler, 1842-A. KM-2240. Nearly full mirror fields. All white with a few streaks of tone on the reverse. Light marks in the fields set the pace for the grade.

NGC MS-61. \$150-\$250

From the Rockaway Collection.

**42057 Taler, 1852-A. KM-2243.1.** Bust right. First year of a five year series. A pleasing example with faint tone and cartwheel luster. Choice for the grade, the reverse looks a point finer.

NGC MS-63. \$500-\$700

42058 Ducat, 1863-A. Fr-491; KM-2264. Pleasant looking piece with highly lustrous fields and frosty devices. Small break in the frosting on Franz Josef's forehead but this seems more due to being struck with an aging die opposed to handling or circulation.

NGC MS-62. \$400-\$500

42059 2 Florin, 1882. KM-2233. A high grade example struck with exceptionally fresh dies. Nearly full mirror fields.

NGC MS-65. \$150-\$250

From the Rockaway Collection.

42060 Gurk. Taler, 1801. KM-2; Dav-40. From the small Bishopric of Gurk, located in Carinthia and absorbed by Austria a few years after this coin was struck. Lightly toned and a terrific example of the type.

NGC AU-50. \$300-\$400

From the Rockaway Collection.

42061 Salzburg. Heller, 1529. Matthaus Land von Wellenburg (1519-40). Fruhwald-343; Probst-322; BR-790. A well preserved tiny little example with a bold full date above the clear arms of Cardinal von Wellenburg. Somewhat uneven reverse with the right hand being very bold and slowly becoming weaker toward the left.

VERY FINE. \$75-\$125

**42062 Salzburg. Taler, 1628. Paris von Lodron (1619-53).** Dav-3499; KM-110. Single year issue struck to celebrate the consecration of the new cathedral in Salzburg. Sharply struck with deep tone containing plenty of color, and with much underlying luster. A very handsome example of this commemorative Austrian coinage.

NGC AU-55. \$350-\$500

From the Rockaway Collection.

AUSTRIA

42063 Salzburg. Taler, 1682-PS. Maximilian Gandolph (1668-87). Dav-3509A; KM-233. 1,100th year of the Bishopric. Lightly cleaned at one time and now retoning. Hairlines require magnification to see.

NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. \$150-\$200

From the Rockaway Collection.

42064 Salzburg. Taler, 1687. Johann Ernst (1687-1709). Dav-3510; KM-254. Terrific tone along the edges with plenty of detail and very little wear. No major marks or abrasions.

NGC AU-58. \$175-\$250

From the Rockaway Collection.

42065 Salzburg. Taler, 1712. Franz Anton-Graf u. Fürst von Harrach (1709-27). Dav-1237; KM-308. "★" Under bust. Curls in the hair have been enhanced. Lightly toned with choice rims.

NGC EF Details—Engraved (Tooled). \$175-\$250

From the Rockaway Collection.



42066 Salzburg. Taler, 1738-FMK. Leopold Anton Eleutherius von Firmian (1727-44). Dav-1242; KM-338; Probszt-2133. An impressive coin with root beer coloration and flecks of intense blue tone scattered about the obverse, the reverse has a more even patina. A fully original example with underlying luster, sharp rims, and a nice strike. Choice for the assigned grade.

NGC AU-55. \$600-\$800

From the Rockaway Collection.



42067 Salzburg. Taler, 1752. Andreas Jakob (1747-53). Dav-1246; Probszt 2219; KM-364. Scarce one-year issue. St. Rupert seated with mitre and crosier behind shield. Reverse, Madonna with child, radiant clouds behind. Lightly toned with traces of original luster.

NGC AU-50. \$600-\$800

From the Rockaway Collection.

42068 Salzburg. Taler, 1753. Sigismund III (1753-71). Dav-1247; KM-370. Struck from fresh dies. Lightly toned, lustrous and quite pleasing.

NGC AU-58. \$300-\$400

From the Rockaway Collection.

42069 Salzburg. Taler, 1792-M. Hieronymus von Colloredo-Waldsee (1772-1803). Dav-1265; KM-465. Hairlines not detectable without a loupe. Quite nice, lightly toned and with plenty of remaining detail.

NGC AU Details, Surface Hairlines. \$150-\$200

From the Rockaway Collection.



42070 Salzburg. Taler, 1805-M. Dav-44; Probszt-2607; KM-Unlisted. An appealing example struck while Napoleon was on the move in the vicinity. Light tone and semi proof-like fields.

NGC MS-61. \$350-\$500

From the Rockaway Collection.

42071 Schlick. Taler, ND (ca. 1520-26). Stephan (1505-26). Dav-8141. **RARE** issue. Fields tooled and harshly cleaned long ago. The issue which is listed on the holder stems from solder traces at twelve o'clock which must have connected to suspension of some sort. Though these surface issues are present and obvious the piece is nevertheless eye catching and not unappealing in its own way.

PCGS Genuine—Plugged, EF Details

Secure Holder. \$400-\$600

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.



42072 Schlick. Taler, 1642. Heinrich IV (1612-50). Dav-3404; KM-8.7. Madonna and child with Saint Anne atop coat of arms. Reverse, double headed eagle with arms on breast. Wonderfully preserved with deep purple, blue and green tone in the legends and medium tone elsewhere. Subtle underlying luster. Limited strike doubling seen in the obverse legends with any evidence of rim filing concealed by the holder. An impressive piece that should see much interest at auction.

NGC EF Details—Rim Filing. \$500-\$700

From the Rockaway Collection.

AUSTRIA

- 42073 Tirol. Mixed Silver Minors, 1511-65. Ferdinand I (1526-64).** 11 pieces in lot. Assortment of Austrian coins, with the best piece being a 1527 Tirol 6 Kreuzer of Ferdinand I, with attractive rainbow toning on the reverse. Balance of the assemblage consists of 3 Kreuzer coins of the following dates: 1511, 1512, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1527, 1550, 1559, 1560, and 1565. Some have portraits. Mostly problem-free aside from wear, a nice selection of silver minors from the era. Close personal inspection is advised. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. VERY GOOD-VERY FINE..... \$300-\$400**

**AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS**

- 42074 Ducatone, 1749. Antwerp Mint. Maria Theresa (1740-80).** C-12; Dav-1280. Bold strike with much remaining detail. A very appealing example of the issue with light to medium tone and attractive luster. **NGC AU-55..... \$350-\$500**
From the Rockaway Collection.



- 42075 Kronentaler, 1794. Brussels Mint. Francis II (1792-1806).** Dav-1286; KM-62.3. Not to be confused with the much more common issue with a similar design (Dav-enport-1180) which was struck for many years, the type offered here was struck for only one year in 1794, has a slightly different portrait and a different reverse legend. The coin represents the last coinage of the Austrian Netherlands, as it was annexed the following year by France, making this an especially desirable type. Well struck with a clear portrait and displaying plenty of luster. A single swipe with an adjustment file can be seen up close on the reverse. An appealing and highly desirable coin. **NGC AU-58..... \$500-\$700**
From the Rockaway Collection.

BARBADOS

- 42076 1/2 Penny, 1792.** KM-Tn9; Pr-25. Restrike in copper. Nice medium toning with some royal blue hues and strong mint red luster around devices. Hairline die break from 10 to 4 o'clock of obverse which does little to detract from the coin's appeal. **NGC PROOF-64 RB. \$400-\$500**

BELGIAN CONGO

- 42077 50 Centimes, 1891.** KM-5; Eckhout-NBCO-A8. As with its sister lots this piece is covered with crackled old toning with the underlying luster trying to burst through. Sharply detailed and in an exquisite state of preservation. The finest graded example by a full two points. **PCGS MS-67 Secure Holder. \$200-\$300**
- 42078 Franc, 1891.** KM-6; Eckhout-NBCO-A9. Deeply toned surfaces which do little to contain the luster beneath. Sharp detail throughout and free of contact marks. Tied with one other example in this lofty grade and a full two points higher than the next contender for finest. **PCGS MS-67 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400**
- 42079 2 Franc, 1891.** KM-7; Eckhout-NBCO-A10. An eye popping example and a true gem worthy of its grade. Mostly covered with crackling medium old toning with some aquamarine hues when turned in the light. Well preserved and with sharp design elements. The finest certified example by one point. **PCGS MS-66 Secure Holder. \$350-\$500**

**BELGIUM**

- 42080 Flanders. Florin de Bourgogne, ND. Charles The Bold (1467-77).** Fr-191; Del-494. Saint Andrew with cross; nearly all of the facial and effigy detail are still present. Clear legends, an attractive piece with very little wear. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. \$600-\$800**



- 42081 Brabant. Florin, ND (1506-20). Charles V (Charles I of Spain) (1506-55).** Fr-52; Delm-93. Antwerp mint. Saint Philip behind crowned shield; Reverse: Floriated cross, two lis and two crowns in angles. High quality flan with no edge problems, nicely centered with clear legends. Far nicer than the few other examples encountered. **NGC VF-35..... \$500-\$700**



BELGIUM

42082 Tournai. 2 Sols, 1709. KM-A6. Finest seen at the grading services by a 21 point margin. Siege coinage struck while the French were under attack by the Grand Alliance, in what turned out to be one of the bloodiest battles of the War of the Spanish Succession. Between both the French and their adversaries, nearly 10,000 casualties were sustained. The attack commenced on the night of July 7th, 1709 and concluded on September 3rd when the French finally surrendered after an impressive 69 days of resistance. An attractive medium blue sheen sits atop chocolate brown toned surfaces, uniface and well centered with the entire design on the flan. Historically significant and impeccably preserved, your chances of locating a finer specimen are almost non-existent. NGC MS-61 BN..... \$500-\$700



42083 Silver Pattern, 10 Centimes, 1832. Dup-10. Reed-ed edge. Highly reflective fields with smokey blue, green and amber tone. Crisp sharp strike, everything you would expect in a specimen striking. PCGS SP-64 Secure Holder..... \$500-\$700



42084 Silver Pattern, 2 Centimes, 1833. Dup-55. Reed-ed edge. Finest graded at PCGS. Specimen striking in silver from very early in Belgium's independence. Highly reflective fields with even greenish charcoal toned color and razor sharp strike as expected. An impressive piece with much to admire. PCGS SP-64 Secure Holder..... \$500-\$700

42085 Pierre-Paul Rubens Bronze Medal, 1840. 73.77 mm; 301.34 gms. BDM-Vol. II pg. 433. By Laurent Joseph Hart. Draped bust of the artist three-quarters left wearing a jaunty chapeau; Reverse: View of the Ruben's monument at Groenplaats, Antwerp. Struck for the 200th anniversary of the artist's death. Near perfect glossy chocolate brown surfaces with very slight slide friction rub to the highest points of the bust and monument as would be expected with such a high relief rendering. **CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED..... \$70-\$100**

From the Collections of The Strong, Rochester, New York; sold to benefit the museum's collections fund; originally collected by John Charles Woodbury (1859-1937).



42086 Silver Pattern, Centime, 1850. Dup-507. Reed-ed edge. Specimen striking in silver. Very dark even tone with a glossy sheen. Quite attractive. PCGS SP-64 Secure Holder..... \$500-\$700



42087 Silver Pattern, 5 Centimes, 1851. Dup-514. Reed-ed Edge. The only example seen at PCGS. Lovely apricot and blue tone over reflective fields, with much original untuned bright surface showing through. Needle sharp details consistent with its specimen status. PCGS SP-65 Secure Holder..... \$500-\$700

42088 1/2 Franc Essai, 1859. KM-Pn54; Dupriez-638. Struck in silver. Brilliant with lovely toning. The single finest certified example. PCGS SP-67 Secure Holder..... \$200-\$300

42089 1/2 Franc Essai, 1859. KM-Pn54; Dupriez-638. Struck in silver. Variety with a slightly higher weight. Deeply toned on obverse with rose and blue hues while the reverse exhibits only mild orange peripheral toning with brilliant luster throughout center. Clear fields free of signs of contact or handling. NGC PROOF-66. \$200-\$300

42090 1/2 Franc Essai, 1859. KM-Pn54; Dupriez-636. Struck in silver. Brilliant lustrous fields with the lightest golden orange toning at periphery. Free of contact marks. NGC MS-65. \$175-\$250

42091 Franc Essai, 1859. cf. KM-Pn55; Dupriez-626. Struck in silver. "Fs" at center in place of "Fc". The single finest certified example. Highly reflective with nearly prooflike obverse fields. Lightly toned with clear bamboo and orange sheen sending color dancing off the near flawless surfaces. PCGS SP-66 Secure Holder..... \$300-\$400

42092 2 Franc Essai, 1859. KM-unlisted; Dupriez-616. Lightly toned. PCGS SP-63 Secure Holder..... \$200-\$300

**BELGIUM**

- 42093 20 Francs, 1865.** Fr-411; KM-23. Variety with L. Weiner and Position A. Light tone within the recesses and markfree fields. Quite nice with few other examples of the type approaching this level of preservation. NGC MS-64. **\$500-\$700**
- 42094 Franc Essai, 1866.** KM-unlisted; cf. Dupriez-1037 (unlisted in copper); Bog-1041. Struck in copper. A very handsome piece with glossy proof surfaces graced with blue hues over most surfaces with vibrant magenta across half of reverse. Fully worthy of its gem grade and a choice specimen. NGC PROOF-66 BN. **\$200-\$300**
- 42095 2 Franc Essai, 1867.** KM-unlisted (30.1 for type); Dupriez-1076. Struck in silver. With cross on crown. Light toning across all surfaces with flashing brilliant surfaces beneath. Exquisite state of preservation and quite attractive. NGC SP-65. **\$300-\$400**
- 42096 20 Franc Essai, 1870.** KM-unlisted; Dupriez-1112. Struck in copper. Flashing mint red surfaces with some toning on the tops of devices. Quite striking. NGC PROOF-65 RB. **\$300-\$400**
- 42097 50 Centimes, 1886.** KM-27. Flemish legend. Lightly toned with full gem luster. NGC MS-65. **\$75-\$125**
- 42098 50 Centimes Essai or Mint Sport, 1899 (Struck ca. 1907).** KM-unlisted; Bog-1306-B1. Struck in silver. RARE muling of an 1899 reverse and a 1907 obverse. Deeply toned with strong underlying luster. NGC MS-63. **\$200-\$300**
- 42099 Uniface Franc Essai or Trial Strike, ND (1903).** KM-unlisted; Dupriez-1414 var.; cf. Bog-1425-B1. Struck in silver. New style bust of Leopold struck out of collar on a slightly larger module flan than the eventual issue. Deep envelope toning with underlying luster with lighter toning on reverse. NGC MS-65. **\$175-\$250**
- 42100 Uniface Franc Essai or Trial Strike, 1903.** KM-unlisted; Dupriez-1422; Bog-1425-B1. Struck in silver. New style reverse struck out of collar on a slightly larger module flan than the eventual issue. Attractive old envelope toning with underlying luster and slightly lighter toning on reverse. NGC MS-66. **\$150-\$200**
- 42101 Uniface 2 Franc Essai or Trial Strike, 1904.** KM-unlisted (KM-59 for type); Dupriez-1507. Struck in silver. Denomination spelled "FRANK". Broad-struck out of collar. A very sharp strike riving razor sharp definition to devices. Attractive medium toning with golden, blue and rose hues with good luster. NGC MS-66. **\$150-\$200**
- 42102 Uniface Franc Essai or Trial Strike, 1904.** KM-unlisted (KM-57.1 for type); Dupriez-1530. Struck in silver. Denomination spelled "FRANK". Broad-struck out of collar. Handsomely toned with blue and rose hues and strong underlying luster. NGC MS-67. **\$175-\$250**
- 42103 Bronze King Albert Medal, ND, ca. 1909-34.** 70.39 mm, unfinished artist's proof 81 x 87 mm. Anepigraphic with military bust of Albert left, signed "P. de Soete" to right; Reverse: Crowned "A", "EPREUVE D'AUTEUR" below in small letters. A few edge defects. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$50-\$75**
- 42104 Franc Essai, 1911.** KM-unlisted; Dupriez-1893 var.; Bog-1893-B2. Struck in copper. French legend. Highly lustrous with vibrant toning across most surfaces. NGC MS-65 RB. **\$150-\$200**
- 42105 During Absence Silvered Bronze Plaque, 1914.** 78.31 X 110.57 mm; 251.82 gms. By G. Devreese. Interior scene of woman sewing with downcast expression on her face, "EPREUVE D'AUTEUR" in lower right corner; Reverse: blank. "FONSON & Cle" stamped on lower edge. An excellent testament to the engravers skill as even without knowing the title of the piece the woman's physicality and expression convey her longing for something or someone which is clearly absent. Some scattered light contact and handling marks, most evident on reverse. A medium gray toning compliment the overall feel of the piece. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$70-\$100**
- 42106 Weak Colonies Silvered Bronze Plaque, 1917.** 69.25 X 60.11 mm; 105.54 gms. By G. Devreese. At left woman sitting under oak tree giving water to a sickly child, at right a group of children play and wend back towards Dunkelberg castle, title of piece and inscription in small exergue; Reverse: Soldier sitting in front of cottage at left embracing his children with road winding away to right, "EPREUVE D'AUTEUR" stamped in lower right. "FONSON & Cle" stamped on lower edge. Nice soft toning throughout giving a lovely appearance, a few contact marks can be noted on the obverse but nothing which allows underlying bronze to show through. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$70-\$100**

**BELIZE**

- 42107 100 Dollars, 1991.** Fr-10; KM-103. Mintage of only 500. Commemorating the 10th anniversary of independence. Deep hard mirrored fields. NGC PROOF-67 ULTRA CAMEO. **\$550-\$700**

BOHEMIA

- 42108 Cast King David Silver Medal, 1538.** 38.3 mm; 13.9 gms. Uniface casting of the obverse of Katz-293 showing a carefully chased fine crowned bust of King David surrounded by legend DAVID REX PROPHETA ISPA MDXXXVIII. Unsigned, but by Wolf Milicz or his son Niklaus. Reverse plain, without rim, showing a few casting pits. An old recast, probably made as a jewelry piece. Attractive. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$200-\$300**

BOHEMIA

42109 Cast Uniface Jacob's Dream at Bethel Silver Medal, 1544. 54.7 mm; 31.2 gms (including bezel). Gilt and chased. Reverse of Katz-299, the Jacob and Rachel Medal by Milicz. Jacob resting on a stone at Bethel envisions angels ascending to and descending from Heaven on a stairway (shown here as a ladder). Legend AD DVO LVSTRA DVOS BIS ANNOS SANCTVS IACOB MDXXXIII around. Mounted in an antique silver rope-style bezel. Apparently a reverse was intended to be inserted into the bezel as the mounting tabs on the reverse have not yet been folded. Scratches on the reverse. **VERY FINE.** \$150-\$250

BOLIVIA

42110 4 Reales, ND (1613-17)-Q. Philip III (1598-1621). KM-9; Cal-Type 82 #243. A rather nice example with full regnal, denomination, assayer and mint marks visible and clear. Centers of cross and shield are also quite bold, slight shift to upper right quadrant of shield. Some light deposits in details and a few small spots of verdigris. **VERY FINE.** \$150-\$250

42111 8 Reales, (16)90-VR. Charles II (1665-1700). KM-26; Cal-Type 77 #376. Three partial dates, the one in the legend being only one digit. Good central strike to a very uneven cob planchet with bold waves and detail to one castle. Typical crude strike. **VERY FINE.** \$150-\$250

42112 8 Reales, (1)736-E. Philip V (1700-46). KM-31a; Cal-Type 151 #896. Struck on compact planchet with two razor sharp edges. Clear three digit date, bold cross, castles and assayer. A few light deposits in deep crevices. Normal crude strike, **VERY FINE.** \$200-\$300

42113 8 Reales, (1)737-M. Philip V (1700-46). KM-31a; Cal-Type 151 #898. Broader rounder flan than last. Two three digit dates as well as mint and assayer marks. Obverse is particularly complete with full pillars and even a letter of the outer legend present. Though well traveled a very good representation of this series and assayer. Dark staining on outer edges which is not detracting from overall appeal. Typical crude strike, but better than most. **VERY FINE.** \$200-\$300

42114 8 Reales, (1)739-M. Philip V (1700-46). KM-31a; Cal-Type 151 #900. Slightly muddled strike on compact planchet but still giving two three digit dates and two clear assayer marks. Deeply toned, typical crude strike, **FINE.**..... \$150-\$250

42115 8 Reales, (1)739-M. Philip V (1700-46). KM-31a; Cal-Type 151 #899. Bold obverse with three digit date, waves, pillars and inscription all very well defined on a heptagonal planchet. Reverse is more lightly struck and shows the most handling, nevertheless mint and assayer marks as well as denomination are present. Some light soil deposits and small stains. Typical crude strike, but nicer than most, **VERY FINE.** \$200-\$300

42116 8 Reales, (1)751-Q/E. Ferdinand VI (1746-59). KM-40; Cal-Type 88. RARE variety with new assayer over old. Three digit dates, the obverse quite bold. Clear over assayer marks. Typical crude strike. **VERY FINE.**..... \$200-\$300

42117 8 Reales, (1)756-Q. Ferdinand VI (1746-59). KM-40; Cal-Type 88 #373. One three digit date and one two digit. Oblong flan allowing for portions of obverse and reverse legends to be present. Some brown toning, seemingly from time spent in the earth as there are some small earthen deposits. Normal crude strike. **ALMOST VERY FINE.** \$150-\$250

42118 8 Reales, (1)759-Q. Ferdinand VI (1746-59). KM-40; Cal-Type 88 #376. Two partial dates and clear assayer and mint letters. Broad planchet with some hints of reverse legend. Typical crude strike. **VERY FINE.** \$150-\$250

42119 8 Reales, (1)761-V. Charles III (1760-88). KM-45; Cal-Type 104 #948. Two three digit dates. Reverse has some dark staining over slightly rough surfaces indicating either burial or submersion. Some tooling marks. Normal crude strike. **VERY FINE.** \$150-\$250

42120 8 Reales, (1)762-V. Charles III (1760-88). KM-45; Cal-Type 104 #949. Two three digit dates, some muddling to obverse. Castles are rather bold. Area of rough surface and small verdigris patches on reverse. Normal crude strike. **VERY FINE.** \$150-\$250

42121 8 Reales, 1779-PR. Charles III (1760-88). KM-55; FC-12; El-19. Cleaning is evident but overall a nicely struck example with good detail and crisp legends. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, AU Details Secure Holder.** \$100-\$150

42122 8 Reales, 1807-PJ. KM-73; FC-42; El-50. Very handsome old cabinet toning throughout with good underlying luster featuring vibrant maroon, cobalt and golden highlights at periphery. Very attractive. **NGC MS-62.** \$350-\$500

42123 Real, 1825-JL. KM-87. Pleasant example with nearly full luster and attractive light peach and dusty rose toning with some deeper patches near rim. **NGC MS-64.** \$175-\$250

42124 4 Soles, 1830-PTS JL. KM-96a.1. A bit weakly struck in centers as is typically seen in this series but otherwise quite a bold strike with good detail to Bolivar's jacket and lettering. Well preserved with attractive luster and pleasant diaphanous toning with peach and cornflower blue hues. **PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder.** \$150-\$250

42125 8 Soles, 1846/5-R. KM-103. Nicely struck with slight lightness to the centers which is normal for this issue. Pleasantly lustrous fields which have few signs of contact or handling and exhibit pleasant pale orange toning on about thirty percent of the obverse and half of the reverse periphery. Two notable die cracks in upper left of reverse showing this die was nearing the end of its use. **NGC MS-62.** \$350-\$500

42126 8 Soles, 1861-PTS FJ. KM-138.6. A handsome coin on many levels, with a great strike and thick even tone that adds character to the piece. Faint wear on the very highest points of the coin, vastly nicer than most seen. **NGC AU-58.** \$175-\$250

42127 Boliviano, 1870-PTS ER. KM-155.3. Slightly uneven strike but nonetheless attractive pearly luster on surfaces. Light die clashing visible below arms and below denomination. Lightly toned. **NGC MS-62.** \$100-\$150

BOLIVIA

- 42128 Silver Crown Coinage, ca. 1803-38.** 5 pieces in lot. Comprised of an 1803-PJ 8 Reales of Charles IV (KM-73) and a quartet of the uniformed bust Bolivar 8 Soles (KM-97) one of which is from 1837 and two are 1836 and are in PCGS holders and a raw 1838 issue. The two 1836 8 Soles are erroneously labeled as 1837. Some scratches and cleaning present as noted on holders but good luster and light toning on all. Retail value of about \$500. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. EXTREMELY FINE to PCGS Genuine—Scratch, Unc Details Secure Holder..... \$250-\$350**



- 42134 2,000 Reis, 1752. Jose I (1752-60).** Fr-74; KM-182.1; Gomes-Jo-61.01; LDMB-O302. Mintage of only 12,000 pieces. Some old cleaning evident, though appealing. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, Unc Details Secure Holder..... \$300-\$400**



- 42135 1000 Reis, 1771. Lisbon Mint.** Fr-75; KM-162.2. Small size type with "DOMINUS". Only one graded higher at NGC. Solid mint state with even lemon yellow color. Very attractive. **NGC MS-62..... \$500-\$700**

**BRAZIL**

- 42129 250 Reis, ND (1663). Alfonso VI (1656-83).** KM33.1 Type IV crowned 250 countermark on an Evora mint 200 Reis. Solidly struck countermark over a medium toned host coin with bold clear legends and devices. Fully original and quite nice for the type. **NGC EF-40..... \$350-\$500**
- 42130 250 Reis, ND (1663). Alfonso VI (1656-67).** KM-33.1; LDMB-P025; Gomes-A6-43.12. Type IV, Crowned 250 in rectangle countermark applied to an Evora mint 200 Reis of Joao IV. Host coin is very boldly struck and countermark itself is quite clear. Medium gray toning throughout. Countermark is EF Details, host **PCGS VF-35 Secure Holder..... \$500-\$700**
- 42131 250 Reis, ND (1663). Afonso VI (1656-83).** KM-33.2; LDMB-077; Gomes-43.01. Crowned "250" countermark on a Lisbon 200 Reis of Joao IV. Countermark EF; Host coin: **NGC VF-30..... \$200-\$300**



- 42136 4,000 Reis, 1777. Lisbon Mint.** Fr-73; KM-171.4. Attractive warm peripheral tone with brighter centers. Nice. **PCGS AU-53 Secure Holder..... \$500-\$600**



- 42132 320 Reis, 1702-P. Pedro II (1683-1706).** KM-89.2; Gomes-P2-25.11; LDMB-P146. **RARE date. PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, VF Details Secure Holder..... \$400-\$500**
- 42133 1,000 Reis, 1752-(L). Lisbon Mint. Jose I (1750-77).** Fr-75; KM-162.1; LDMB-0300; Gomes-58.02. Struck in Portugal for use in Brazil. Mild orange toning in periphery with plenty of luster throughout. **NGC AU-58..... \$400-\$500**

- 42137 960 Reis, 1810-B.** KM-307.1; LDMB-P395; Gomes-JR-31.01. "REGENES". Struck over an 1807-JP Peru 8 Reales of Charles IV. Dark attractive toning. **PCGS EF-45 Secure Holder..... \$300-\$400**
- 42138 960 Reis, 1815-B.** KM-307.1; LDMB-P400; Gomes-31.09. Quite lustrous with multi-hued toning over most of the surfaces. Traces of Spanish colonial 8 Reales undertype visible but mint and assayer marks a bit too garbled to be identifiable. **NGC MS-62..... \$150-\$200**
- 42139 960 Reis, 1818-R.** KM-326.1. Overstruck on Argentina Surface 8 Reales or 8 Soles. Wreath obverse type. Lightly toned with sharp rims, totally original and problem-free. **NGC AU-55..... \$200-\$300**

BRAZIL

42140 75 Reis, 1819-M. KM-320; LMD-B-C556; Gomes-J6 10.03. An incredibly well preserved minor coin with warm chocolate surfaces and mint orange luster amongst the devices and protected areas. Of only a handful of such coins to be certified by either NGC or PCGS but far and away the finest example yet graded. NGC MS-65 BN..... **\$200-\$300**

42141 960 Reis, 1819-R. KM-326.1. Overstruck on Argentina Sunface 8 Reales or 8 Soles. Crisp sharp strike and deep iridescent tone. Quite attractive. NGC MS-63..... **\$350-\$500**



42142 960 Reis, 1820-R. Gomes-25.10; KM-326.1. Impressive in hand just as the label implies, with light tone over smooth surfaces. Struck just a few years before Brazilian independence. Traces of the 8 Reales under type still visible. NGC MS-64..... **\$350-\$500**
From the Rockaway Collection.

42143 960 Reis, 1820-R. KM-326.1; LD-M-B-P478. Struck over an 1817-JP Lima 8 Reales. Vast amounts of underlying detail from the former 8 Reales, especially in the legends. Medium gray patination evenly distributed across both sides. NGC MS-62..... **\$175-\$250**

42144 960 Reis, 1820-R. KM-326.1; LD-M-B-P478c. "SATB" legend variety. Visible under type which is a ca. 1809-11 Peru 8 Reales with the smaller local bust of Ferdinand VII (KM-106.2). The underdate is fairly well obliterated but may be an 1809. Medium toning with some russet hues towards periphery and traces of luster in the protected areas. NGC AU-55..... **\$200-\$300**



42145 960 Reis, 1820-B. KM-326.2; LD-M-B-P462c. Muled with Rio mint reverse die. Struck over a Charles III 8 Reales of Mexico with assayers letter's FM. Interesting and appealing. PCGS EF-40 Secure Holder..... **\$350-\$450**

42146 960 Reis, 1821-R. KM-326.1; LD-M-B-P479; Gomes-25.20. Lovely even grey toning, with evidence of an 8 Reales host coin underneath. Smooth clean surfaces in the fields, quite nice for the grade. NGC MS-63..... **\$200-\$300**

42147 960 Reis, 1821-R. KM-326.1. Overstruck on Argentina Sunface 8 Reales or 8 Soles. Lightly toned with plenty of remaining detail for the grade. NGC AU-53..... **\$175-\$250**

42148 960 Reis, 1822-R. KM-326.1; LD-M-B-P480. Very sharp strike for type giving nice definition to bands of globe and Portuguese arms. Nevertheless traces of 1845-JP Peruvian 8 Reales (KM-117.1) under type. Only lightly toned and very lustrous it is quite a beautiful example of this final year of mintage for this type. NGC MS-63..... **\$300-\$400**

42149 960 Reis, 1824-R. KM-368.1; LD-M-B-P505. Overstruck on Argentina Sunface 8 Reales or 8 Soles. Cleaned but better under type. NGC EF Details—Surface Hairlines..... **\$100-\$150**



42150 20,000 Reis, 1858. Fr-121a; KM-468; LD-M-B-678. Super looking original example with bold luster and lots of flash. A light smattering of marks in the fields consistent with the grade. PCGS MS-61 Secure Holder..... **\$500-\$700**

42151 500 Reis, 1913-A. KM-512. A common coin in decidedly uncommon condition. Not the finest graded but a single look at this coin makes that irrelevant. Sensational blast white luster leaping from immaculate fields. A hint of tone along the reverse rim. NGC MS-66..... **\$100-\$150**

42152 Pattern 1,000 Reis Struck in Nickel, 1935. KM-Pn286; LD-M-B-V156. Struck in nickel. PCGS SP-58 Secure Holder..... **\$200-\$300**



42153 Para. 20 Reis, ND (1835). KM-unlisted for host coin; LD-M-B-Pg 312. "20" Counterstamp applied to an 1814 Angola Macuta (KM-46) which itself retains much mint orange luster among devices. Within the counterstamp itself there is considerable luster around the numerals. A highly attractive specimen which one would be hard pressed to find a nicer example of, particularly with this host coin. NGC MS-64 BN..... **\$350-\$500**

42154 Leprosarium Five Piece Denomination Set 100 to 1000 Reis Struck in brass, ND (ca. 1940). KM-L1-5; Nal-120-124. Struck in brass for Colonia Santa Teresa. The 1,000 Reis and the 300 Reis are graded ANACS AU 50 with the rest of the set graded ANACS AU-53. ANACS AU-50 to AU-53..... **\$350-\$500**

**BRITISH HONDURAS**

42155 Dollar (6 Shillings 1 Penny), ND (ca. 1810-18). KM-1.2. Countermark on an 1809 Mexico 8 Reales (KM-110). Sharp countermark. Lightly toned with the stamp nearly obliterating Ferdinand VII's face. Considerably nicer than typically encountered for the type, and a coin worthy of a serious bid. PCGS EF-45 Secure Holder. \$500-\$700

42156 10 Centavos, 1895/83. KM-55.3. Emergency coinage, with flags around arms, featuring an overcut denomination "10/UN". The only example certified. An interesting variety that is sure to appeal to the specialized collector. NGC VF-30. \$175-\$250

BRITISH WEST INDIES

42157 1/16 Dollar, 1820. KM-1; Pr-13. Fully worthy of its gem grade with only a small handful of contact marks. Medium toning with underlying luster highlighting the golden orange and sky blue hues present around the devices. The finest example certified by PCGS and tied with two pieces as the overall finest. PCGS MS-65 Secure Holder. \$350-\$500

42158 1/16 Dollar, 1822. KM-1; Pr-14. Bright and untuned with eye appealing luster. the finest example graded by PCGS and tied with three pieces at NGC as the finest. PCGS MS-65 Secure Holder. \$350-\$500

**BRUNEI**

42159 100 Dollars, 1987. Fr-4; KM-33. Mintage of 1,000. Struck for the 20th anniversary of the Brunei Currency Board. Flawless with deep mirrored fields. NGC PROOF-70 ULTRA CAMEO. \$550-\$700

**CAMBODIA**

42160 50,000 Riels, 1974. Fr-9; KM-65; A-3035. Celestial Dancers. Only 300 struck and solid for the grade with hard mirror fields. NGC PROOF-67 ULTRA CAMEO. \$600-\$800

**CANADA**

42161 Jeton, 1754. Louis XV (1715-74). Lecompte-131; Betts-389. Obverse bust of the king, reverse depicts three industrious beavers at left with corn stalks at right. Legend translates "The products of the colonies are not inferior to the metals". A handsome well preserved piece with cinnamon-gray tone over smooth surfaces. Fully original and problem free. Nicely toned and highly attractive. NGC VF-30. \$500-\$700

42162 Nova Scotia. Halfpenny Token, 1816. Breton-893; Char-NS-15b. Issued by W.A. & S. Black. Handsome deep brown toning throughout with clear fields and minimal signs of handling. Small ink "11" next to barrel. ANACS AU-50. \$100-\$150

42163 5 Cents, 1858. KM-2. Large Date/Small Date. Seldom encountered variety, lightly cleaned. Considerable remaining detail and desirable as such. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. \$200-\$300

42164 5 Cents, 1870. KM-2. Wide rims. Lovely white obverse with intensely toned reverse in blues, amber and magenta. Exceptionally attractive. NGC MS-62. \$175-\$250

42165 10 Cents, 1870. KM-3. Narrow O. Lightly wiped, requires magnification to see the hairlines. A desirable piece with all of the original detail intact. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. \$150-\$200

42166 5 Cents, 1871. KM-2. Lightly wiped, the luster is a bit off but no obvious hairlines. An attractive example from early in the series. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. \$75-\$125

42167 10 Cents, 1871-H. KM-3. Catalogs for \$600 in Krause in (MS-60). Several scuffs present, but with an exceptional amount of remaining detail. NGC Unc Details—Scratches. \$175-\$225

42168 25 Cents, 1872-H. KM-5. Attractive high grade type coin for the issue. Sharply struck with light clear rose tone. NGC AU-58. \$125-\$175

42169 25 Cents, 1875-H. KM-5. A very difficult coin to locate in any condition. Gouge near the date that looks contemporary and long since toned over. A very presentable example. NGC VG Details—Damaged. \$150-\$200

42170 25 Cents, 1880-H. KM-5. KEY DATE. Wide "O". A handsome straight graded piece with dark tone highlighted by lighter gray on the raised areas of the design. NGC FINE-15. \$200-\$300



CANADA

- 42171 10 Cents, 1885.** KM-5. Krause catalog value of \$1,700 in (MS-60). Lightly wiped with no significant damage. Quite elusive in anything even close to this level of preservation, with no wear evident anywhere on the coin. Lightly toned, NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. **\$350-\$500**
- 42172 5 Cents, 1888.** KM-2. Lightly toned with pristine surfaces. Solid for the grade with much to admire. NGC MS-64. **\$300-\$400**
- 42173 25 Cents, 1892.** KM-5. Appealing lustrous surfaces, nice color overall, a desirable piece and quite attractive for the grade. NGC AU-53. **\$175-\$250**
- 42174 5 Cents, 1893.** KM-2. Milky white luster with a touch of gray tone mixed in. PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder. **\$300-\$400**
- 42175 5 Cents, 1896.** KM-2. Highly lustrous with a near cameo effect on the portrait. Absolutely sensational for the assigned grade, most would call it gem. PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder. **\$300-\$400**
- 42176 5 Cents, 1899.** KM-2. Milky white luster with a light peppering of micro spotted tone. Obviously set aside in 1899. PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder. **\$200-\$300**
- 42177 5 Cents, 1900.** KM-2. Small date, Narrow "0". Deep toning throughout with underlying luster still making itself known. Rose, hunter green and royal blue tones gracing nearly all of periphery. A lovely example whose appearance attests to its age. Tied with fourteen others in this grade with ten examples finer over the next two grades. PCGS MS-65. **\$500-\$700**
- 42178 5 Cents, 1902.** KM-9. A blazing little gem with flowing pools of luster mapping the surface of the metal flow. PCGS MS-66 Secure Holder. **\$200-\$300**
- 42179 5 Cents, 1902.** KM-9. A blazing superb gem. A hint of tea colored tone on the reverse. PCGS MS-66 Secure Holder. **\$200-\$300**
- 42180 25 Cents, 1902.** KM-11. Has the look of a mint state coin complete with bright frosty luster and a few light marks in the fields. Close inspection reveals a premium quality piece for the assigned grade. NGC AU-58. **\$150-\$200**



- 42181 25 Cents, 1905.** KM-11. With the expected wear and contact marks for the grade but nice medium old envelope toning, a presentable example of a scarce date. NGC EF-45. **\$175-\$250**

- 42182 Sovereign, 1911-C.** Fr-2; S-3997; KM-20. Bright attractive luster with only a few noticeable contact marks. PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder. **\$250-\$350**



- 42183 5 Cents, 1913.** KM-22. Lightly toned with shades of gun-metal blue and amber. Flawless surfaces with razor sharp detail; every bit a superb gem. PCGS MS-66 Secure Holder. **\$400-\$600**
- 42184 Dollar, 1935.** KM-30. Delicate pink and blue tone cascade across the surfaces with much remaining luster. Vastly superior to most seen, even within its grade. PCGS MS-66. **\$350-\$500**
- 42185 50 Cents, 1949.** Char-H/9; KM-45. Any evidence of cleaning fairly well concealed, with light circulation and semi proof-like fields. The scarce hoof over 9 variety in the date. PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, AU Details Secure Holder. **\$70-\$100**
- 42186 25 Cents, 1951.** KM-44. Low relief. Prooflike and nearly cameo as well. Highest grade listed at coin-catalogue.ca for the date, and catalog value of \$700. PCGS PL-66 Secure Holder. **\$175-\$250**



- 42187 100 Dollars, 1979.** KM-126. Year of The Child commemorative, struck in 0.917 fine gold. Half-ounce Troy AGW. Exceptionally well preserved for the issue with no spots, tone or fog after more than 35 years since being struck. NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. **\$450-\$600**
- 42188 150 Dollars, 2001.** Fr-53; KM-417. Lunar Series, Year of the Snake. Bright holographic snake without signs of handling or contact. PCGS PROOF-69 DEEP CAMEO Secure Holder. **\$350-\$450**
- 42189 150 Dollars, 2007.** Fr-99; KM-733. Lunar series, Year of the Pig. Bright holographic pig with out signs of contact or handling. PCGS PROOF-69 DEEP CAMEO Secure Holder. **\$350-\$450**
- 42190 New Brunswick. 1/2 Cent, 1861.** KM-5. The complete collection for the denomination; a one year issue and the only half cent type from this province. Deep coffee bean brown color with loads of detail in the devices. Nice. NGC AU-58 BN. **\$200-\$300**
- 42191 New Brunswick. 20 Cents, 1862.** KM-9. Quite nice for the assigned grade with a few light marks in the fields and nearly complete detail through the portrait. Nicely toned, NGC AU-55. **\$200-\$300**



CANADA

- 42192 New Brunswick. 5 Cents, 1864.** KM-7. Small 6. SCARCE. Final year of a two year issue, with a Krause catalog value of \$1,000 in Extremely Fine and \$2,200 in Uncirculated. Moderately dark tone with a few inconsequential hairlines in the obverse fields that require magnification to detect. They don't come much nicer than this, with the Belzberg coin grading only MS-62. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. \$350-\$500
- 42193 Newfoundland. 5 Cents, 1873-H.** KM-2. Key date with few survivors. Clear mint mark. NGC Good Details—Bent. \$200-\$300
- 42194 Newfoundland. Cent, 1880.** KM-1. Round 0 even date. Nice example with only a few stray contact marks visible under scrutiny. Medium brown toning with plenty of luster peeking out from beneath. The details grade stems from a patch of dark, seemingly stained, metal in the north east quadrant of the reverse. PCGS Genuine—Environmental Damage, Unc Details Secure Holder. \$75-\$125
- 42195 Newfoundland. 10 Cents, 1880/70.** KM-3. Repunched date not noted on holder. Mintage of 10,000. Charcoal gray tone with generous amounts of detail for the assigned grade. NGC EF-45. \$150-\$200



- 42196 Newfoundland. 2 Dollars, 1882-H.** Fr-1; KM-5. The only date from the eight year series struck at the Heaton mint. Boldly struck with terrific flash and nice color. Would make a super type coin for the issue. NGC MS-62. \$500-\$700
- 42197 Newfoundland. 5 Cents, 1885.** KM-2. Mintage of 16,000 and seldom encountered irrespective of condition. Close inspection has its rewards; the piece offered here is far nicer than the details grade might suggest. NGC VF Details—Scratches, cleaned. \$100-\$150
- 42198 Newfoundland. 2 Dollars, 1885.** Fr-1; KM-5. Some orange toning with mild bag marks to fields. A nice example of this scarcer year. PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder. \$500-\$700
From the Joseph Freedberg Collection.
- 42199 Newfoundland. Cent, 1888.** KM-1. SCARCE year with the second lowest mintage of type. Deep dark chocolate brown patina pervading the entire surface. PCGS AU-58 BN Secure Holder. \$300-\$400
- 42200 Newfoundland. 5 Cents, 1888.** KM-2. A coin that lands exactly in the middle of the EF-40 to MS-60 grades listed in Krause, with \$375 and \$1,900 assigned values respectively. Like all Newfoundland five cent pieces, a tough coin to locate in any condition. Medium tone with plenty of blue coloration, quite attractive. NGC AU-50. \$200-\$300

- 42201 Crowns and Minors, ca. 1870-1935.** 5 pieces in lot. A quintet of certified pieces with some scarce varieties. Comprised of 1870 10 Cents with a wide "0", an 1897 5 Cents with a narrow "8", an 1898 5 Cents, a 1922 5 Cents and a 1935 Dollar. The Victoria issues show mild to medium circulation while those of George V are both nice mint state examples. All wholesome examples and all but the 1922 5 Cents showing old envelope toning. Retail value of more than \$700. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** PCGS EF-45 to NGC MS-64. \$350-\$450



CHILE

- 42202 Brass 8 Escudos Pattern, ND (ca. 1844).** KM-PnA4. Uniface. Struck by the Paris company of Trelon, Weldon et Weil, which was founded in 1844. Incorrectly dated (1835) on the NGC holder. The size of the planchet suggests it was intended as an 8 Reales trial strike rather than 8 Escudo. An interesting piece from early in the Republic of Chile era, with a trace of wear but no major marks. NGC AU-55. \$500-\$700



- 42203 5 Pesos, 1870/60.** Fr-46; KM-144. Well struck with a fully defined effigy, a real blazer. A few wispy hairlines in the obverse fields. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. \$500-\$700

CHINA

- 42204 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), ND (1908).** L & M-11; K-216; Y-14; WS-0029. Dark toning, hairlines mainly seen in outer legends. NGC VF Details—Surface Hairlines. \$200-\$300
- 42205 Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal). 7 Mace 2 Candareens (Dollar), Year 26 (1900).** L & M-459; K-201; Y-73; WS-0629. A VERY SCARCE issue as the Pei Yang Arsenal Mint was destroyed in this year during the Boxer Rebellion. Mildly toned with some darker patches. NGC VG-10. \$250-\$350
- 42206 Kwangtung. 7.2 Candareens (10 Cents), ND (1890-08).** L & M-136; K-28; Y-200; WS-0946. Lightly toned with underlying luster. PCGS MS-63 Secure Holder. \$125-\$175
- 42207 Sinkiang. Sar (Tael), AH 1325 (1907/8) (AH1325).** L & M-744; K-1120; Y-26; WS-1223. Some doubling to strike but reverse is very bold and in high relief. Lightly toned with some luster hidden around some devices. NGC FINE-15. \$500-\$700



CHINA

- 42208 Taiwan. 1000 Yuan, 1976.** Fr-unlisted; L & M-1134; Bruce-M630. Struck for 90th Birthday of Chiang Kai-Shek. Appealing example with no spots, tone or fog. NGC MS-64 WINGS APPROVED..... \$500-\$700
- 42209 50 Yuan Panda Series, 1983.** Fr-B5; KM-71; PAN-7a. From early in the series and in very high grade. No spots, tone or fog. NGC MS-68. \$500-\$600
- 42210 50 Yuan Panda Series, 1983.** Fr-B5; KM-71; PAN-7a. From early in the series and in very high grade. No spots, tone or fog. NGC MS-68. \$500-\$600
- 42211 50 Yuan Panda Series, 1983.** Fr-B5; KM-71; PAN-7a. From early in the series and in very high grade. No spots, tone or fog. NGC MS-68. \$500-\$600



COLOMBIA

- 42212 Escudo, 1810-P JF.** Fr-66; KM-64.2. **CONDITION RARITY.** Finest seen at both NGC and PCGS and by a four point margin. A far less common coin than its larger 8 Escudo brother of the same date, and exquisitely preserved. Well struck with nearly prooflike fields. Beaming bright yellow luster, a coin of incomparable quality and appeal. NGC MS-62. \$600-\$800
- 42213 Cartagena. 1/2 Real, 1812.** KM-D2. A well struck and nicely preserved example with a bold reverse inscription including the majority of the date and pleasant deep brown surfaces throughout. NGC AU-53 BN..... \$300-\$400
- 42214 10 Centavos Pattern Struck in Copper-Nickel, 1900.** KM-Pn77. Straight truncation of neck. Medium rosy toning on lustrous surfaces free of contact or handling marks. PCGS SP-66 Secure Holder..... \$350-\$500



COSTA RICA

- 42215 1/2 Escudo, 1847-CRJB.** Fr-5; KM-13.1. Tied for finest graded at NGC. Fully struck from fresh dies, a magnificent example of a coin typically seen no better than VERY FINE. NGC MS-63. \$500-\$700



- 42216 1/2 Escudo, 1848-CRJB.** Fr-5; KM-13.1. Scarce at this grade level. Touch of strike weakness fully amended by glistening luster and fresh original surfaces. NGC MS-62. \$500-\$700

CUBA

- 42217 Amadeo Loyalist Silver Badge, 1871.** 48.63 X 28.04 mm; 12.79 gms. Barac-4. Struck for local Cuban loyalists to the Spanish King. Amadeo I of Spain ruled for two short years, had six cabinets, and a reign racked with instability. Somehow, loyal supporters in Cuba still managed to put down the local rebellion of his rule, and thus were awarded this medal. Nicely preserved and nearly as issued. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** \$200-\$300



- 42218 Peso, 1915.** Fr-7; KM-16. Scarce at this level, and only a single point from finest at NGC. Housed in an older NGC holder with six digit submission number. Lovely peach and olive sheen atop nearly immaculate lustrous surfaces. NGC MS-66. \$450-\$600



- 42219 Peso, 1915.** Fr-7; KM-16. Scarce at this level, and only a single point from finest at NGC. Housed in an older NGC holder. Heavy clear apricot tone that does nothing to hold back the luster. Quite attractive. NGC MS-66. \$450-\$600
- 42220 Peso, 1915.** Fr-7; KM-16. Housed in an older NGC holder with six digit submission number. A full gem coin with great flash and cascading apricot tone, both sides. NGC MS-65. \$350-\$500



- 42221 2 Pesos, 1915.** Fr-6; KM-17. In the area of fifteen times scarcer than the 1916 date. Choice, with frosty bright luster. NGC MS-63. \$500-\$700



- 42222 5 Pesos, 1915.** Fr-4; KM-19. Cartwheels of brilliant satin luster, a real beauty. NGC MS-64. \$650-\$800



CUBA

- 42223 5 Pesos, 1915.** Fr-4; KM-19. First date of the two year type. Lemon yellow satin luster, quite scarce at this grade level. **PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder.** **\$650-\$800**



- 42224 5 Pesos, 1915.** Fr-4; KM-19. "Martí" First year of the two year type. Far nicer than most seen with light clear apricot tone lending an attractive look to the coin. **PCGS MS-63+.** **\$500-\$700**
- 42225 5 Pesos, 1915.** Fr-4; KM-19. Nice full original luster. Mild handling marks in the fields but nothing to detract from the overall appeal of the piece. **NGC MS-63.** **\$350-\$500**
From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.
Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 2381.

- 42226 5 Pesos, 1915.** Fr-4; KM-19. A few marks, a bit of tone, about right for the grade. **PCGS MS-62.** **\$250-\$350**



- 42227 10 Pesos, 1915.** Fr-3; KM-20. Approximately twelve times scarcer than the 1916 date. Breaks to the luster with little in the way of wear. Nice! **NGC AU-58.** **\$650-\$750**



- 42228 Peso, 1916.** Fr-7; KM-16. A very elite coin at this level, a full gem in all respects. **NGC MS-65.** **\$500-\$700**
- 42229 2 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-6; KM-17. Mild bag marks in fields with nearly complete luster. Toning near rim. **PCGS MS-63 Secure Holder.** **\$175-\$225**
Ex: Stack's Sale December 2-4, 1997 Lot# 1370.
- 42230 2 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-6; KM-17. Moderate bag marks with nearly complete luster. With only the lightest toning. **PCGS MS-63 Secure Holder.** **\$175-\$225**
Ex: Stack's Sale December 2-4, 1997 Lot# 1371.

- 42231 2 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-6; KM-17. Older NGC holder with six digit submission number. Choice for the grade with medium to heavy apricot tone along the peripheries. **NGC MS-63.** **\$175-\$225**

- 42232 2 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-6; KM-17. Older NGC holder with six digit submission number. A bit of tone, nicer than most seen at this grade level. **NGC MS-63.** **\$175-\$225**

- 42233 2 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-6; KM-17. Older NGC holder with six digit submission number. Premium quality for the grade, far nicer than most seen at this grade level. Brilliant with very little tone. **NGC MS-63.** **\$175-\$225**

- 42234 2 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-6; KM-17. Moderate bag marks in fields and on head. Strong luster which is nearly full. **PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder.** **\$125-\$175**
Ex: Stack's Sale December 2-4, 1997 Lot# 1372.

- 42235 2 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-6; KM-17. Very mild contact marks in the fields. **NGC MS-62.** **\$125-\$175**

- 42236 2 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-6; KM-17. Older NGC holder with six digit submission number. Solid for the grade with medium translucent tone. **NGC MS-62.** **\$125-\$175**



- 42237 4 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-5; KM-18. Premium quality for the grade, about as nice as they come at this level. **NGC MS-63.** **\$500-\$700**

- 42238 5 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-4; KM-19. Lightly toning with bold luster. **PCGS MS-62.** **\$250-\$350**

- 42239 5 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-4; KM-19. Lightly toned with intense luster. **PCGS MS-62.** **\$250-\$350**

- 42240 5 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-4; KM-19. Minimal bag marks in fields, a few heavier points of contact on truncation of head. Medium orange toning over most surfaces with underlying nearly complete luster. Quite attractive and with only the lightest evidence of handling. **PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder.** **\$200-\$300**



CUBA

- 42241 10 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-3; KM-20. Housed in an older NGC holder with six digit submission number. Solid for the grade with warm vibrant luster. NGC MS-62. \$500-\$700



- 42242 10 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-3; KM-20. A lovely untuned lemon yellow gold with a scattering of light marks consistent with the grade. NGC MS-62. \$600-\$750



- 42243 10 Pesos, 1916.** Fr-3; KM-20. "Martí" Two year type. Missing most of the heavy bag marks usually seen on this type. Attractive luster. NGC AU-58. \$550-\$650



- 42244 20 Centavos, 1920.** KM-13.2. Population 2 with 0 finer at NGC and PCGS. Nearly all white with a trace of woodgrain textured transparent tone on the reverse. A magnificent example that is nearly unimprovable. A coin which collectors of Cuba won't want to miss out on. NGC MS-66. \$600-\$800

- 42245 10, 20 & 40 Centavos, 1952.** KM-23/5. A full set of commemorative silver minor struck for the 50th anniversary of the Cuban Republic. An attractive lustrous high grade set featuring vibrant multi-hued toning on most of the surfaces. All pieces in the upper tier of grading population with only a handful of examples of each denomination graded a point higher. A nice evenly matched set, all graded. PCGS MS-65 Secure Holder. \$125-\$175

CYPRUS

- 42246 1/4 Piastre, 1885.** KM-1.1. Choice mint state, and quite scarce at this grade level. Mostly pinkish orange surfaces with mark free fields and portrait. NGC MS-63 RB. \$200-\$300



- 42247 Piastre, 1887.** KM-3.2. Tied for finest graded at NGC, with two pieces finer (MS65) at PCGS for the type. Mostly red with no luster breaks. Sharply struck with flawless rims all around. An impressive coin, especially at this lofty grade level. NGC MS-64 RB. \$400-\$600



- 42248 Piastre, 1887.** KM-3.2. Tied for finest graded at NGC, with two pieces finer (MS65) at PCGS for the type. Somewhat of a mystery how this coin did not receive a full RED designation at NGC, but bidders can decide for themselves on the matter. In any case, a wonderfully preserved example of the issue with booming orange luster. They don't come much nicer than this. NGC MS-64 RB. \$500-\$700



- 42249 3 Piastres, 1901.** KM-4. Population of three at this level with eight finer at NGC and PCGS. A delightfully original piece with highly reflective nearly proof-like fields and very little (if any) tone. For the type quite impressive, and conservatively graded as well. MS-61. \$350-\$500



- 42250 9 Piastres, 1919.** KM-13. A splendid example of this odd-ball denomination. Mostly white with a hint of amber. Premium quality for the grade, a real gem in every regard. NGC MS-65. \$300-\$400

**CYPRUS**

- 42251 45 Piastres, 1928.** Prid-1; KM-19. Struck in 0.925 (Sterling) silver unlike Crowns struck in Britain for George V which were only 0.500 fine and hence not nearly as attractive. A fabulous example of the one year issue with nearly all white surfaces and blazing luster. Highly desirable both to British Commonwealth collectors as well as world crown collectors, and a coin worthy of a solid bid. NGC MS-65. \$500-\$700

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 42252 Dukat, 1923.** Fr-2; KM-8. No serial number. Toned a lovely golden orange with subdued luster throughout. Free of any noticeable contact marks and without signs of handling. Fully worthy of its gem grade. NGC MS-65. \$400-\$500



- 42253 2 Dukaten, 1928.** Fr-7; Bruce-X3. Struck for the 10th Anniversary of the Republic. Medieval allegorical scene with nimbed saint tilling the soil with plow drawn by the devil. Fully original including a few light copper spots as are typical for the type. NGC MS-64. \$500-\$700
- 42254 Dukat, 1931.** Fr-2; KM-8. Nice bright luster throughout with no signs of handling to the naked eye. One of thirty pieces in this grade with only five others graded one point higher. NGC MS-65. \$350-\$450
- 42255 Dukat, 1931.** Fr-2; KM-8. Brilliant luster throughout, unblemished fields.
NGC MS-63. \$250-\$350
From the Groh Collection.
- 42256 Dukat, 1936.** Fr-2; KM-8. Pleasing example without spot and nice full satiny luster.
NGC MS-63. \$300-\$500

DENMARK

- 42257 12 Mark (Courant Ducat), 1759-W VH. Frederik V (1746-66).** Fr-269; KM-587.3; Sieg-21.3; H-22c. With the expected handling marks in fields for a piece in this grade. Some nice deep orange toning among legends and in crown. PCGS EF-45 Secure Holder. \$250-\$350

- 42258 Bronze Fyens Stift Industrial Exhibition Medal, 1865.** 44.74 mm By Schmahlfeld and Christensen. Robed woman on flying dragon, "FREMAD" below; Reverse: Inscription "INDUSTRI-/ UDSILLINGEN/ FOR/ FYENS STIFT./ 1865." within wreath. Flawless rims and quite close to as made. CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$50-\$75



- 42259 2 Kroner, 1875-HC-CS.** KM-798.1; Sieg-1.1; H-13a. Stands alone as the finest seen at the grading services. Plate coin in NumisMaster. A simply stunning example of a coin that is a condition rarity in any mint state grade. Essentially all white with little or no tone and bright blazing surfaces. The portrait in particular is quite engaging with every strand of hair well-defined and glistening with luster. NGC MS-66. \$500-\$700
- 42260 Krone, 1876-CS.** KM-797.1; Sieg-1.1; H-14a. Scarcer lower mintage year and difficult without signs of circulation. Light to medium toning with nearly full luster. PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder. \$175-\$250

ECUADOR

- 42261 Sucre, 1884-H.** KM-53.1. Edge lettering with the tops of letters pointing to reverse. Deep nearly complete old envelope toning. Some contact marks and handling wear but certainly a nice example. PCGS AU-53 Secure Holder. \$175-\$250

EGYPT

- 42262 20 Centimes, 1865.** KM-Tn5; Lec-8. Suez Canal Token. Issued by Borel Lavalley et cie. A nice sharply defined example with some colorful toning when turned in the light. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. \$200-\$300
- 42263 20 Qirsh, AH 1327 Year 3 (1911).** KM-310. For the specific regnal year, the finest graded by at least a 27 point margin. From the tail end of Ottoman rule just a few years prior to Egypt becoming a British Protectorate. Bright milky white luster and fully original, quite exceptional as such. A very handsome example that should draw considerable interest. NGC MS-62. \$300-\$400
- 42264 100 Piastres, 1938.** Fr-36; KM-372. Light bag marks, nearly full luster.
PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$350-\$450

EL SALVADOR

- 42265 Peso, 1894-CAM.** KM-115.1. An appealing example with deep apricot tone covering the majority of the surface. NGC MS-63. \$200-\$300
From the Rockaway Collection.

FINLAND

- 42266 Penni, 1883.** KM-10; Bit-251. Lustrous dark brown with iridescent blue toning, some mint red luster found around devices. Tied with four other examples in the numeric grade with three of those being given red-brown and red designations. A choice example which is quite pleasing to behold. NGC MS-65 BN. \$50-\$75

FINLAND

- 42267 5 Pennia, 1888.** KM-11; Bit-246. Deep brown tone with some iridescent blue highlights near periphery over flashing proof surfaces. A few minor contact marks in right obverse field.
NGC PROOF-63 BN...... **\$350-\$500**
- 42268 5 Pennia, 1888.** KM-11; Bit-246. Sharply struck with even chocolate brown toning across entire surface with contact marks only visible under magnification.
NGC MS-65 BN...... **\$100-\$150**
- 42269 5 Pennia, 1889.** KM-11; Bit-247. Vibrant mint red luster with iridescent blue toning. Only trivial signs of contact in fields.
NGC MS-64 RB...... **\$100-\$150**



- 42270 10 Markkaa, 1904-L.** Fr-6; KM-8.2. A breath away from full GEM, with satin bright luster and sharp details throughout.
NGC MS-64...... **\$600-\$800**
- 42271 Markka, 1907-L.** KM-3.2; Bit-399. Beautiful frosty white luster throughout entire surface. Minimal signs of handling or contact. Among the top echelon of such graded pieces, tied with seven others in this grade with four finer.
NGC MS-65...... **\$100-\$150**
- 42272 Markka, 1908-L.** KM-3.2; Bit-400. Sharply struck with flashing white full cartwheel luster.
NGC MS-64...... **\$80-\$120**



- 42273 20 Markkaa, 1911-L.** Fr-3; KM-9.2; Sieg-82. Solid for the grade with bright satin luster, sharp legends and devices, and great color.
NGC MS-64...... **\$550-\$650**
- 42274 20 Markkaa, 1912-S.** Fr-3; KM-9.2; Sieg-82. Nice golden luster.
NGC MS-63...... **\$450-\$550**
- 42275 10 Markkaa, 1913-S.** Fr-6; KM-8.2; Sieg-8. Attractive light orange toning with strong luster beneath. In an older generation NGC holder.
NGC MS-65...... **\$350-\$450**

FRANCE

- 42276 Carolingians. AR Denier, ND (ca. 793-812). Melle Mint. Charles I (Charlemagne) (768-814).** Roberts-981. The first Emperor in Western Europe since the Fall of the Western Roman Empire. Crowned Holy Roman Emperor in the year 800 by Pope Leo III. Historically important and interesting. A small portion of the outer rim is clipped, though it does not mar the legend.
PCGS EF-40 Secure Holder...... **\$300-\$500**

- 42277 Carolingians. Denier, ND (ca. 840-77). Charles The Bald (840-875).** MG-905; North-146. Amazingly well preserved for a thousand-plus year old coin. Medium to dark tone with traces of indigo sheen. Quite nice for the type.
PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder...... **\$175-\$250**
From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

- 42278 Carolingians. AR Denier, ND, Charles The Bald (840-875).** Roberts-1323. Well centered and nicely struck, light tone over a high quality flan without impairment.
NGC EF-45...... **\$300-\$400**

- 42279 Denier, ca. 11th Century. Salins-les-Bains Mint.** Roberts-4288. Scodingue, COMES type. An anonymous issue with both legends being in retrograde but nonetheless discernible. Even gray toning with a few turquoise hues.
NGC EF-45...... **\$100-\$150**

*From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.
Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 2557.*



- 42280 Ecu D'Or, ND. Charles VI (1380-1422).** Fr-291; Dup-369a; Ciani-486. A few light scratches to the right of the shield that are more accurately described as a scuff. An abounding amount of luster and details. Sharply struck and desirable. **PCGS Genuine—Scratched, AU Details Secure Holder.**..... **\$500-\$700**

- 42281 Ecu d'Or, ND (ca. 1498-15). Chalons-sur-Marne mint. Louis XII (1498-1515).** Fr-323; Dup-647; Ciani-900. Well struck on a mostly straight flan. SCARCE mint. The planchet flaw noted on the holder is found on the reverse at the lis tipped end of one of the cross arms which is not a full lamination but does show some separation of the flan. Overall a nice example with full legends with minimal doubling. **PCGS Genuine—Planchet Flaw, AU Details Secure Holder.**..... **\$350-\$500**

- 42282 Teston, ND, Francois I (1515-47).** Roberts-3472; Duplessy-796. Royal issue. No question one of France's better kings, who in large measure initiated the French Renaissance. The silver Teston offered here has a minor clip at 3 o'clock obverse, with noticeable doubling in the portrait. An attractive example of the issue with an engaging overall look.
NGC VF-35...... **\$300-\$400**

- 42283 Ecu d'Or, (1515-47)-B. Bayonne Mint. Francois I (1515-47).** Fr-338; Dup-775; Ciani-1072. "B" in right field of obverse, anchor privy at beginning of legend. Reverse legend begins with a "B" followed by an anchor privy. Uneven strike on a slightly waved flan. Legends are present although uneven in some spots but nonetheless discernible.
PCGS AU-50...... **\$350-\$500**



FRANCE

42284 Ecu d'Or, ND (ca. 1515-40). Limoges Mint. Francois I (1515-47). Fr-340; Dup-7690; Ciani-1070. Slab insert with wrong Friedberg number. A few waves to flan and some divots as is common for this mint's issue. About three-quarters of legends present on flan. Some orange toning in legends. **PCGS AU-55..... \$500-\$700**

42285 Ecu d'Or, ND (ca. 1528). Cremieu Mint. Francois I (1515-47). Fr-354; Dup-782; Ciani-1082. Uneven strike as is relatively common for this issue but with full legends which are quite bold in some areas. Toning in legends and protected areas, some small hairlines in reverse field none of which are detracting from the appeal of the piece. **PCGS EF-40 Secure Holder. \$300-\$500**



42286 Teston, 1556-B. Rouen Mint. Henry II (1547-59). Dup-983; Ciani-1266. Dies rotated 45 degrees from coin alignment. Nearly unheard of quality for the issue, all of the hair detail is present, with both dies quite fresh at the time the coin struck. Razor sharp legends with minimal doubling, a nearly unimprovable example for the type, and if auction records are any indication, a better mint mark as well. **PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$600-\$800**

42287 Ecu d'Or, 1566-M. Toulouse Mint. Charles IX (1560-74). Fr-378; Dup-1057; Ciani-1343. Well struck with mostly bold legends throughout. Some obverse hay marks, not uncommon for the type. Flan flaw located at the end of a lis tipped arm on the reverse; little more than a small lamination running toward the legend as made. Fields lightly wiped at one time with toning in legends and around devices. **PCGS Genuine—Planchet Flaw, AU Details. \$400-\$600**

42288 Dauphin's Second Birthday Gilt Cast Bronze Medal, 1603. 66.2 mm; 67.2 gms. Maz-639; Kress-556. Conjoined busts of King Henry III in armor and Queen Mary with a lace collar and a flower in her hair facing right. Legend HENR IIII R CHRIST MARIA AVGVSTA around. Dated 1603 on the truncation and signed G DVPRE F just below. Reverse: Standing figures of the King and Queen clasping hands over a child donning a helmet. An eagle descends between the couple to crown the child. Legend PROPAGO IMPERI around, and dated again in exergue. The reverse depicts the royal couple as Mars and Pallas Athena, with the naked child (the Dauphin) donning the helmet of Mars while resting one foot on a dolphin. This design and legend are seemingly taken from a coin of Plautilla of about AD 202, on which Roman Emperor Caracalla and his wife Plautilla are similarly posed. Heavily gilt bronze with the underlying metal evident on the higher parts of the design. A couple of very small scratches on the reverse. A loop has possibly been removed at twelve o'clock. A very impressive and attractive medal. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$200-\$300**



42289 Louis d'Or, 1643-A. Paris Mint. Louis XIV (1643-1715). Fr-415; KM-149.1; Gad-244. First year of issue. Tooling marks on obverse fields and neck, reverse is untouched and handsomely toned. Despite markings showing little wear to high points and good detail to portrait. **PCGS Genuine—Tooled, EF Details Secure Holder. \$400-\$600**

42290 Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Vicomte de Turenne Bronze Medal, ND (ca. 1675). 51 mm; 55.8 gms. Johnson I-170. By Giovanni Hamerani. High relief laureate bust left, inscription: "PR HENR A TVR ARV VIC TVREN" around. Signed HAMERANUS on truncation; Reverse: Mars, Justice and Peace standing, legend: "VIRTVS HONOS AEQVITAS" around. Prince Henri was the second son of Henri, Duke of Bouillon and was made a Marshal in 1643. Participating in the third of the Dutch Wars he was victorious in battles in Holland and Germany in the 1670's but was killed in 1675 fighting against the troops of Raimondo, Count of Montecucculi, an Italian General in the employ of the Habsburgs. Choice mahogany patina with flashes of original red remaining in protected areas. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$175-\$250**

42291 1/2 Ecu, 1679-B. Louis XIV (1643-1715). Gad-178; Duplessy-1494. Struck in a year that saw Louis XIV end more wars than he started, with both the Treaty of Fontainebleau and Saint-Germain-en-Laye being forced upon adversaries, as well as the Peace of Lund. Tooling marks in the obverse field in an attempt to remove deposits from the surface of the coin. The overall look is pleasant with a remarkably detailed portrait. **NGC VF Details—Tooled. \$150-\$200**



- 42297 Reunion of Corsica and France Medal, 1770.** Medal struck in copper. 64.2 mm; 162.6 gms. Laureate bust right, LUDOVICUS DECIMO QUINTO PATRI PATRIÆ around, Signed C. N. ROETTIERS FILUS F. at bottom. Rev: QUAM SUBLEVATAM FINX. QUOD AVELLATUR FASCIA above the figure of France holding a plaque with an African's head, the symbol of Corsica. In exergue: DICAT VOVET CONSECRAT / CORS. CONSULT. / M.DCC.LXX / C. N. ROETTIERS FILUS F. Edge plain, except for the remnants of two screw fitted suspension loops near 12:00. **VERY FINE. \$3500-\$500**

FRANCE

- 42292 Siamese Ambassadors Received by the King of France Bronze Medal, 1686.** 41.16 mm; 33.5 gms. By Mauger, a part of his "Medals of Louis the Great" series. Bust of Louis XIV, name and title around; Reverse: Three Siamese ambassadors present their credentials to the French King, who is seated on his throne. Plain edge. Medium chocolate patina with flashes of mint red in the more protected areas of the obverse. **BROWN ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$350-\$500**

- 42293 Louis d'Or, 1695-B. Rouen Mint. Louis XIV (1643-1715).** Fr-433; KM-302.3; Gad-252. Contact marks in fields as would be expected but with good definition to legends and reverse. Some elements of undertype visible on reverse. Deep orange toning in legends and in portions of reverse. **PCGS EF-40 Secure Holder. \$500-\$700**



- 42298 Ecu, 1777-A. Heron Mintmark. Louis XVI (1774-92).** Dav-1333; KM-564.1; Gad-356. Light peach tone through the obverse legends, more even and tending towards champagne on the reverse. A few light adjustment marks in the central reverse area as typical for the type. Nicely struck with bold details seen in the portrait and exhibiting considerable luster. **NGC MS-62. \$500-\$700**

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale of December, 1989. Lot# 2558.

- 42299 Louis d'Or, 1787-A. Paris Mint. Louis XVI (1774-92).** Fr-475; KM-591.1; Gad-361. Even wear to hair, some contact marks on neck. Even light orange toning with strong underlying luster on reverse. **PCGS EF-45 Secure Holder. \$350-\$500**

- 42300 15 Sols, 1791-A. Louis XVI (1774-93).** KM-604.1; Gad-36; Dup-1721. Leopard privy mark. Struck the last year prior to his imprisonment. Reverse is lightly wiped. Considerable remaining detail and without abrasions. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. \$100-\$150**

- 42301 2 Sols, 1792.** 32 mm Maz-332a. Dies by Dupré, Hercules kneeling breaking royal scepter, owl behind; Reverse: Pyramid. Plain edge. Lovely electric blue sheen atop predominately deep orange toned surfaces. An exceptionally well preserved piece, and a great visual peek back at a very tumultuous period in French history. **PCGS SP-64 RB. \$200-\$300**

- 42302 5 Sols, 1792.** KM-Tn35; Maz-163. An impressive specimen striking with startling teal, aqua and turquoise sheen atop nearly all brown toned surfaces. Aesthetically, a very compelling piece and quite solid for the assigned grade. **PCGS SP-63 BN Secure Holder. \$200-\$300**

- 42303 Ecu (6 Livres), 1793-M. Toulouse Mint.** KM-615.9; Gad-55. Constitution type. A bit of weakness to strike in center. Deeply toned with lighter hue on reverse. **PCGS VF-35 Secure Holder. \$125-\$175**



- 42294 Ecu, 1704-B. Rouen Mint. Louis XIV.** KM-360.3; Dav-1320. With sun mintmark above the Sun King at 12 o'clock obverse. Finest seen at NGC, though one other coin is listed in AU-58 which is misattributed, none submitted at PCGS. Well made and struck upon a high quality flan without laminations. Lightly toned, a coin that began far nicer than most and which remains far nicer than most. **NGC AU-53. \$500-\$700**

- 42295 1/2 Ecu, 1712-A. Louis XIV (1643-1715).** KM-382.1; Gad-199. Lightly cleaned and long since retuned. Nice. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, Unc Details Secure Holder. \$350-\$500**

- 42296 Louis d'Or, 1726-A. Paris Mint. Louis XV (1715-74).** Fr-461; KM-489.1; Gad-340. With dot from the second semester. First year of issue for type. Fewer than average contact marks in fields and with little wear to hair. Quite attractive with light to medium orange toning over much of surfaces and nice remaining luster. **PCGS AU-55. \$400-\$600**

FRANCE

42304 6 Livres, AN II (1793)-B. KM-624.3; Gad-58. Rouen mint. Convention type. A few adjustment marks obverse, nice steely grey toning.

PCGS EF-40 Secure Holder. \$400-\$600

42305 Bronze Medal, AN-VII (1799). 35 mm Hennin-896; Julius-694. Napoleon, The Conquest of Upper Egypt by Galle and Denon. Bust of a pharaoh left; Reverse: Crocodile chained to a palm tree. Compelling high relief medal with choice surfaces and patina, and free of injury. NGC MS-62 BN. \$100-\$150



42306 40 Franc, AN-XI-A (1803). Fr-479; KM-652. Bonaparte Premier Consul issue, with an early portrait. Better date of the two year issue. Fully original, lustrous and problem-free. NGC AU-53. \$600-\$750



42307 20 Franc, An 12-A (1803-04). Napoleon I (1801-04). Fr-480; KM-651; Gad-1020. Premier Consul. Bright lemon yellow with virtually no wear. Just enough handling in the proof-like fields to prevent uncirculated status; were the fields frosty the coin would have probably graded full mint state. In any case, a truly exceptional coin with much to admire. Every strand of Napoleon's hair is well defined as are all of the facial features. A coin typically encountered in no better than Extremely Fine, to locate an example at this level is a special occasion. NGC AU-58. \$350-\$500

42308 40 Franc, AN 12 (1803-04)-A. Fr-479; KM-652; Gad-1080. Light wear to high points and only a few light contact marks in the fields. NGC AU-55. \$400-\$600



42309 40 Franc, AN-13A (1804-05). Fr-481; KM-664.1; Gad-1081. Napoleon Bonaparte bare head. Far nicer than most seen. Plenty of luster. NGC AU-55. \$600-\$750



42310 40 Franc, 1807-A. Fr-539; Gad-1083; KM-688.1. A perennial favorite issue with "EMPEREUR" in the obverse legend and "REPUBLIQUE" on the reverse, a somewhat mutually exclusive statement. In any case, an attractive early "with laurels" issue with light circulation, flawless rims and no adjustment marks. NGC AU-55. \$450-\$600

42311 40 Franc, 1812-A. Fr-505; KM-696.1; Gad-1084. Some nice remaining luster in the legends. NGC EF-45. \$400-\$500

42312 40 Franc, 1812-W. Fr-506; KM-696.6; Gad-1084. Some mild toning in the periphery. NGC EF-45. \$400-\$500



42313 20 Franc, 1813-A. Fr-511; KM-695.1; Gad-1025. Blazing luster and flash, a premium example of the date and type. NGC MS-61. \$500-\$600



42314 Decime, 1814-BB. Gad-195b; KM-700; VG-2326. Provisional issue from Strasbourg struck from bell metal. With stops after date and denomination. Finest graded by either NGC or PCGS. No color designation, but mostly brown with areas of orange. A coin that is as impressive in hand as one would expect from a finest known example of this period. Well made and without impairment of any kind. NGC MS-65. \$500-\$700

42315 20 Franc, 1815-A. Fr-525; KM-706.1; Gad-1026. First Restoration type with jacketed bust of Louis XVIII. Mild contact marks to fields as is not unusual for pieces of this period. Full attractive luster with no sign of toning. PCGS MS-63 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400

42316 20 Franc, 1819-A. Fr-538; KM-712.1; Gad-1028. Some circulation evident on the high points of Louis XVIII's hair but with luster found in the protected areas of the devices. Of particular note is the reverse where the die was shifted slightly to the right giving a wide rim on the left and a nearly nonexistent rim to the right. NGC AU-53. \$300-\$400

FRANCE

42317 Accession of Charles X Bronzed Copper Medal, 1825. 50.9 mm; 63.81 gms. MDP-Unlisted. By Caunois. Bust left of Charles X in royal robes. Inscription CAROLUS . X . REX . CHRISTIANISSIMUS around, signed CAUNOIS F. below bust. Rev: Coronation scene legends CAROLUS . X. GALLIAE . CORONAM . ACCIPIENS above, ADSTANTIBUS . DELPHINO . REGIS . NURIBUS . / REGNI. PROCERIBUS . / REMIS . XXIX . MAII . / MDCCCXXV. in exergue. Plain edge. Pleasing mahogany patina overall with just a touch of rubbing on the highest points. **NEARLY MINT STATE. \$100-\$150**

From the Rockaway Collection.

42318 Coronation of Charles X Bronze Medal, 1825. 68 mm. MDP II p.123E. Crowned bust of Charles X right in Coronation Robes. Inscription CAROLUS X REX CHRISTIANISSIMUS around. Signed E. GATTEAUX. on truncation. Reverse: Archbishop of Reims anoints kneeling King at Coronation as dignitaries witness. Legend REX CAROLUS COELESTI OLEO UNCTUS above with six additional lines of text in exergue. Signed BARRE FT. / DE PUYMAURIN N.P. to left and right. Plain edge original strike. NEAR MINT. **NEARLY MINT STATE. \$150-\$200**

From the Rockaway Collection.

42319 20 Franc, 1827-A. Fr-549; KM-726.1; Gad-1029. Warm glowing luster throughout the devices and across much of the open fields. Without circulation wear to the high points. The scratches of note are found behind Charles X's neck and are quite fine and shallow with one essentially only being visible under magnification. **NGC Unc Details—Obverse Scratched. \$200-\$300**



42320 40 Franc, 1830-A. Charles X (1820-30). Fr-547; KM-721.1; Gad-1105. Incuse edge lettering. Appealing example of this slightly better type 40 Francs. A touch of wear to the very highest points. Nice. **NGC AU-58. \$600-\$750**

42321 Conquest of Algeria Bronzed Copper Medal, 1837. 52.2 mm; 74.09 gms. Obverse: Laureate bust of Louis Philippe left, his name and title around. Signed BORREL 1838 below truncation. Reverse: Ancient soldier with sword in right hand and a French crown upraised in his left stands amid the ruins of Constantine. Names of the 3 commanders above and PRISE DE CONSTANTINE / LE 13 OCTOBRE / 1837 in exergue along with the name of the engraver: CAQUE. Edge lettered: (prow of ancient ship) CUIVRE, indicating that this piece was struck between 1842 and 1845. A few small obverse spots. **NEARLY MINT STATE. \$200-\$300**

From the Rockaway Collection.

42322 1/4 Franc, 1845-A. KM-740.1; Gad-355. Last year for the type. A coin that goes unnoticed in lower grades, but as the finest seen at NGC (none submitted so far at PCGS), the example offered here should produce a bright blip on nearly every collectors radar screen. A magnificent example with highly reflective prooflike fields; a real jewel. **NGC MS-65. \$200-\$300**

42323 10 Centimes Piefort Struck in Copper, 1848. Maz-1353. Brilliant thin shoreline of red along the devices, with a tantalizing blue sheen to the tone. A real knock-out example of this piefort striking, housed in an older extra-thick NGC slab. A very attractive design that was never put into production. **NGC MS-64 BN. \$300-\$400**

42324 10 Franc, 1854-A. Fr-576; KM-784.2; Gad-1013. Plain edge, small "A". **PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400**

42325 10 Franc, 1854-A. Fr-576; KM-784.2; Gad-1013. Plain edge, large "A". Bright and lustrous, reflective fields. **PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400**

42326 Napoleon III Bronzed Copper Medal, 1855. For the Opening of the Western Railroad, Paris to Brest Medal. 77.1 mm. MDP Vol2 p.202 A. Bust left NAPOLEON III EMPEREUR around. Signed A. BOVY below bust. Railroad bridge crossing river, steam train heading right. Inscriptions CHEMIN DE FER DE L'OUEST / 1855 / NAPOLEON III REGNANT. above, and MR. P MAGNE MINISTRE / DE L'AGRICULTURE, DU COMMERCE / ET DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS. Signed A. BOVY. Edge: (pointing hand) CUIVRE. Original. NEAR MINT. **NEARLY MINT STATE. \$100-\$150**

From the Rockaway Collection.

42327 50 Franc, 1859-A. Fr-571; KM-785.1; Gad-1111. Moderate bag and contact marks, none of which are particularly large or eye catching. Luster remaining in periphery and in details of reverse. **PCGS AU-50 Secure Holder. \$450-\$550**

42328 50 Franc, 1859-BB. Fr-572; KM-785.2; Gad-1111. Mild contact marks and lightly wiped fields. Orange toning and luster in periphery. **PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$450-\$550**



42329 50 Franc, 1867-BB. Fr-583; KM-804.2; Gad-1112. Mintage of 20,000. Better type (Laurels) better mintmark (Strasbourg) and an all around attractive coin with bright luster and faint evidence of cleaning. **NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. \$650-\$800**

42330 10 Franc, 1868-BB. Fr-587; KM-800.2; Gad-1015. An attractive example with far fewer contact marking than is all too often observed with gold coinage during this period of the nineteenth century. Beautiful soft creamy luster throughout. **NGC MS-62. \$200-\$300**

Ex: Lissner Collection.



FRANCE

42331 5 Franc, 1870-A. Gad-739; KM-799.1; VG-3753. Last year for the type, struck on the eve of the disastrous (for France) Franco-Prussian War which commenced in earnest on July 19 of the year this coin was struck. From the very start of the war it was fairly clear the Germans would prevail, as they were much better organized and had superior armaments. Napoleon III himself was captured at the Battle of Sedan on September 2 of 1870. A terrific piece with loads of historical numismatic connections to this specific period. Nearly all white with highly reflective fields, fully original and quite solid for the grade. **NGC MS-64. \$300-\$400**

42332 5 Franc, 1876-A. KM-820.1; Gad-745a. Population of five with one finer (MS-67) at NGC. A fabulous lustrous example with all of the intricate detail fully struck up and virtually flawless fields. **NGC MS-66. \$350-\$500**

42333 Exposition Bronze Medal with case, 1878. Copper Paris World's Fair Presentation Medal. 86.5 mm; 301.7 gms. By Eugene Oudiné. Obv. Standing Marianne crowns Industry, Commerce, Science and Art at Exposition celebrating the country's triumphant revival from the after-effects of the Franco-Prussian War. Reverse: Flying cherubs unfurl ground plan of the expo, dignitaries listed begin with Marshal MacMahon, Duke of Magenta. In fitted maroon velvet-lined case gold-stamped EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE INTERNATIONALE/ RF/ PARIS - 1878. The velvet inner lid is gold stamped MÉDAILLE COMMÉMORATIVE/ OFFERTE/ POUR/ SERVICES RENDUS. / Monsieur Anton GERSTNER / MEMBRE DE LA COMMISSION I. R. D'AUTRICHE-HONGRIE. The case had to be inscribed for this award, since the medal's design left no space for award inscription! Case is lightly worn, but complete and very presentable. Medal is red/brown with brighter red highlights. Edgemark (Cornucopia) CUIVRE. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$200-\$300**

42334 Inauguration of the Musee Social Bronze Medal, 1895. 60 mm; 100.95 gms. Maier-99. By Roty. A seated woman, in the usual flowing dress, seated in a library, architectural plans on her table; Reverse: An academic entering the building, with a worker — at a respectable distance — following him. The museum — a research institute, in practice — was devoted to social problems, i.e. working-class issues. This piece is so emblematic of the class system, one might expect the Musee to promulgate an austere liberalism that contained the lower classes as much as it might raise them. The institution was private, not governmental, but worked hard to find solutions through joint public/private efforts. Over time, the public dimension came to dominate, and the Musee is credited as the think tank that guided the creation of the French welfare state. This kind of subject matter rarely existed in medals of earlier periods. While the language of Art-Nouveau was the diaphanously-clad nymph 'midst leafy boughs, the social landscape of the period reflected the downsized importance of monarchs and generals, and the rise of the professions. More than a few medals, and not just commissioned portrait pieces, acknowledge the social milieu. Handsomely toned with a small number of darker spots. No detracting marks and only mild handling evidence on highest points of female and academic. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$100-\$150**

From the Q. David Bowers Collection.

Ex: Stack's Bowers & Ponterio Sale 182 January 10-14, 2014 Lot# 2023.

Ex: Tony Terranova Collection.

42335 20 Franc, 1897-A. Fr-592; KM-825; Gad-1063. Third Republic Genius type. Only the mildest evidence of contact or handling and nicely toned with light rose-orange hues with strong full mint bloom. The finest graded example of this date. **PCGS MS-66 Secure Holder. \$350-\$500**

42336 La Bourse Member's (Stockbroker's) Silver Medal, 1898. 50.3 mm; 60.3 gms. A little angel spills coins from a cornucopia into seated woman's coffer, Paris Stock Exchange building in the background. Legend AGENTS DE CHANGE around; Reverse: Laurel, serpent, lyre, all over the Seine. ET SERVAT ET AVGET above, dates 1572 - 1898 below. Signed ROTY on the obverse. Edge: (cornucopia) ARGENT. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$175-\$250**

From the Q. David Bowers Collection.

Ex: Stack's Bowers & Ponterio Sale 182 January 10-14, 2014 Lot# 2024.

Ex: Tony Terranova Collection.

42337 French School at Athens Silver Medal, 1898. 60.5 mm; 102.07 gms. By Roty. Archaeologia seated in ancient ruins holds up an excavated statuette; Reverse: Acropolis; façade of the School below. Of great interest to collectors of Greek numismatics. Nice old cabinet toning. Free of any major points of contact with some signs of handling on high points of figure. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$400-\$500**

From the Q. David Bowers Collection.

Ex: Stack's Bowers & Ponterio Sale 182 January 10-14, 2014 Lot# 2025.

Ex: Tony Terranova Collection.

FRANCE

- 42338 Silver Art-Nouveau Medal for Jewelry, ND (c. 1900).** 33.1 mm; 7.0 gms. By L. Coudray. A young woman's face surrounded by flowers. Repousse; the back an incuse impression of the obverse. During this period, a number of medalists found work, or tried to, in the jewelry trade. Most small art-nouveau medals are almost jewelry, needing only to be made wearable. The charm of this piece still as great as it was a century or more ago. Lovely brownish-gray matte patina. **CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$100-\$150**

From the Q. David Bowers Collection.

Ex: Stack's Bowers & Ponterio Sale 182 January 10-14, 2014 Lot# 2072.

Ex: Tony Terranova Collection.

- 42339 Marianne Award Silver Medal From Police Commissioner, ND (ca. 1900).** 49.9 mm; 62.5 gms. By Henri Dubois. Portrait of Marianne in profile, oak wreath in her hair, inscription REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE around; Reverse: Within oak and laurel wreath, a circular insert die inscribed PRIX / OFFERT / PAR LE PREFECT / DE POLICE (Prize presented by the Police Commissioner). Signed H DUBOIS at bottom. Edge: (cornucopia) ARGENT. **CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$100-\$150**

From the Q. David Bowers Collection.

Ex: Stack's Bowers & Ponterio Sale 182 January 10-14, 2014 Lot# 2052.

Ex: Tony Terranova Collection.



- 42340 Cauvin Gold Medal, ND (ca. 1900).** Gold Award Medal by Dupuis and Dubois, Nd (c.1900). 27.1 mm; 13.5 gms. Obverse: Flower-wreathed female bust representing the Republic, facing right. REPUBLIQUE / FRANCAISE to left and right. Faintly signed DANIEL DUPUIS in the right field. Reverse: Henri Dubois' Oak and laurel wreath design enclosing medallion inscribed OFFERT PAR / MR. ERNEST CAUVIN / DEPUTE. Cauvin held the office of Deputy from 1898 to 1907 before going on to be a Senator for the next 15 years. He is remembered by streets in three French towns which bear his name. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED \$500-\$700**

- 42341 Marianne Award Silver Medal, ND (c. 1900).** 50.5 mm; 63.65 gms. By Daniel Dupuis. Bust of Marianne right, in ornate helmet; Reverse: An uninscribed rectangular cartouche on sprays of laurel. Edge: (cornucopia) ARGENT. A very pretty medal by this Brilliant coin designer and medalist. Truly an appealing design, enhanced by a rich purple-grey-silver patina. **NEARLY MINT STATE. \$100-\$150**

From the Q. David Bowers Collection.

Ex: Stack's Bowers & Ponterio Sale 182 January 10-14, 2014 Lot# 2051.

Ex: Tony Terranova Collection.

- 42342 50th Anniversary of the Grands Magasins des Louvres Silver Medal, 1905.** 51 mm; 63.07 gms. By Daniel Dupuis. Draped female figure seated right in clouds inscribing a large book as nude youth at right observes: Reverse: Laurel sprig at left with eight line inscription at right. The obverse design is from Dupuis ca. 1900 who passed in that year so the reverse design is not from him. Grands Magasins des Louvres was a department store, just north of the Louvre. It closed in 1974 and the building now houses Louvre des Antiquaries, probably the largest and finest antiques center in the world. In original gold stamped red leatherette case from "Mr. Pichard/ Gravates". Medium slate gray toned surfaces with slight variance in color on obverse. Free of any contact marks, clearly not removed from its case often. Rims are straight and sharp with only one very small and very shallow bump. Handling evidence is nearly imperceptible and only on the highest points. **NEARLY MINT STATE. \$150-\$200**

From the Q. David Bowers Collection.

Ex: Stack's Bowers & Ponterio Sale 182 January 10-14, 2014 Lot# 2053.

Ex: Tony Terranova Collection.

- 42343 50 Franc Piefort Essai Struck in Aluminum-Bronze, 1952.** KM-PE322; Gad-221.EP. By G. Guiraud. Mildly toned over flashing mirror like fields with only a small smattering of tiny contact marks. As with most French essais of this vintage, from a mintage of only 104 pieces. **PCGS SP-64 Secure Holder. \$100-\$150**

- 42344 10 Centimes Gold Piefort, 1979.** KM-P630. Mintage of 300 and quite scarce. Bright yellow with full cameo affect, a very pleasing example of the issue. **PCGS SP-67 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400**

- 42345 20 Centimes Gold Piefort, 1979.** KM-P633. Mintage of 300. Over half a Troy ounce of gold, with an attractive classic design. Cameo finish and quite appealing. **PCGS SP-65 Secure Holder. \$500-\$600**

- 42346 1/2 Franc Gold Piefort, 1979.** KM-P636. Mintage of 300 and quite scarce. Without handling marks of any kind. Nice. **PCGS SP-65 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400**

- 42347 100 Franc, 1986.** Fr-602; KM-960b; Gad-901. Centenary of the Statue of Liberty Commemorative. Struck in gold. In case of issue. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$500-\$600**



- 42348 100 Franc, 1986.** Fr-602a; KM-960c; Gad-901. Centenary of the Statue of Liberty Commemorative. Struck in platinum. In case of issue with certificate of authenticity. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF. \$600-\$800**

**FRANCE**

- 42349 100 Franc, 1986.** Fr-602a; KM-960c; Gad-901. Centenary of the Statue of Liberty Commemorative. Struck in platinum. In case of issue with certificate of authenticity. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** \$600-\$800

**FRENCH COLONIES**

- 42350 3 Sous Essai, 1781. Louis XVI (1774-1793).** KM-E2; Lec-281. Finest graded at NGC and tied with one other piece at PCGS. A trifle of strike weakness through the center but with bold peripheral legends. Generous amounts of luster from this billon struck coin, and with light tone. **NGC MS-62.** \$500-\$700

Ex: Rudman Collection.

FRENCH INDO-CHINA

- 42351 10 Cents, 1895-A.** KM-2a; Lec-136. Second type with weight as "2 GR. 7". Medium toning with strong peripheral luster. **PCGS EF-45.** \$100-\$150
- 42352 50 Cents, 1896-A.** KM-4a.1; Lec-258. Medium toning with vibrant cobalt blue highlights at rim and lighter orange gold within that. A lovely lightly circulated example. **PCGS AU-55.** \$125-\$175
- 42353 Mixed Date Piastres, ca 1900-28.** KM-5a.1. 5 pieces in lot. Includes the dates 1900, 1903, 1904, 1926 and 1928. The most striking feature of this small group is the intense rainbow toning present on all five pieces with electric lustrous hues in the peripheries which pervades toward the center on nearly all of them. Though mildly circulated and with the accompanying slight contact marks there is massive eye appeal to these pieces which is all too seldom seen. Ironically the most vividly colored example, the 1904-A, is also the only one to garner a details grade for cleaning. Retail value upwards of \$500 and likely more given the great appeal. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** **PCGS EF-40 to AU-58 Secure Holder.** \$200-\$300

GERMAN NEW GUINEA

- 42354 Pfennig, 1894-A.** KM-1. Glossy even mahogany toned surfaces. **PCGS MS-63 BN Secure Holder.** \$100-\$150
- 42355 10 Pfennig, 1894-A.** KM-3. Lustrous toned surfaces with mint orange in protected areas and around devices. **PCGS MS-64 BN.** \$300-\$400

- 42356 1/2 Mark, 1894-A.** KM-4. Lightly toned with some evidence of cleaning in reverse fields. Good luster present in periphery and protected areas. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, AU Details** **Secure Holder.** \$150-\$200

- 42357 Mark, 1894-A.** KM-5. Nice strike with good remaining luster throughout. **PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder.** \$200-\$300

- 42358 2 Mark, 1894-A.** KM-6. Some light cleaning and a few stray hairlines present on reverse. Otherwise a very nice example with only mild handling wear and quite nice medium toning on obverse complimented by cobalt blue hues in the periphery. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, AU Details** **Secure Holder.** \$300-\$400

- 42359 2 Mark, 1894-A.** KM-6. Medium toning in periphery. **PCGS AU-50 Secure Holder.** \$350-\$500

**GERMANY**

- 42360 Alsace. Taler, 1615. Maximilian III (1613-18).** KM-279.1; Dav-3326A. The only coin seen at NGC with none seen at PCGS. Struck just prior to the 30-Years War in what is today part of France. A medium toned example with an astonishing amount of detail through the collar and portrait. A hint of wear with plenty of luster powering through the deeply colored tone. A wonderful coin overall that is a terrific example of early 16th century German States Taler coinage. **NGC AU-58.** \$600-\$800

From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42361 Alsace. Taler, 1624. Leopold V (1619-32).** Dav-3345; KM-257.1. Final year for the four year issue. Glossy tone loaded with color, especially gunmetal blue. Nicely struck and quite attractive. **NGC AU-58.** \$300-\$400

From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42362 Anhalt-Dessau. 3 Marks, 1914-A.** KM-30. Silver wedding anniversary commemorative. Glossy mirrored fields and satin frosty conjoined portraits. Nice. **NGC PROOF-64 CAMEO.** \$150-\$200

- 42363 Bavaria. Taler, 1626. Maximilian I (1589-1651).** Dav-6074; KM-209. Repaired near the Virgin's head. Pleasing color with much detail, and nice rims all around. **PCGS Genuine—Repaired, EF Details.** \$200-\$300

Ex: C.E. Bullowa.

- 42364 Bavaria. Taler, 1832.** KM-761. Commemorating Prince Otto of Bavaria ascending the throne of Greece as King. Wonderfully toned. **PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder.** \$200-\$300



GERMANY

- 42365 Bavaria. Taler, 1835.** KM-722. Population of five with three finer (MS65) at PCGS and NGC. Reverse inscription commemorates the relocation of the Ludwig Maximilian University from Landshut to Munich (MUNCHEN). Lightly toned with attractive satin nearly all-white surfaces free of marks or abrasions. Scarce at this grade level. **PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder. \$350-\$500**
- 42366 Bavaria. Taler, 1835.** KM-782. School Given to Benedictine Order commemorative. Attractively toned. **PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400**
- 42367 Bavaria. Taler, 1835.** Dav-576; KM-779; Thun-68. Population of four with six finer at NGC and PCGS. Quite scarce even in the upper circulated grades, the finest graded sits at only MS63. Reverse commemorates the construction of the first steam-hauled railway in Germany, known as the Bavarian Ludwig Railway. A terrific example without impairment unlike so many other surviving examples. Light toning. **NGC AU-58. \$300-\$400**
- 42368 Bavaria. 6 Kreuzer Trial, 1863.** cf.KM-802. Silver. Uniface striking of the reverse in silver. A real gem with deep liquid mirrors and light tone. **NGC PROOF-65 CAMEO. \$150-\$250**
- 42369 Bavaria. 6 Kreuzer Trial, 1863.** cf.KM-880. Uniface. An interesting trial strike of the reverse in copper. The design had already been in use since 1839 or some 24 years by the time this piece was struck. Even matte brown surfaces. **NGC PROOF-63 BN. \$100-\$150**
- 42370 Bavaria. 2 Mark Pattern, 1913.** Sch-51/G1. Copper. By Karl Goetz. Even mix of brown and red, without marks, spots or stains. Nice. **NGC PROOF-64 RB. \$100-\$150**
- 42371 Bavaria. 10 Mark Pattern, 1913.** Sch-202A/G1. Copper. Pattern by Karl Goetz that was never put into production. A nice example. **NGC MS-63 BN. \$100-\$150**
- 42372 Bavaria. 20 Mark Pattern, 1913.** Sch-202/G1. Copper. By Karl Goetz. Orange obverse fields and brown devices. Magenta, green and indigo reverse toning, a phenomenal display of iridescence. **NGC PROOF-64 RB. \$100-\$150**
- 42373 Breslau. 7 1/2 Groschen, 1645.** F/S-3491. Copper klippe. All three stamps applied quite well with bold lettering and devices. The right hand stamp is ever so slightly uneven with on arc of its border being lightly applied. Pleasing light brown patina with only mild signs of handling. **PCGS AU-53. \$350-\$500**

- 42374 Brunswick-Luneburg-Calenberg-Hannover. 2/3 Taler, 1679.** Clausthal Mint. Johann Friedrich (1665-79). KM-F224. Date in Roman numerals. Deep old cabinet toning with lighter hues in the fields giving an appealing look. Small planchet clip at 1 o'clock and some adjustment marks at 7 o'clock. A scarce variety and a very handsome specimen. **NGC AU-53. \$200-\$300**

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Coin Galleries Sale February 12, 1986 Lot# 463.

- 42375 Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel. Taler, 1549.** Henry The Younger (1514-68). Welter-391; Dav-9046; KM-Unlisted. A staunch supporter of the counter reformation, his portrait has a rather stern look to it. One of the early "Wildman" type Talers. Conditionally scarce at this level, and with choice original surfaces. Dark toned. **NGC VF-35. \$400-\$600**
- 42376 Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel. Taler, 1613.** Friedrich Ulrich (1613-34). Dav-6298b; KM-46. Struck upon the death of Heinrich Julius. Deep old cabinet toning over all surfaces. Some unevenness but all elements are clear and reverse inscription is completely legible. **NGC VF-35. \$250-\$350**
- 42377 Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel. 1/2 Taler, 1643.** August II (1634-66). KM-416. Fifth bell. "M.VII B. 13" below bell. Scarce type. Lightly struck in the centers but with bold legends and good detail to the top of the bell. Light to medium toning. **NGC EF-45. \$250-\$350**
- Ex: Henry Christensen.*
- 42378 Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel. Taler, 1724-EPH.** Clausthal Mint. August Wilhelm (1714-31). Dav-2126; KM-739. A handsome tall wildman type. Attractively toned with medium gray on obverse and lighter golden hues on reverse with striking royal blue tones in periphery. Some handling wear to wildman's high points but quite well struck and nicely preserved. **NGC AU-58. \$450-\$600**
- 42379 Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel. 1/12 Taler, 1789-MC.** KM-1000. Some golden yellow toning on obverse with good remaining luster throughout. A very nicely preserved billon minor. **NGC AU-58. \$60-\$80**
- 42380 Cologne. AR Denar, ND, ca. 1024-36.** Conrad II (1024-39). Kluge-363. Struck under Conrad II, who ruled a large chunk of Europe from Italy to Poland at the peak of his power. Temple depicted on the obverse with a short cross reverse. Does not appear to be clipped, a wholesome example of the coin with clear devices and legends that are mostly on the flan. **NGC VF-35. \$100-\$150**
- 42381 Donauwörth. Taler, 1545.** Charles V (1519-56). MB-3; Dav-9170. From the charming city of Donauwörth, on the Romantische Straße (Romantic Road) between Munich and Nuremberg in Bavaria. Attractive medium to dark toning with deep blue shades mixed in. **NGC EF-40. \$300-\$400**
- From the Rockaway Collection.*
- 42382 Erbach. Taler, 1624.** Ludwig II von Erbach (1605-43). Dav-6666; KM-11. Lightly cleaned long ago, now retoning. Nicely struck with good detail. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. \$300-\$400**
- From the Rockaway Collection.*

GERMANY

42383 Halberstadt. Groschen, 1521. Albrecht V, Markgraf von Brandenburg, Administrator (1513-45). KM-MB2. Good detail to devices and all legends present. Even old cabinet toning.

PCGS EF-40 Secure Holder. \$100-\$150

42384 Hall. Free City. Taler, 1777. Dav-2280; KM-47. Tooling marks from mount removal. Choice looking portrait with very few marks or abrasions aside from the previously mentioned damage. **NGC AU Details—Mount Removed. \$175-\$250**

From the Rockaway Collection.

42385 Hamburg. 1 1/2 Taler, ND (ca. 1620-34). KM-105; cf. Goppel-Plum-1006. Holed for suspension. Banquet scene at Cana on the reverse. An interesting variety not listed in Goppel, but with the same legends as attribution, and with very similar devices. Medium gray tone with much remaining detail.

PCGS Genuine—Holed, VF Details

Secure Holder. \$200-\$300

42386 Hamburg. Taler, 1621. Ferdinand II (1619-37). KM-100, Dav-5364. Has some problems, but readily identifiable for type. A few minor scratches, **NGC EF Details—Scratches, stained. \$100-\$150**

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale, December, 1989. Lot# 2587.



42387 Hamburg. Taler, 1673-MF. Leopold I (1657-1705). Dav-5368; KM-263. Housed in an oversized NGC holder. Features the three towers of Hamburg seen on much of the coinage originating there. A fairly high grade piece for the type. Nicely toned and without problems. Quite desirable as such. **NGC AU-50. \$500-\$700**

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale, December, 1989. Lot# 2586.

42388 Hamburg. 32 Shilling, 1808-HSK. KM-530. A high grade example with abundant luster.

NGC MS-64. \$200-\$300

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.



42389 Hesse-Cassel. 1/4 Taler, 1683. Karl I (1670-1730). KM-308. Commemorative for the death of Hedwig Sophie von Brandenburg, wife of Wilhelm VI. Trace of cabinet friction on the cheek and breast, otherwise as struck with deep gray toned obverse and lighter gray reverse. Quite attractive. **PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$500-\$700**



42390 Hesse-Darmstadt. 10 Mark, 1873-H. Fr-3785; KM-350. Conditionally rare at this level, a hard to find German States issue with a few traces of handling but never circulated. Bright and untoned. **PCGS MS-61 Secure Holder. \$600-\$800**

From the Joseph Freedberg Collection.



42391 Hesse-Darmstadt. 20 Mark, 1906-A. Fr-3795; KM-374. A wholesome straight graded piece with very light wear and terrific luster. Nice.

NGC AU-58. \$500-\$700

42392 Hesse-Darmstadt. 3 Mark, 1910-A. KM-375. Brilliant proof surfaces nicely complimenting the frosted devices. A few light very thing lines behind head and some handling evident on cheek.

PCGS PROOF-63 DEEP CAMEO

Secure Holder. \$200-\$300

42393 Lubeck Taler, 1627. Johann Friedrich I (1607-34). KM-A61; Dav-5449. Stained, a few light scratches, but with considerable remaining detail. **NGC AU Details—Scratches, stained. \$125-\$175**

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale, December, 1989. Lot# 2593.

GERMANY

42394 Mainz. Emrich Josef Appointed as Bishop of Worms Silver Medal, 1768. 63.3 mm; 87.3 gms. Gartner-1093. Bust right in priestly robes, legend EMERIC IOSEPH D:G.A.EP. MOG.S.R.I.P.G.A.CAN.PEL.EP.W. around. Signed A.S. below bust. Reverse: Virgin Mary reclining on wheel of Mainz, key in hand, while a crowned bird with the Mainz Wheel on one wing and a key on the other stands on a sack spilling out Bishop's regalia. Legend PROVIDENTIA CUM SORTE CLAVIS ET ROTAE (with chronogrammatic date 1768 embedded in legend) around and NOGVNTIAE 5 IUL. 1763 / WORMATIAE 1 MART 1768 in exergue. Again signed A.S above exergue line. The edge is uninscribed. Emmerich Joseph von Breidbach zu Buresheim (1707-1774) was Archbishop-Elector of Mainz from 1763 until 1768 and Bishop of Worms from 1768 until his death in 1774. This impressive medal has accumulated a number of light edge abrasions and contact marks in the fields over the years, and its original finish has been lightened from polishing, but still remains quite appealing. **VERY FINE.** **\$200-\$300**

42395 Metz. Taler, 1641. Dav-5583; KM-27. Noticeable scratch on obverse. Toned with underlying luster. **NGC AU Details—Obverse Damage.**..... **\$175-\$250**
From the Rockaway Collection.



42396 Nurnberg. 1/2 Taler, 1766-SR. KM-355. Terrific pewter and multicolor glossy tone atop needle sharp devices and legends. A captivating coin that is sure to draw interest as it crosses the auction block. **NGC MS-63.** **\$500-\$700**

42397 Nurnberg. Martin Luther Medal, 1817. 99 mm. Whiting-563. Struck for the 300th anniversary of the Reformation in Nurnberg. Portrait of Martin Luther facing right; Reverse: 8 line inscription within wreath. Highly reflective fields with a sharp strike, quite attractive. **PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder.** **\$175-\$250**

42398 Prussia 2/3 Taler (Gulden), 1691-LCS. Berlin Mint. Friedrich III (1688-1701). KM-556. Sharply struck on lustrous metal giving fantastic detail to bust and reverse arms and crown. Planchet has some small scattered hay marks as made. A flashy eye catching example. **PCGS MS-63 Secure Holder.** **\$400-\$500**

42399 Prussia. 10 Mark, 1872-A. Fr-3819; KM-502. Mild orange toning throughout. A few light contact marks on bust, otherwise free of evidence of handling with full satiny luster. **NGC MS-66.** **\$175-\$250**

42400 Prussia. 2 Mark Pattern, 1913. Sch-111/G3. Copper. Pattern by Karl Goetz that was never adopted for production. Reflective fields. **NGC PROOF-63 RB.** **\$100-\$150**

42401 Prussia. 2 Mark Pattern, 1913. Schaaf-111/G3; Kienast-76. Dies by Karl Goetz. Premium quality for the assigned grade, minor evidence of handling in the obverse fields that is amended by sensational iridescent target toning. The reverse in particular displays intense royal blue at the edges fading to amber before yielding to completely white at the center. A visually compelling piece. **NGC PROOF-62 CAMEO.** **\$150-\$225**

42402 Prussia. 10 Mark Pattern, 1913-G. Schaaf-253A/G2. Bronze. Karl Goetz issued pattern that was never adopted for production. Reflective fields with sharp devices and legends. **ANACS PROOF-64 RD.** **\$100-\$150**

42403 Prussia. 20 Mark Pattern, 1913. Sch-253/G1. Copper. Karl Goetz design. Lovely sheen with green and deep magenta bouncing off glossy proof fields. Very attractive. **NGC PROOF-64 RB.** **\$100-\$150**



42404 Prussia. 20 Mark Pattern, 1913. Schaaf-253/G 1. Without mint mark, "G" in reverse exergue for Karl Goetz. Of the dozen pieces seen at NGC, the only example submitted in silver. Sensational iridescent target tone, with highly reflective mirrored fields producing a spot light of bright untuned white surface at the centers. A fabulous example and much in demand as such. **NGC PROOF-63 CAMEO.** **\$200-\$300**



42405 Regensburg. Taler, 1756-ICB. Francis I (1745-65). KM-372; Dav-2618. Choice city view Taler with full claims to the assigned grade and light tone. An original piece without significant marks or abrasions. **NGC AU-55.** **\$400-\$600**

*From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.
Ex: Stack's Sale, December, 1989. Lot# 2599.*

42406 Saxe-Altenburg. Taler, 1625-WA. Johann Philipp & Brothers (1603-39). Dav-7371a; KM-302. Boldly struck with mostly sharp letters in legends and good detail to armor. Some light contact marks in fields but covered with medium old cabinet toning and a quite handsome classic looking Taler. In the same year this coin was issued the second eldest brother Friedrich, on left of reverse, was killed in a cavalry skirmish near the town of Seelze. **NGC AU-55.** **\$350-\$500**

Ex: C. E. Bullowa Sale Sept 19, 1984 Lot# 587

GERMANY

42407 Saxe-Gotha. Taler, 1671-ABK. Ernst I (1640-75). Schnee-432; Dav-7451. Wedding scene with Jehovah above, rays descending on wedding couple; Reverse: Twelve line inscription. On the marriage of Prince Bernhard and Maria Hedwig of Hesse-Darmstadt. Mount damage nicely concealed by holder. Even tan tone with clear full legends. **NGC EF Details—Mount Removed. \$350-\$500**

42408 Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg. 1/24 Taler (Groschen), 1772. Friedrich III (1732-72). KM-323. Crane privy mark below bust. The finest certified by 2 points at NGC and PCGS. Struck for the death of Friedrich III. A coin that has obviously been set aside since 1772, with gray silver coloration and clear amber tone across the obverse fields and high points of the portrait. **NGC MS-64. \$100-\$150**

42409 Saxe-Old-Gotha. Taler, 1608-WA. Coburg Mint. Johan Ernst II von Eisenach (1572-1638). KM-5; Dav-7426. Deeply toned and handsome in appearance. Without any detracting marks or major signs of handling. **NGC EF-40. \$200-\$300**

Ex: Coin Galleries Sale July 22, 1992 Lot# 1282.

42410 Saxe-Old-Weimar. Taler, 1587. Friedrich Wilhelm I with Johann III (1573-1602). Dav-9774; MB-59. First year of mintage for series (1587-94). A bit worn but with good detail remaining. Medium toning with very nice sea foam, cobalt blue and yellow highlights in periphery with some maroon hue to central reverse. Small edge bump at 11 o'clock where the previous mounting must have been. **NGC VF Details—Mount Removed. \$150-\$250**

Ex: Stack's Sale October 20-22, 1987 Lot# 2285.

42411 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. 3 Mark, 1910-A. KM-221. Commemorative for the Grand Duke's second marriage. Available in mint state, scarce in proof. Deep hard mirrors, a real gem with the lightest of tone. **NGC PROOF-65 CAMEO. \$200-\$300**

42412 Saxony. Taler, ND (1508-52). Friedrich III (1486-1525). Dav-9709; KM-MB106. Some toning remaining in peripheral legends and on reverse. Cleaned in the past evident in the obverse fields and bust. Contact marks in fields as would be expected for a piece of this advanced age. **NGC EF Details—Surface Hairlines. \$350-\$500**

42413 Saxony. 1/3 Taler, 1673-CR. Johann Georg II (1656-80). KM-547. Somewhat common as 17th century coins go, but in absolutely sensational condition. Easily one of the finest extant for the type. Sharply struck with frosty luster and highly attractive. **NGC MS-64. \$350-\$500**

42414 Saxony. 1/3 Taler, 1790-IEC. Frederick Augustus III (1763-1806). KM-1021. One year type. Lightly cleaned with much remaining detail. **NGC Unc Details, Surface Hairlines. \$70-\$100**

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale, December, 1989. Lot# 2609.



42415 Saxony. 20 Mark, 1905-E. Fr-3848; KM-1265. First year for the type. Quite elusive at this elevated grade level with much to admire. Only one graded higher at NGC. Glowing luster, sharp device and legends. About as nice as they come, a coin that is sure to attract considerable interest. **NGC MS-64. \$600-\$800**



42416 Saxony. 10 Mark, 1912-E. Fr-3848; KM-1265. Only two graded higher at NGC. Final year of issue for the type. Well struck with pools of glowing luster. **NGC MS-64. \$500-\$700**

42417 Saxony-Albertine Line. Taler, 1570-HB. Augustus I (1553-86). Dav-9798; KM-208; Schnee-722. Struck with minimal doubling and decent detail. Medium toning throughout. On obverse there are a few shallow but long digs in the right hand field and in the northwest legend. **PCGS Genuine—Damage, EF Details. \$200-\$300**

42418 Saxony-Albertine Line. Taler, 1591-HB. Dresden Mint. Christian I (1586-91). Dav-9806; KM-MB251; Schnee-731. Pleasant medium toning with some golden and light orange hues. Well struck giving nearly full detail to a design rife with tiny details. Light wear to high points but quite a nice example with a classic look. **NGC AU-53. \$300-\$400**

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Coin Galleries Sale February 12, 1986 Lot# 845.

42419 Saxony-Albertine Line. Taler, 1631-HI. Johann Georg I (1615-56). Dav-7601; KM-132; Schnee-845. Medium toning over most of surfaces with some lighter tones in more exposed regions of striking armored portrait. Little to no doubling and clear details. **NGC EF-45. \$250-\$350**



GERMANY

42420 Saxony-Albertine Line. Taler, 1645-CR. Johann Georg I (1615-56). KM-425; Dav-7612. Struck towards the end of the Thirty Years War, a conflict which was concluded for Saxony the very year this coin was struck. The end of the conflict was achieved after negotiations with Sweden as part of the Peace of Westphalia, also known as "The Peace of Exhaustion" by contemporaries of the day. A coin with direct links to the events of the day, and in splendid condition. With many examples of the issue today showing signs of cleaning or other impairment, the piece offered here is exceptional. Medium to dark tone evenly distributed, with sharp details seen all through the portrait. Well made and quite attractive. **NGC MS-62.** \$500-\$700

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale of December, 1989. Lot# 2606.

42421 Saxony-Albertine Line. Taler, 1649-CR. Johann Georg I (1615-56). Dav-7612; KM-425; Schnee-879. Sharp multiple strikes with surprisingly minimal doubling and very fine details. Medium toning on reverse with good underlying luster beneath amongst the complex devices. Only some light toning on obverse where the hairlines can be noted. A very strong image well minted and lightly handled. Quite attractive despite the "details" designation. **NGC AU Details—Excessive Surface Hairlines.** \$300-\$400

42422 Saxony-Albertine Line. Taler, 1656. Johann Georg I (1615-56). Dav-7614; KM-451; Schnee-894. Medium old envelope toning throughout reverse and periphery of obverse, center lighter where tooling marks are evident around portrait. Well struck on broad planchet with minimal doubling, some weakness at high point of mantle. **NGC AU Details—Tooled.**..... \$200-\$300



42423 Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg. Ducat, 1659-EW. Brieg Mint. Fr-3200; KM-401. Initial impression is that of a coin grading far higher than the assigned details graded, suffice to say the bidders will be the final arbiter in the matter. That said, a wonderful example of the always popular "Three Brothers" coinage. Holed and plugged as noted on the holder, but with little actual wear and with compelling fully detailed effigies. A coin with much to admire and sure to draw considerable interest. **NGC EF Details—Plugged.** \$500-\$700

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Coin Galleries Sale of February, 1986. Lot# 438.

42424 Wurttemberg. 2 Mark, 1906-F. KM-631. Tied with one coin at PCGS as the finest certified circulation strike. Incredibly bright flashing mirror surfaces without interruption by contact marks. The devices have a lovely frosted look which is unmarred by contact or handling marks. A beautiful gem of a coin which will enhance any collection. **NGC MS-67.** \$300-\$400

42425 2 Mark Pattern, 1876. Sch-2mG4/Al. Aluminum. Uniface strike of the reverse. A minor dent seen on the reverse that undulates the obverse fields, perhaps part of the testing process at the mint when the piece was made. Deep hard obverse mirrors with frosty eagle and legends. **PCGS PROOF-62.**..... \$175-\$250

42426 50 Pfennig Pattern, ND (1877)-D. Sch-8G4/Al. Aluminum. Uniface pattern of the reverse in **SUPERB GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED.** Highly reflective fields and razor sharp devices. **PCGS PROOF-66.**..... \$300-\$400

42427 1/2 Mark Trial, ND (1877)-D. Munich Mint. Sch-8/G4. Uniface strike of the reverse in silver. With the highly coveted "STAR" designation. Glossy liquid proof fields with exceptionally attractive peripheral tone. They don't come much nicer than this! **NGC PROOF-66★.** \$300-\$400

42428 1/2 Mark Trial, 1877. Sch-8/G9. Uniface silver strike of the reverse. High grade example with dark even tone. **NGC PROOF-64.** \$200-\$300

42429 1/2 Mark Pattern, ND-A (circa 1896). Sch-15/16G3. Same design, both sides, incuse on reverse. Neat. **PCGS MS-63.**..... \$200-\$300

42430 50 Pfennig, 1901-A. KM-15. Scarce six year type. Medium toning over surfaces with some light umber hues in fields. **NGC AU-55.** \$175-\$250

42431 Pfennig Obverse Trial, ND-J (ca. 1916-18). cf.KM-24. Nickel. Produced towards the end of the First World War. Obverse trial that would eventually see production in zinc. **NGC PROOF-64.** \$100-\$150

42432 Medallion 5 Mark, 1927-D. Bruce-1; Kienast-386. Commemorative silver piece celebrating "The German Reich's most faithful servant", Paul von Hindenburg's 80th birthday. By medalist Karl Goetz. **PCGS SP-63.** \$70-\$100

GERMANY

- 42433 Medallion 5 Mark by Goetz, 1927.** Bruce-1; Kienast-386. Commemorative medallion 5 Mark celebrating "The German Reich's most faithful servant", Paul von Hindenburg's 80th birthday. By medalist Karl Goetz. Deep amalgam of color tone with blue dominating the portrait. Quite attractive and without significant marks or abrasions. NGC MS-64. **\$70-\$100**



- 42434 5 Mark, 1928-D. Munich Mint. KM-56. "Oak Tree."** A pristine example with deep hard mirror fields contrasting nicely with the frosty central devices on both sides. NGC PROOF-65 CAMEO. **\$600-\$800**



- 42435 3 Mark, 1932-J. Hamburg Mint. KM-74.** Scarce date and mint mark combination and far more SCARCE as a type than any of the commemoratives from the same era, especially in high grade. Mostly white with a few tiny deposits along the obverse denticles. Wear consistent with the grade. PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. **\$350-\$500**

- 42436 Don Jsaak Abravand Medal, 1937.** Tin Jewish Community of Berlin Don Isaak ben Juda Abravanel 500th Anniversary Medal, 1937. 91.9 mm; 70.2 gms. Bust left of Abravanel, legends _____ above, and DON JSAAK ABRAVANEL below. Dates 1437 and 1937 to left and right. Reverse: Abravanel family crest with legends AUFBRINGUNGSWERK JUDISCHE GEMEINDE BERLIN / DEM HELFER / SEINES VOLKES above, and DEM WEISEN / GLAUBIGEN / JUDEN / _____ / _____ below. A very rare reminder of the besieged Jewish Community in Berlin just before Kristallnacht. RARE. Still housed in its even rarer original cardboard case with the Jewish Community of Berlin's logo embossed on the cover. The case VERY FINE, the medal is. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. **\$300-\$400**

GREAT BRITAIN

- 42437 Penny, ND. Winchester Mint. Moneyer Aethelstan. Aethelred II (978-1016).** S-1148; North-770. CRUX type. Good definition to bust and with full legends, the only area of strike deficiency being at twelve o'clock near the cross. Deep old toning throughout. PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. **\$300-\$400**

- 42438 Groat, ND (1431-33). Calais Mint. Henry VI (1422-61).** S-1875. Rosettes in obverse legend, pinecones and mescal in reverse legend. Deep old cabinet toning throughout. Minimal doubling and nearly full legends. NGC EF-40. WINGS Approved. **\$200-\$300**

- 42439 Cromwell and Aniello Gilt Cast Silver Medal, 1658.** 73.4 mm; 110.3 gms. cf. Eimer-1198. Bust of Cromwell facing slightly right with a laurel wreath being placed on his head by two Roman soldiers. Hand engraved in a bi-lobed cartouche below: OLIVIER CROMWEL / PROTECTOR V. ENGEL. / SCHOTL 1658 YRLAN. Reverse: Similarly composed design but showing Tommaso Aniello (known as Masaniello) being crowned by two fishermen, with the inscription MAS ANIELLO VISSCHER / CONINCK V. NAPELS / 16 47. Note that the spelling of Cromwell's first name is a variant of the example listed by Eimer. Cromwell and Aniello were populist near-contemporaries; one freeing citizens from tyrannical rule in England, and the other in Milan, Italy. The original pieces were made in Holland from two silver plates, one for the obverse and one for the reverse, mounted together with a silver bezel-like rim. This piece is a cast, no doubt very old and probably very nearly contemporary, of a completed medal. It is composed of one solid piece, not assembled from parts. This example was cast in silver, plated in brighter silver, and then gilt on the devices. VERY FINE. **\$400-\$600**

- 42440 Crown, 1688. James II (1685-88).** KM-463; Dav-3779; Esc-80. Second narrower bust. From the three year reign of James II, a wholesome example with even wear. A bit dark but with lots of detail for the assigned grade. NGC FINE-15. **\$150-\$200**

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale, December, 1989. Lot# 2708.

- 42441 Peace of Utrecht Silver Medal, 1713.** 59.3 mm; 75.4 gms. Eimer-458; MI-II:399. Bust of Queen Anne (1702-14) to left, her name and titles around. Reverse: Britannia seated with olive branch, shield, and spear. Legend above and date MDCCXIII in exergue. By John Croker, signed beneath the bust. Pearl gray patina with iridescent highlights, particularly on the reverse. Polished. VERY FINE. **\$300-\$400**



- 42442 Guinea, 1759. George II (1727-60).** S-3680; Fr-344; KM-588. The Guinea coinage of George II is far less common than that of his son George III. Struck late in his reign, with a slight crescent shaped bend from seven to eleven o'clock. The coin retains a decent amount of details in the portrait and reverse shield. NGC VF Details—Bent. **\$350-\$500**



GREAT BRITAIN

- 42443 Silver Pattern Sixpence, 1799. George III (1760-1820).** Stainton 31C. George, Prince of Wales (later King George IV). Housed in an older NGC holder with six digit submission number. By J. Milton for Colonel Fullerton. Medium to heavy tone with an orange radiance. Well preserved, exceptionally nice for the type. NGC SP-64..... **\$400-\$600**



- 42444 Silver Pattern Shilling, 1799. George III (1760-1820).** Forrer-Vol II, Pg. 170; Stainton-31b. George, Prince of Wales (later King George IV). By J. Milton for Colonel Fullerton. Darkly toned with lighter silvery highlights accentuating the devices. Quite nice for the type, and very desirable. PCGS SP-62 Secure Holder..... **\$400-\$600**



- 42445 1/2 Guinea, 1806. George III (1760-1820).** S-3737; Fr-364; KM-651. Seventh laureate head with garter type reverse. A marvelously well preserved example, bright lemon yellow gold color and well struck. NGC MS-62..... **\$600-\$800**



- 42446 1/3 Guinea, 1808. George III (1760-1820).** S-3740; Fr-366; KM-648. Only three graded higher at NGC. As a type, far less frequently encountered than the 1803 issue of the same denomination. Bright lemon yellow gold with loads of flash. NGC MS-63..... **\$650-\$800**



- 42447 1/3 Guinea, 1810. George III (1760-1820).** S-3740; Fr-367; KM-650. Second style laureate head right with shorter hair. Reverse: Crown center, date below; legends entirely around. Only 5 graded higher by NGC. A glimmering example, they don't come much nicer than this. NGC MS-63..... **\$650-\$800**

- 42448 Crown, 1819-LIX.** S-3787; KM-675. As struck obverse with a great portrait. Reverse exhibits a few small clusters of tiny digs in the fields along with a small gash across the horse's hind quarters. Damage looks mechanized and not deliberate; somewhat of a mystery as to the cause. Even medium tone, both sides. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. **\$300-\$400**

- 42449 Sovereign, 1829.** S-3801; Fr-377; KM-696. Damage not readily obvious, has the look of a well circulated coin with clean rims. NGC Fine Details—Removed from Jewelry. **\$300-\$400**

- 42450 Sovereign, 1837.** S-3829B; Fr-383; KM-717. Final year of issue. Even wear with no major contact marks. Appealing medium orange toning with some remaining luster in peripheries. PCGS EF-45 Secure Holder. **\$500-\$700**

- 42451 Sovereign, 1838.** Fr-387; S-3852; KM-736.1. **SCARCE DATE.** First year for the Victoria type and always in demand. Original mint luster evident within the protected areas of the legends, something unexpected for the Very Fine assigned details grade. A coin with much to offer, that will fit nicely along side other lightly circulated issues of the type.

PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, VF Details
Secure Holder. **\$350-\$500**

- 42452 Sovereign, 1846.** S-3852; Fr-387e; KM-736.1. Shallow small dig in right field. Appealing orange toning in periphery paired with good remaining luster. PCGS AU-50 Secure Holder. **\$300-\$400**

- 42453 Sovereign, 1847.** S-3852; Fr-387e; KM-736.1. Mild bag marks in fields with light toning throughout and good luster. PCGS AU-53 Secure Holder. **\$300-\$400**

- 42454 Sovereign, 1848.** S-3852C; Fr-387e; KM-736.1. Second head. Light contact marks in fields and on neck. Medium toning with good luster in periphery and around devices. PCGS AU-53 Secure Holder. **\$400-\$500**

- 42455 Sovereign, 1849.** S-3852C; Fr-387e; KM-736.1. Second Head. Light contact marks in fields. Medium toning fields with some darker hues in devices. PCGS AU-53 Secure Holder. **\$400-\$500**

- 42456 Penny, 1853.** S-3948; KM-739. Ornamental Trident. Variegated tone with a clean mark free cheek and neck. PCGS MS-62 BN Secure Holder. **\$100-\$150**



- 42457 Sovereign, 1855.** Fr-387e; S-3852D; KM-736.1. WW incuse. Young head, shield reverse. Nearly life like portrait from an exceptionally heavy strike. The hair and facial detail are a marvel to behold. A few light marks in the fields set the pace for the grade, but the real attraction lies elsewhere, with the grade being an afterthought when considering the overall appeal of this bright untuned piece of Victorian portraiture. PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder. **\$600-\$800**

GREAT BRITAIN

42458 Death of Lord Raglan Bronze Medal, 1855. 41.8 mm; 35.49 gms. Eimer-1495; BHM-2570. Monument with oval medallion portrait of Raglan inscribed CRIMEA at base. Name and title around, birth date in exergue. Reverse: Inscription: DIED IN THE SERVICE / OF HIS COUNTRY / AT HEAD QUARTERS / BEFORE SEBASTAPOL / June 23rd 1855 around view of Raglan's Headquarters at Sebastapol. A handsome medal struck in very high relief. Glossy mahogany fields throughout without any detracting contact marks and the only signs of handling are at the very highest points of relief. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$150-\$200**

From the Rockaway Collection.

42459 Sovereign, 1857. S-3852d; Fr-387e; KM-736.1. Mild contact marks in fields, on neck and cheek. Mild toning with a good amount of remaining luster. **PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder.** **\$300-\$400**

42460 Sovereign, 1859. S-3852d; Fr-387e; KM-736.1. A few stray contact marks. Medium toning with nice remaining satin luster. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, AU Details Secure Holder.** **\$250-\$350**

42461 Penny, 1860. S-3954; KM-749.2; Freeman-10. Toothed borders. Obv 2 Rev D. L C WYON raised at shoulder. A blazing mint red example fully deserving of its color designation. Struck with slightly deteriorating dies as is evidenced by some small rough patches before and after neck and in the lap of Britannia. A gorgeous high grade example. **NGC MS-65 RD.** **\$300-\$400**

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

42462 Sovereign, 1863. Fr-387e; KM-736.1; S-3852D. No die number, Arabic "1". Frosty with just a hint of wear. **PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder.** **\$250-\$350**

42463 Sovereign, 1871. S-3853B; Fr-387i; KM-736.2. Shield type with "W W" in relief on truncation and die number 32 below bow. Some light contact marks on cheek and neck. Nearly full luster on obverse and reverse. **PCGS MS-62+ Secure Holder.** **\$350-\$450**

42464 Sovereign, 1871. S-3853B; Fr-387i; KM-736.2. Shield type with "W W" in relief on truncation and die #30 below bow. Obverse die showing some hairline die cracks including a light one running from forehead of hair down cheek. Some light scattered contact marks and virtually full luster on either side. **PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder.** **\$350-\$450**

42465 Sovereign, 1871. S-3853b; Fr-387i; KM-736.2. Shield type with "W W" on truncation of bust and die #40 below bow on reverse. Mild contact marks in fields with a few slightly heavier ones on nose. Nice even luster. **NGC MS-61.** **\$350-\$450**

42466 1/2 Crown, 1876. S-3889; KM-756; ESC-711. Struck with lightly corroded dies. Krause catalog value of \$1,000 in uncirculated. A handsome lightly toned piece that is superior to most all examples seen in spite of the details grade. **NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines.** **\$175-\$250**

42467 1/2 Sovereign, 1876. S-3860d; Fr-389f; KM-735.2. Die # 33 below shield. Light orange toning with good remaining luster in legends and details of devices. **PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder.** **\$200-\$250**

From the Joseph Freedberg Collection.

42468 Sovereign, 1887. S-3866; Fr-392; KM-767. Jubilee bust. Lightly toned with luster growing stronger toward periphery. **NGC MS-62.** **\$350-\$500**

42469 1/2 Crown, 1887. S-3889; KM-756; ESC-711. Reflective with milky white luster and a touch of tone. Nice. **NGC MS-62.** **\$350-\$500**

42470 Sixpence, 1887. S-3912; KM-757. Significantly scarcer type than the jubilee portrait struck the same year. Superb gem with medium iridescent tone featuring teal coloration along the rims. **NGC MS-66.** **\$175-\$250**

42471 Maundy Set, 1887. S-3916; KM-MDS142. Last year for the Young Head type, and in superlative condition. The Pence coin resides within an MS-67 holder with the others in MS-66 holders. Nearly all white with a hint of champagne tone, essentially as struck. An exceptionally nice set that should draw considerable interest. **NGC MS-66 (3) & MS-67 (1).** **\$250-\$350**



42472 Florin (2 Shillings), 1887. S-3925; KM-762; ESC-869. Roman I in date. A handsome piece with lovely concentric toned obverse leaving the portrait in a spotlight of bright white luster. Far nicer than most examples seen, and without fog or other impairments. **NGC PROOF-63 CAMEO.** **\$400-\$600**

42473 Shilling, 1887. S-3926; KM-761. Jubilee Head struck to commemorate the queen's 50th year on the throne. Satin white frost with peripheral tone adding appeal. **NGC MS-64.** **\$175-\$250**

42474 Sixpence, 1887. S-3928; KM-760. A single light mark beneath the chin defines the grade, but a coin with much appeal in all other regards. Virtually all white, without any of the blotchy tone that sometimes appears on this issue. **NGC PROOF-61.** **\$100-\$150**

42475 Florin, 1893. S-3939; KM-781. A lovely example with brilliant white centers, a clean cheek and portrait, with steel color tone along the periphery. **NGC MS-64.** **\$100-\$150**

42476 Penny, 1896. S-3961; KM-790; Freeman-143. Nice full luster with plenty of untuned mint orange areas. **NGC MS-63 RB.** **\$40-\$60**

42477 Maundy Set, 1879. KM-MDS133. Deep anthracite tone with a blue sheen. Pence through Four pence grading MS-63, MS-63, MS-65 and MS-65 respectively. Quite nice. **NGC MS-63 (2) & MS-65 (2).** **\$150-\$200**

42478 Maundy Set, 1890. KM-MDS146. Jubilee head. Medium to dark tone, a set perfectly matched for grade that is remarkably well preserved. **NGC MS-65.** **\$150-\$200**

GREAT BRITAIN

42479 Maundy Set, 1893. KM-MDS149. First year for the veiled head portrait. Delightful case toning with loads of blue on the portraits plus mostly white centers on the reverse. The Three pence grades MS-66 with the balance all in MS-65 holders. Highly attractive and a superior set. **NGC MS-65 (3) & MS-66 (1).** \$150-\$200

42480 Maundy Set, 1903. KM-MDS160. Heavily case toned with deep rich blue coloration. Pence through Four pence graded MS-64, MS-65, MS-64 and MS-63 respectively. A beautiful set. **NGC MS-63 to MS-65.** \$100-\$150

42481 Centenary of the Battle of Trafalgar Silver Medal, 1905. 31.8 mm; 16.8 gms. BHM-3923; Eimer-unlisted. Military bust left, "HORATIO VISCOUNT NELSON K. B. DUKE OF BRONTE &" around; Reverse: Naval battle scene, "ENGLAND EXPECTS EVERY MAN WILL DO HIS DUTY" around. "CENTENARY / OF THE / BATTLE OF TRAFALGAR / 1905" above and "TRAFALGAR / OCT. 21. 1805." below. This is a reduced-size copy of Boulton's medal of 1805 (Eimer-960), with added anniversary text. Quite **RARE** in silver. Attractively toned. **NEARLY MINT STATE.** \$200-\$300

42482 Sovereign, 1925. Fr-404; S-3996; KM-820. A superb gem all the way; marvelous satin frost with loads of luster. **PCGS MS-66 Secure Holder.** \$250-\$350

42483 Crown, 1927. S-4036; KM-836. Mintage of only 15,030 pieces. Some minor toning on rim with only mild handling marks in fields. **PCGS PROOF-58 Secure Holder.** \$175-\$250

42484 Mixed Exonumia, ca. Mid to Late 19th Century. 6 pieces in lot. A little assemblage of interesting medals, pins and enameled pieces. The aforementioned enameled pieces are a trio of Jubilee bust coinage which have had their reverses smoothed, the devices slightly reengraved and then enameled in several colors each, one piece has had a pin latch attached as well. Also included are two white metal medals, the first being from 1844 for the laying of the foundation stone for the new hospital in Brompton (Eimer-1405) and the second 1860 for the opening of Victoria Bridge in Montreal Canada (Eimer-1536). Retail value of about \$400. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. VERY FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED...** \$150-\$250

GREECE

42485 Death of General Botsaris Silver Medal, 1823. 24.7 mm; 6.4 gms. Erbstein 18158; Dogan 6473. Obverse with elaborate battle scene, the Turkish camp, at left, being attacked by the Greek forces. The details of the battle are unclear due to multiple strikes, but the ferocity of the melee is apparent. The date appears struck three times in the exergue. The reverse shows Minerva, mourning, placing laurel wreath on a funeral urn placed on a pedestal. The script signature of the sculptor, Hartman(n) is barely discernible and a portion of the obverse rim is slightly cupped up, again due to the unusual striking. The edge bears the normal diagonal reading. Dark toned. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$200-\$300

42486 Lepton, 1833. KM-13; Geo-18. Blazing fiery red surfaces with toning relegated to the tops of the devices and a small patch in the reverse field. Of only a small number of examples to be given a full red designation and of those tied with six other examples with only three finer. **PCGS MS-64 RD Secure Holder.** \$150-\$225



42487 1 Drachma, 1868-A. KM-38. Reasonably available up through the lower mint state grades, at this level the coin becomes quite scarce. A few trivial marks in the fields separate the coin from full gem status. Just enough tone to really make the portrait come to life. **NGC MS-63+.** \$300-\$400



42488 2 Lepta, 1869-BB. KM-41; Geo-27. Plenty of deep crimson remains on this mostly brown coin. Well struck and mark-free, vastly nicer than most seen. **NGC MS-63 BN.** \$175-\$250



42489 20 Drachmai, 1884-A. Fr-18; KM-58. George I. A coin that is fairly available up through the lower mint state grades, at this level the ranks thin considerably. A choice example with great luster and surfaces. **NGC MS-63.** \$600-\$800



42490 20 Drachmai, 1884-A. Fr-18; KM-58. George I. One year type. Mark free with great eye appeal. Frosty and well struck. **NGC MS-62.** \$500-\$600

42491 2 Drachmai, 1926. KM-70; Geo-171. Very choice example with clean fields and a sharp crisp portrait. Light tone beginning to form in the reverse fields. **NGC MS-64.** \$70-\$100

**GREECE**

- 42492 20 Drachmai, ND (1970).** Fr-22; KM-92; Geo-14. Struck for the 1967 Revolution. A well executed example of this fabulous design with mirroring in the fields and frosty devices. Very desirable at this lofty level and a piece that is sure to please. NGC MS-67. **\$500-\$600**

**GUATEMALA**

- 42493 8 Reales, 1824-NG M.** KM-4. Struck from fresh dies leaving glossy mirrors to much of the fields, especially within the protected areas of the legends. Nearly all white. Light adjustment marks in the center of the coin, both sides. NGC AU-58. **\$450-\$600**



- 42494 1/2 Escudo, 1825-NGM.** Fr-30; KM-5. Only two graded higher at NGC. Fully struck up surface, mountain tips and ceiba tree. Bright yellow surfaces with reflective fields, a real prize of a coin. NGC MS-63. **\$500-\$700**
- 42495 8 Reales, 1826-M.** KM-4. Intense teal blue tone through the legends, with amber and orange in the sun rays. Light adjustment mark across the obverse. A well made piece struck from dies in good working order, the modest wear detracts little from this exceptionally attractive coin. NGC AU-50. **\$250-\$350**

GUYANA

- 42496 Pattern Essai 20 Centimes, 1887.** KM-E2; Lec-35. Copper Nickel. Light tone. An attractive example overall, and without spots or blotches sometimes seen on the issue. PCGS SP-61 Secure Holder. **\$300-\$400**

HAITI

- 42497 20 Centimes, 1907.** KM-55. Lightly toned with very few marks. Plenty of luster, a desirable piece with plenty of flash. PCGS SP-64 Secure Holder. **\$100-\$150**

HONDURAS

- 42498 2 Reales, (18)23-PY.** KM-15.1. Imitative cob style coinage of the provisional government. Holed at twelve o'clock and clearly worn on a chain for an extended period as the hole has stretched to an egg shape. A nice example despite the assigned grade with all elements present and clear. With evidence of old cleaning as one would expect for an example worn as jewelry.

PCGS Genuine—Holed, Fine Details

Secure Holder. \$200-\$300

HONG KONG

- 42499 50 Cents, 1893.** KM-9.1; Mars-C34. Deep nearly full toning with some winking lustrous orange highlights at rim. PCGS AU-53. **\$300-\$400**

HUNGARY

- 42500 Taler, 1599-KB.** Kremnitz Mint. Rudolph II (1576-1612). Dav-8066; Voglhuber-100/type IV. A few light hairline scratches. Expressive portrait with much remaining detail. Nice. NGC EF Details—Scratches. **\$175-\$250**
From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42501 Taler, 1657-KB.** Kremnitz Mint. Ferdinand III (1637-57). Dav-3198; KM-107; Voglh-197; Huszar-1241. Weak central strike as is sometimes observed with this type, stronger at legends which are in quite bold relief. Patchy but vibrant old envelope toning with teal, oxblood and sea foam highlights with some good remaining luster. Little actual wear visible and only minor signs of contact in fields. NGC AU-53. **\$300-\$400**
From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42502 Taler, 1737-KB.** Charles VI (1711-40). Dav-1062; KM-310.2. Bright, lustrous, and with semi proof-like fields. NGC MS-62. **\$350-\$500**
From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42503 Taler, 1744-KB.** Maria Theresa (1740-1780). KM-337.1; Dav-1128. Well struck with loads of remaining detail which in large measure offsets the other minor problems with the piece.

NGC Unc Details

Excessive Surface Hairlines. \$200-\$300

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale, December, 1989. Lot# 2776.

- 42504 Silver Medal, ND.** 33.29 mm; 4.40 gms. Patron Saint George on horse slaying dragon right, legend above; Reverse: Jesus and disciples in boat during storm, legend above. Attractively toned.

EXTREMELY FINE. \$50-\$75

INDIA

- 42505 Kushan Empire. AV Stater, ca. 330-360 A.D.** Kipanda (A.D. 330-360). 7.75 gms. Fr-44a; Mitchner-3588. Armored King standing left holding trident at right and fire altar at left; Reverse: Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing. A bit unevenly struck which is most noticeable on the reverse but all regional inscriptions are legible on obverse. Struck on a small compact flan.

EXTREMELY FINE. \$200-\$300

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Coin Galleries Sale February 12, 1986 Lot# 712.



INDIA

- 42506 Gupta Empire. Stater, ND. Samudragupta (335-80).** Mitchiner-4773. 7.75 gms. King standing left holding scepter and pointing to altar, peacock standard to left. Reverse, Goddess Kalshmi enthroned facing. Slightly off-center but nicely struck with terrific luster. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$600-\$800

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Stack's auction of April 8, 1989. Lot# 19.

- 42507 Gangas of Talakad. Pagoda, ND (ca. 1100-1327).** Fr-288; Mitch-702. Elephant obverse and floral pattern reverse. Toned in protected area. Struck on broad flan, light file marks on edge. **NGC Unc Details—Edge Filing.**..... \$450-\$600



- 42508 Kutuch. 25 Kori, VS 1914 (1857). Desalji II (1819-60).** Fr-1276; C-67. Finest graded at NGC. Lustrous with clear light olive tone. Exceptional not just for the date, but for the entire reign with very few other coins approaching this level of quality. **NGC MS-64.** \$500-\$700

- 42509 Hyderabad. 1/4 Ashrafi, AH-1342, Year 14 (1924).** Fr-1167; Y-55. Mir Usman Ali Khan. Hint of wear with gleaming luster. **NGC AU-58.** \$150-\$225

- 42510 Portuguese India. Goa. Rupia, 1749. Joao V (1706-50).** KM-112; Gomes-J5-77.31. Well struck and probably the best rendered bust of the series with an abbreviated regnal in legend. Small patch of decently rendered repair at twelve o'clock at edge. Deeply toned and rather nice compared with other examples of the time. Very similar to the plate example in Gomes with a nearly identical reverse die shift but exact identification as that specimen is open to debate. **PCGS Genuine—Repaired, EF Details Secure Holder.** \$125-\$175

- 42511 Portuguese India. Goa. 60 Reis (Tanga), 1751. Jose I (1750-77).** KM-130.1; Gomes-Jo-43.01. Floral stems on both sides. Obverse die very worn but date and bust still present. Reverse is quite nice with full crown, denomination and stems. Attractive lilac gray patina with some remaining luster in reverse devices. **PCGS EF-45 Secure Holder.** \$300-\$400

- 42512 Portuguese India. Goa. 300 Reis (Pardao), 1784. Maria I & Pedro III (1777-87).** KM-195; Gomes-MP-08.03. Struck with a well worn obverse die and a fairly sharp reverse die, either that or it was only circulated on one side and of those two options this cataloger would opt for the former. Though lightly struck the obverse bear the region, denomination and date with full discernible portraits while the reverse arms are bold and sharp for the issue. Rim filing is minimal. **PCGS Genuine—Filed Rims, VF Details Secure Holder.** \$150-\$250

- 42513 Portuguese India. Goa. 300 Reis (Pardao), 1802.** KM-204; Gomes-M1-33.07. Nicely struck and centered. Deep gunmetal gray toning. Portrait and arms are well defined. **PCGS EF-45 Secure Holder.** \$150-\$225

- 42514 Portuguese India. Rupia, 1935.** KM-22; Gomes-R.10.01. Bright white lustrous surfaces. **NGC MS-64+.** \$60-\$80

- 42515 Bengal Presidency. Jeweler's Copy 1/2 Mohur, ND Year 13 (ca. 18th Century).** 23.39 mm; 6.28 gms. cf.Fr-1541; cf.KM-101. An interesting little item with calligraphy of a simplified hand done in the style of the Mohurs of the Bengal Presidency with its tell tale snowflake like mark. Oblique edge milling. Medium orange toning attests to advanced age with a few spots of even darker hues. Enigmatic and clearly of local manufacture. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** \$250-\$350

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 2495.

- 42516 Bombay Presidency. East India Company. Pice, 1791.** KM-193. Dark cocoa surfaces with a nice glossy luster. **NGC PROOF-64 BN.** \$150-\$200

- 42517 Bombay Presidency. East India Company. Pice, 1794.** KM-193; Pr-133. Mahogany toning to most of the surfaces with a some hints of mint orange around reverse devices. **PCGS PROOF-63 BN.** \$150-\$200



- 42518 Bombay Presidency. Pice, 1804.** KM-204. Finest certified by a 2 point margin at the grading services. The number two doesn't sound like much, but at this grade level it is similar to the planets; Jupiter is only two planets away from Earth but in miles that's about 390 million. Is this example 390 million times nicer than the runner up? You be the judge, but rest assured the quality here is nothing short of mind boggling. Purple, periwinkle and magenta sheen atop chocolate brown surfaces. A simply magnificent piece is every respect. **NGC PROOF-67 BN.** \$500-\$700

- 42519 Madras Presidency. Pagoda, ND (ca. 1740-1807).** Fr-1575; KM-304. Three figures on obverse with granulated reverse. Sharply struck and highly lustrous. Noted scratch is between the central and right hand figure's heads and is not visible without magnification. **NGC Unc Details—Obverse Scratch.** \$300-\$400



INDIA

- 42520 Madras Presidency. 1/48 Rupee, 1794.** Prid-311; KM-394. Incuse lettered edge, struck at the Soho Mint in Birmingham. Even cocoa colored surfaces with no stains or spots to distract from the opulent proof striking. A coin that immediately identifies itself as special from the instant it is first seen. NGC PROOF-65 BN. \$600-\$800
- 42521 Madras Presidency. 2 Pagodas, ND (1808-15).** Fr-1582; KM-358; Pr-146. 18 Stars in field. NGC EF-45. \$600-\$800
- 42522 Madras Presidency. East India Company. 5 Rupees, ND (1820).** Fr-1590; KM-422; Pr-244. Some light orange toning on reverse and nice luster. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. \$300-\$400
- 42523 2 Anna Restrike, 1877-(C).** KM-488; Mitchiner-2007. Glossy mirrored proof with multiple deep colors coalescing into a reddish blue coloration overall on the obverse, with a clear champagne toned reverse. A super attractive example of the issue. NGC PROOF-64. \$300-\$400
- 42524 King George's Medical College Silver Medal, ND (ca. 1912-28). Possibly Calcutta Mint.** 50.97 mm; 63.09 gms. Puddester-912.1. View of college building showing two sides; Reverse: Four line inscription naming the college within decorative floral border. Edge is uninscribed where the recipient's name is usually placed. As noted in Puddester the first record of this medal being struck at the Calcutta mint was from 1918 indicating that examples produced prior to that time were likely struck elsewhere, however this piece lacking an edge inscription may allude to it being minted towards the end of the period it was presented. Nicely struck with sharp letters and floral border as well as very nice detail to the building. Lightly toned and showing only minor signs of handling. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$300-\$400



- 42525 British India. 8 Anna, 1920-B.** Prid-872; KM-520. Restrike. Scarce denomination and issued in proof only. Touch of brownish tone in the obverse legends, otherwise full hard mirror fields and sharp devices. NGC PROOF-64. \$450-\$600

- 42526 8 Anna, 1920-(b).** KM-520; Pr-872. Restrike. Flashy mirror surfaces on reverse and in periphery of obverse. The tooling designation arises from the obverse field which feature close hairlines, almost all of which travel parallel from top to bottom. The reason for these marks presence is most likely from the application of lacquer which was preformed at the mint. It is not uncommon to observe this condition on early twentieth century India mint issues but is sometimes more blatant as in this case.

PCGS Genuine—Tooled, Proof Unc Details

Secure Holder. \$150-\$250



- 42527 Bombay. Tola, ND (ca. 1940s).** Fr-1612; Bruce-X45. M/S Manilal Chimanlal & Co. Elusive in this state of preservation, and considerably nicer than the example we handled back in 2011 which was issued for M.S. Habib Ullah & Co. - Karachi and of the same general type. That piece realized over \$800 at the November Baltimore Sale as lot 22308. A terrific opportunity to add a superior example with an attractive opening bid. NGC MS-64. \$600-\$800
- 42528 Ten Piece Proof Set, 1976.** KM-PS19. Total of 3,209 sets issued. Original mint packaging including certificate. A few tatters to the outer box, the plastic casing has one of the corner screws missing and a thin crack near the reverse of the 10 Rupees. Mostly white coins with light tone on the minors, and trace of fog on the larger denominations. BRILLIANT PROOF. \$200-\$300



INDONESIA

- 42529 Java. Sailendra Kingdom. AV Masa (24 Krisnala), ND (ca. 7th-10th Century).** 2.47 gms. Mitchiner (South East Asia)-723. Devanagari letter "MA" meaning Masa; Reverse: Two incuse square punches with raised sesame seeds. Struck during the Hindu period. Bold details remain with light attractive orange peel toning. VERY FINE. \$175-\$250

IONIAN ISLANDS

- 42530 30 Lepta, 1834.** KM-35; Geo-9. Dot after date. Light toning with some golden hues. A remarkably well preserved example well above what is normally seen available. Subdued luster beneath toning and only a handful of trivial contact marks which must be searched for under magnification. NGC MS-63. \$300-\$400

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 2778.



IRAQ

42531 5 Dinars, AH 1390 (1971). Fr-1; KM-134. Commemorating the 50th anniversary of Iraqi army. Much more scarce in proof than uncirculated and the piece offered here is nearly flawless. With most others impaired in some way, this is a coin that stands far above the typically encountered example. **NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$500-\$700**

IRELAND

42532 6 Shillings, 1804. S-6615; KM-Tn1. Bank of Ireland. Medium lilac gray toning over entire surface with some colorful highlights in legends. Only mild circulation contact marks. Two unobtrusive peck marks on drapery. **NGC AU Details—Obverse Damage..... \$200-\$300**



42533 50 Ecu, 1990. Bruce-X3. Struck for the EEC Meeting in Dublin. Irish Red Deer. Total of 0.4422 Troy ounces AGW. VERY high grade example with even warm orange gold color. Quite nice. **NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$550-\$700**

END OF SESSION D

THE JANUARY 2016 NYINC AUCTION

SESSION E
INTERNET ONLY
WORLD COINS



BIDDING BEGINS 10:00 AM PT
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 13, 2016

ISLAMIC KINGDOM TO MIXED LOTS 42534-43169

ISLAMIC KINGDOMS

- 42534 Manghit of Bukhara. Tilla, AH 1273 (ca. 1856-7). Nasrullah (AH 1242-77 [1827-60]).** Fr-9; KM-65; A-3035. Ever so slightly uneven strike with some weakness to portion of periphery. Nice full inscription and excellent definition to outer border. Good luster throughout the complex design. NGC MS-63. \$500-\$600
- 42535 Manghit of Bukhara. Tilla, AH 1274 (ca. 1857-8). Nasrullah (AH 1242-77 [1827-60]).** Fr-9; KM-65; A-3035. Uneven strike as normally encountered with flatness to outer periphery. Full central inscription with luster throughout. NGC MS-63. \$500-\$600
- 42536 Manghit of Bukhara. Tilla, AH 1284 (ca. 1867-8). Nasrullah (AH 1242-77 [1827-60]).** Fr-9; KM-65; A-3035. A choice strike with few areas of weakness, full inscriptions and good definition to outer borders. NGC MS-63. \$500-\$600
- 42537 Manghit of Bukhara. Tilla, AH 1291 (1874).** Fr-10; A-3038. Slightly off center and uneven strike but with both dates visible and the majority of inscription present. Some interruptions in edge milling indicating former use in jewelry. NGC VF Details—Removed from Jewelry.... \$100-\$150
From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.
Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 2251.
- 42538 Manghit of Bukhara. Tilla, AH 1309 (ca. 1891). Sayyid 'Abd Al Ahad (AH 1303-29 [1886-1910]).** Fr-11; KM-65; A-3041. Well struck with virtually no weakness. Full inscription and majority of borders are present. Glittering luster throughout. NGC MS-63. \$500-\$600

ISLE OF MAN

- 42539 Farthing, 1839.** Pr-37; S-7419; KM-12. Stands alone as the finest graded at both NGC and PCGS. A stunning example with deep blue and magenta tone evenly distributed across the surface of the coin, and a virtually flawless portrait. NGC MS-66 BN. \$300-\$500
- 42540 Penny, 1839.** Prd-20; S-7417; KM-14. Whatever hairlines are present are nearly undetectable. Slightly unusual tone gradation between the fields and upper legends on the obverse, but otherwise a coin that looks original. Pretty gunmetal blue sheen over mark-free surfaces, a coin worthy of a solid bid. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. \$200-\$300

ISLES DU VENT

- 42541 6 Sols, 1731-H. La Rochelle Mint. Louis XV (1715-74).** C-1; Gad-1; Lec-1. Some minor hairlines present though this piece remains a wholesome example. NGC Fine Details—Surface Hairlines. \$75-\$125

ITALIAN SOMALILAND

- 42542 Besa, 1921-R.** KM-1; Gig-31; Mont-475. Blazing mint red surfaces with virtually no sign of toning over its nearly one hundred year existence. No signs of contact or wear with undisturbed full luster. PCGS MS-64 RD Secure Holder. \$300-\$400



ITALY

- 42543 Anacona. AR Giulio, ND. Pope Leo X (Giovanni di Lorenzo de' Medici) (1513-21).** Berman-672; Muntoni-74, CNI-36. RARE. The son of Lorenzo de' Medici, the nepotism involved in his elevation to Pope and his subsequent selling of indulgences to anyone inclined to donate towards the reconstruction expenses of Saint Peter's Basilica set the stage for the Protestant Reformation. Launched by Martin Luther in 1517 as the "Ninety-Five Theses", repercussions from these early 16th century events are still felt to this very day. Historical significance aside, the coin offered here is a fantastic example of the coinage from the era, straight-graded and fully original. The obverse depicts Saint Peter and Paul above the House of Medici coat of arms. The reverse depicts a lion passant walking left. Immediately recognizable for type, the coin is marvelously preserved, well centered, and lightly toned. NGC EF-40. \$500-\$700
From the Rockaway Collection.
- 42544 Aquileia. Denaro, ND. Raimondo della Torre (1273-99).** Biaggi-153. A suitable strike with only a few spots of flatness, legends full and legible. NGC EF-45. \$175-\$250
- 42545 Carmagnola. Cornuto, ND (ca. 1504-28). Michele Antonio di Saluzzo (1504-28).** CNI-61; MIR-146. Despite obvious extended circulation it was clearly well struck to begin with showing no doubling and legends with remaining boldness. A pleasing representation of this medieval piece that is conservatively graded. NGC VG-8. \$70-\$100



ITALY

42546 Florence. Renaissance Girolamo Savonarola Cast Brass Medal, ND (ca. 1500). 51.2 mm; 63.6 gms. Hill (1930)-1082, pl. 108; Arm III-169-I. Hooded bust of Savonarola, left, legend: "PORTIO MEA IN TERRA VIV / ENTIVM" around; Reverse: View of city of Florence with a hand, wielding a dagger, over the city. A dove, representing the Holy Spirit, perched on the sun's rays oversees. Legend: "POST GLADIVM SPS DONI SVP TERRAM" around. A high-relief well detailed later cast, neatly pierced at 12:00. Friar Savonarola (1452-1498), was a critic of the then-corrupt Papacy, and the personal nemesis of Pope Alexander VI (1492-1503). In the style of Niccolò Fiorerentino. Rich dark olive-brown patina, disturbed on the highest details of both sides where brassy luster shows through. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$600-\$800**

42547 Florence. Cast Bronze Cardinal Giovanni Carlo de' Medici Medal, ND. 86.4 mm; 190.8 gms. V & T-333. Bust of the Cardinal right wearing cap and cope, legend IOAN CAROLVS CARD MEDICES around. Reverse: Ship sailing left, two stars in sky, two on the ship with legend VASTVM PRIVS AEQVOR ARANDVM above. Unsigned, but by Antonio Selvi (1679-1753). Once an Admiral in the Spanish Navy, Medici was appointed Cardinal by Pope Innocent X. This medal reflects both parts of his life. Slightly mottled dark brown patina on a defect-free planchet. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$200-\$300**

42548 Florence. Cast Bronze Prince Gian Gastone de' Medici Medal, 1685. Cast Bronze Prince Gian Gastone de' Medici Medal, 1685. 87.2 mm; 188.8 gms. Long-haired bust of the future (and final) Grand Duke of Florence as a young teenager to right. Legend IO GASTO AB ETRVRIA PRINCEPS AET SVAE A XIV around. Signed M SOLD F below bust. Reverse: Winged Virtue directs the young prince away from Frivolity, shown holding flowers and lyre, toward the mountain top. Legend NVLLA NISI ARDVA VIRTVS above. Apparently Virtue was unsuccessful, as his later life of debauchery is legendary! The date is in the exergue, along with the initials of the sculptor: 1685 M S. By Massimiliano Soldani (1656-1740). Small piercing at 12:00. Superior surfaces for this issue. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$350-\$500**

42549 Florence. Cast Bronze Benedict Averani Portrait Medal, 1707. 87.4 mm; 176.1 gms. Unsigned, but by the prolific medallist M. Soldani (1656-1740). Obverse with bust facing right and legend FLOR. BENEDICTVS AVERANIVS around. Reverse: Pallas with spear and shield outside the city of Florence. Legend PARIT SAPIENTIA PACEM above and date MDCCVII in exergue. Eldest of the three Averani brothers, Benedict was a respected professor as well as a poet. Pleasing medium chocolate patina on the obverse, a bit darker on the reverse. No significant defects. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$175-\$250**

42550 Florence. Cast Bronze Cosimo Serristori Medal, 1711. Cast Bronze Cosimo Serristori Medal, 1711. 89.7mm; 178.0 gms. By Massimiliano Soldani (1656-1740). Bust right in heavy coat with unkempt hair and disheveled beard. Legend COS SERRISTORI PATRITIVS FLORENT, and signed with a simple S below truncation. Reverse: Female figure holding a lamb, representing gentleness or meekness, but standing on discarded implements of war. Legend NEC FASCIBVS VLLIS ERIGITVR around, date 1711 below. Serristori became quite a wealthy man, but he was obsessed with Saint Filippo Neri, and would emulate him by wandering the streets of Florence in clerical robes. Also, despite being well educated in science and medicine he often chose to work in the simple trades as a carpenter, mason or blacksmith. Planchet with rough surface and some light contact marks. Dark brown patina with verdegri deposits, especially on the obverse. Possibly a slightly later casting. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$300-\$400**

42551 Florence. Cast Bronze Giuseppe Averani Portrait Medal, 1721. Bronze Joseph (Giuseppe) Averani Portrait Medal, 1721. 87.1 mm; 169.7 gms. V-T(MuseoBardini)-119. Robed bust right, IOSEPHVS AVERANIVS FLOR around. Reverse: THEMIS PARNASSIA above a temple housing three statues; Abundance, Knowledge, and Justice. To the left the Three Muses, with Pegasus above. Date 1721 in exergue. By Massimiliano Soldani-Benzi (1656-1740), but the work is unsigned. Joseph was the youngest of the three Averani Brothers, all celebrated on medals, and was a well known jurist, astronomer, theologian and naturalist. Dark brown patina with typically rough surfaces. Patches of light verdegri are noted on the obverse, and there is a tiny piercing at twelve o'clock. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$150-\$250**

ITALY

- 42552 Genoa. Republic. Lot of (7) Denarii, ND (1139-1339).** CNI-Vol-III, Plate-1, 7-16. A terrific assortment of Genovese silver Denari. Struck during the Republican period, though it was an oligarchy in actuality with a handful of powerful families controlling this city state. Each piece is well centered and displays full legends, with untuned original surfaces. A lot not to be missed out on, as your chances of finding another grouping of this quality is almost nonexistent. Average grade: **EXTREMELY FINE. \$200-\$300**

Ex: Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, June 11-12, 1982, Lot# 1779.



- 42553 Lucca & Piombino. 5 Franchi, 1805.** KM-24.2. Dot after date. Sharply struck giving bold lettering and fine definition to details. Medium slate toning over highly lustrous metal. Highly attractive. **NGC AU-58. \$600-\$800**

- 42554 Milan. Teston, ND (ca. 1466-76). Galeazzo Maria Sforza (1466-76).** MIR-201/2; Biaggi-1548. Medium old toning with lighter hues on the reverse. Well struck with nice definition even in the reverse center which can often times be light and thus a bit muddled. Free of detracting marks and even with some luster in the deep crevices of the protected areas on the reverse. **NGC VF-25. \$175-\$250**

- 42555 Naples. 120 Grana, 1808.** KM-248; MIR-433/3. Some light cleaning in fields but with toning still present. Mild contact marks in fields and even wear to high points. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, EF Details Secure Holder. \$200-\$300**

- 42556 Naples & Sicily. Ducato, 1689. Charles II (1665-1700).** Dav-4046; MIR-293. Old cabinet toning across entire surface with some glossy blue and maroon tones when turned in light. Even wear without any major detracting marks. **NGC VF-25. \$250-\$350**

- 42557 Naples & Sicily. Carlino, 1689-AGA. Charles II (1674-1700).** KM-111; MIR-302/4. Legend ending in king's numeral. Slab insert mislabeled as Tari with the wrong Krause & Mishler number. Sharply struck giving rich detail throughout. Lustrous flan which has handsome mild envelope toning featuring light green highlights in periphery. Free of any detracting marks or evidence of handling. Fully worthy of its grade and a very choice example. **PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder. \$200-\$300**

Ex: Stack's Sale December 9, 10 1992 Lot# 4197.

- 42558 Naples & Sicily. Piastra of 120 Grana, 1747-MMR. Carlo di Borbone (Carlo III) (1734-59).** Dav-1398; C-24. Struck for the birth of Prince Philip. Has seen considerable circulation but remains instantly identifiable for type. Original. **NGC GOOD-06. \$70-\$100**

- 42559 Naples & Sicily. 120 Grana, 1772-CC. Ferdinand IV (1st period 1759-99).** KM-184; MIR-367. **RARE** one year type struck to commemorate the birth of Princess Maria Teresia. Even wear throughout yet free of any major contact marks. A few light rim bumps can be when observing from the reverse. **PCGS VG-10 Secure Holder. \$75-\$125**

Ex: Stack's Sale March 20-22, 1985 Lot# 437.

- 42560 Naples & Sicily. 6 Ducati, 1775 BP/CCR. Ferdinand IV (1st period 1759-99).** Fr-849; KM-176; MIR-357/6. Bold legends and reverse, adjustment marks at lower right of obverse and top and right periphery of reverse. Telltale spiderweb surfaces on obverse attesting to time spent submerged in salt water, reverse shows little to none of this effect. Even wear, one contact mark in right field. **PCGS Genuine—Salt Water Damage, VF Details Secure Holder. \$500-\$700**



- 42561 Naples & Sicily. 5 Tornesi, 1839.** KM-305. The only example seen by either PCGS or NGC. A well struck beauty with generous trace amounts of remaining red in spite of the BN designation. A magnificent example worthy of inclusion within any advanced collection of Italian States coinage. **NGC MS-64 BN. \$500-\$700**

- 42562 Paduan. Medalllic "Dupondius", ca. 1500-70. Antonia Augusta (AD 37-41).** 30.37 mm; 13.90 gms. After Giovanni Cavino. Cast in bronze and then lightly chased in the fields and around some devices. Draped bust of Antonia right with hair tied back in ribbon; Reverse: Togate figure of Claudius standing left holding simulum. Nicely executed and preserved with little wear to high points or contact marks. Surfaces range in color from a light milk chocolate to a bold mahogany. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$150-\$250**

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 3393.

- 42563 Papal States. Ducat, ND (ca. 1350-1439).** Fr-2; Berm-151. "SEN" reading upwards. Some very slight marks at 12 o'clock indicating previous use in a mount. Nice strike, light pleasant toning with some original luster. **NGC AU Details—Removed from Jewelry. .. \$300-\$400**

- 42564 Papal States. Opening of the Holy Door Bronze Medal, ND (1500). Alexander VI (1492-1503).** 44.35mm; 51.9 gms. CNORP I-174; Mazio-28. Robed bust of pontiff left with titles around; Reverse: pope breaking down wall in Holy Door at center while faithful look on and cherubs fly above, signed "G. PALADIN" at bottom of door, three line inscription in exergue. No significant points of contact or signs of handling with pleasant red brown patina throughout. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$100-\$150**

From the Rockaway Collection.

ITALY

- 42565 Papal States. Rome. Giulio, ND. Pope Julius II (Giuliano della Rovere) (1503-13).** Berman-566. Saint Peter and Paul facing, reverse crossed keys with crown above. Lovely reverse toning, quite nice for the type. NGC AU-55. \$300-\$400

From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42566 Papal States. Rome. Giulio, ND. Pope Julius II (Giuliano della Rovere) (1503-13).** Berman-566. Saint Peter and Paul facing, reverse crossed keys with crown above. Worn dies. Choice reverse toning, quite nice for the type. NGC AU-55. \$300-\$400

From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42567 Papal States. Rome. Giulio, ND. Pope Julius II (Giuliano della Rovere) (1503-13).** Berman-566. Saint Peter and Paul facing, reverse crossed keys with crown above. Sensational reverse toning, quite nice for the type. NGC AU-53. \$300-\$400

From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42568 Papal States. Rome. GIULIO, ND. Pope Julius II (Giuliano della Rovere).** Berman-566. Saint Peter and Paul facing, reverse crossed keys with crown above. Struck from worn dies. High quality flan and problem-free. NGC AU-50. \$200-\$300

From the Rockaway Collection.



- 42569 Papal States. Rome. Giulio, ND. Pope Julius II (Giuliano della Rovere) (1503-13).** Berman-569. Sky blue tone across much of the obverse, a choice example particularly for the assigned grade level. NGC EF-45. \$500-\$700

From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42570 Papal States. Rome. Giulio, ND. Pope Julius II (Giuliano della Rovere) (1503-13).** Berman-573. Saint Peter and Paul facing, reverse crossed keys with crown above. A few tiny flan flaws along the edges. Fully original. NGC EF-40. \$150-\$250

From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42571 Papal States. Rome. Giulio, ND. Pope Julius II (Giuliano della Rovere) (1503-13).** Berman-574. Saint Peter and Paul facing, reverse crossed keys with crown above. Lovely reverse toning, quite nice for the type. NGC AU-55. \$275-\$350

From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42572 Papal States. Rome. Giulio, ND. Pope Julius II (Giuliano della Rovere) (1503-13).** Berman-574. Saint Peter and Paul facing, reverse crossed keys with crown above. Sensational reverse toning, quite nice for the type. NGC AU-55. \$300-\$400

From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42573 Papal States. Rome. Giulio, ND. Pope Julius II (Giuliano della Rovere) (1503-13).** Berman-574. Saint Peter and Paul facing, reverse crossed keys with crown above. Slightly double struck obverse, with clear readable legends and nice centering. NGC EF-45. \$300-\$500

From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42574 Papal States. Rome. Giulio, ND. Pope Julius II (Giuliano della Rovere) (1503-13).** Berman-575. Saint Peter and Paul facing, reverse crossed keys with crown above. Exceptionally well struck with all of the facial details remaining crisp and clear. NGC EF-45. \$200-\$300

From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42575 Papal States. Ancona. Giulio, ND. Pope Julius II (Giuliano della Rovere) (1503-13).** Berman-591. Saint Peter and Paul facing, reverse crossed keys with crown above. Lovely reverse toning, quite nice for the type. NGC AU-50. \$300-\$400

From the Rockaway Collection.



- 42576 Papal States. Julius II Vatican Silver Medal, ND, Julius II (1503-13).** 35.1mm; 18.1 gms. CNORP-207; Mazio-33. Robed bust right, legend IVLIVS LIGVR PAPA SECVNDVS around. Rev: View of St. Peter's Basilica, VATICANVS M in exergue. Julius II was well known for his aggressive diplomacy, and even personally led soldiers into battle when necessary. He was also a great patron of the arts, supporting such artists as Michelangelo and Raphael. Sharply struck, lightly toned and quite attractive. CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE. \$300-\$400

From the Rockaway Collection.



- 42577 Papal States. Ancona. Giulio, ND. Pope Leo X (Giovanni di Lorenzo de' Medici) (1513-21).** Berman-671. Pope kneeling offering basilica to Saint Peter. Reverse, facade of Bramante's Saint Peter's Basilica. A scarce type and much less frequently seen than Berman-639 which features the usual coat of arms. A nicely struck example and quite desirable. NGC EF-45. \$500-\$700

From the Rockaway Collection.



ITALY

- 42578 Papal States. Bologna. Giulio, ND. Pope Leo X (Giovanni di Lorenzo de' Medici) (1513-21).** Berman-690. Scarce. Fully original and easily identifiable for type. NGC VF-35..... **\$350-\$500**
From the Rockaway Collection.



- 42579 Papal States. Generosity of the Pope Silver Medal, ND (1513-1521). Leo X (1513-1521).** 32.7mm; 16.8 gms. CNORP-237; Mazio-40. Robed bust right, legend LEO X PONTIFEX MAX around. Dramatic die break across the entire obverse. Rev: Robed female figure spilling coins from a cornucopia. Legend LIBERALITAS PONTIFICIA above. The indulgences Leo X granted to those who would make significant donations toward the rebuilding of Saint Peter's Basilica were one of the major influences on Martin Luther in formulating his 95 Theses challenging the authority of the Roman Catholic Church and leading to the Reformation. Leo was another great patron of the arts, liberally supporting many artists and commissioning Raphael to decorate the rooms of the Vatican. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$300-\$400**
From the Rockaway Collection.



- 42580 Papal States. Cast Bronze Medal.** Niccolò Todini, Governor of the Castel Sant'Angelo. 43.9mm; 52.4 gms. Pollard [2007]-392; Kress-345. Bearded bust right, wearing armor with ruff collar. Legend NICOL TODIN ANC ARCIS S ANG PREFECTVS around. Signed D. P. (Domenico Poggini 1520-c.1590) on truncation. Reverse: Anepigraphic view of the castle, with flying flags, which was rebuilt by the Vatican as a fortress beginning in the fourteenth century. Todini, who was married to a niece of Pope Sixtus V, was Governor of the Castel Saint Angelo from 1585 till his death in 1591. Appealing warm chocolate patina with carefully chased fields. **BOLD VERY FINE.**..... **\$500-\$700**



- 42581 Papal States. Scudo d'oro, ND. Pope Paul III (1534-49).** Fr-65; Berman-904. Nice strike on a broad flan, with full legends on both sides. Strike doubling evident on the obverse. NGC VF Details—Rim Filing..... **\$500-\$700**
- 42582 Papal States. Annual Bronze Medal, XII (1604). Clement VIII (1592-1605).** 39.5mm; 28.5 gms. CNORP IV-1006. Robed bust left, legend CLEMENS VIII PONT MAX AN XII around signed GLOR. R. on truncation. Rev: View of the Marmore Falls on the Velino River, created by the canalization of the Velino River, a project undertaken by Clement. Legend VELLINO EMISSO A MDC above. Heavy diebreak vertically between 7 o'clock and 10 o'clock on the reverse. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$125-\$175**
From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42583 Papal States. Annual Bronze Medal, XVIII (1640). Urban VIII (1623-44).** 44.5 mm; 46.9 gms. Bart-641; Lincoln-1059. Robed bust right, within heavy laurel wreath. Legend VRBANVS VIII PON XVIII MAX A XVIII around. Signed G M (Gasparro Morone) on truncation. Rev: Iron mining/refining scene with two smelters tending the ovens in the foreground while others mine the open pit in the distance. Legend FERRI FODINIS APERTIS above and MDCXXXI ROME in exergue. The whole enclosed in a very heavy laurel wreath. A later striking. Deep chocolate brown patina throughout with the only evidence of handling on the high points of the reverse. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$125-\$175**
From the Rockaway Collection.



ITALY

42584 Papal States. Piastra, Year XX (1643). Pope Urban VIII (1623-44). Dav-4057; Muntoni-31; CNI-436; Berman-1710. Struck late in his papacy, by which time more than 80% of papal income was consumed in servicing debt. Plots to unseat him were being hatched by members of the Spanish faction of the College of Cardinals, with Urban VIII having become immensely unpopular with his subjects by the time of his death. Fully original with wear consistent with the grade. Well struck and lightly toned. **NGC VF-25..... \$500-\$700**

From the Rockaway Collection.

42585 Papal States. Piastra, 1643, Year XX. Urban VIII (1623-44). Dav-4059; Muntoni-41; CNI-535. Scarce type with Saint Michael slaying the dragon on the reverse. Mount damage apparently confined primarily to the edge of the coin and concealed by the holder. Does not appear to have ever been cleaned, lots of detail in the portrait for the grade. **NGC Fine Details—Mount Removed. \$175-\$250**

From the Rockaway Collection.

42586 Papal States. Piastra, 1669. Sede Vacante. KM-319; Dav-4073; Berman-1988; Muntoni-4. Mount skillfully removed from top of coin. Attractive multi-color toned obverse. **NGC EF Details—Mount Removed. \$200-\$300**

From the Rockaway Collection.



42587 Papal States. Piastra (Scudo of 80 Bolognini), 1671-II. Pope Clement X (1670-76). Dav-4074; KM-351. Housed within an extra thick PCGS holder. Some evidence of mount removal, well toned on the reverse and lower obverse. **PCGS Genuine—Mount Removed, VF Details Secure Holder. \$125-\$175**

From the Rockaway Collection.

42588 Papal States. Piastra, 1672. Clement X (1670-76). KM-353; Dav-4075; Berman-2009. Port of the Civitavecchia, home of the Papal fleet. A problem-free example with loads of detail for the assigned grade. All of the mortar is visible between the bricks on the reverse castle. Lightly toned and well struck, a very attractive example of the issue. **NGC VF-30..... \$500-\$700**

From the Rockaway Collection.

42589 Papal States. Piastra, 1684, Year IX. Pope Innocent XI (1676-89). Dav-4094; Berman-2084; CNI-63; Muntoni-29. Lightly cleaned reverse with no hairlines evident without magnification. Generous amounts of detail for the assigned grade, and quite presentable. **NGC EF Details—Surface Hairlines. \$200-\$300**

From the Rockaway Collection.



42590 Papal States. Piastra, ND (1676). Pope Innocent XI (1676-89). Dav-4086; KM-393; Berman-2092. Any evidence of mounting concealed by the holder. Exceptionally well struck with original never-cleaned surfaces. A splash of tone heavy in blue across the obverse with more evenly distributed rose and blue tone on the reverse. Plenty of residual luster, especially through the face and lower sections of the portrait. **NGC AU Details—Mount Removed. \$500-\$700**

From the Rockaway Collection.

42591 Papal States. Teston (30 Baiocchi), 1699. Innocent XII (1691-1700). Berman-2248. A handsome deeply toned example with a classic look. Ever so slight handling wear to the highest points of obverse. Free of contact marks and with some original luster in the deep protected areas. **PCGS AU-58..... \$350-\$500**

ITALY

42592 Papal States. Johannes Bottarivs Bronze Medal, ND, ca. 1740. Cast Bronze Giovanni Bottari Medal, Undated (c.1740). 89.1 mm; 178.3 gms. Molonari Coll.-162. Bust right in cap and robes. Name IOHANNES BOTTARIVS to left and right. Reverse: Chaotic scene with ship with broken mast foundering a rocky shore, a wolf attacking a dragon, and lightning strikes and breaks an ancient column upon which a female figure leans. Legend IN HOC EGO at right. Signed G.Z.VE. below bust. Bottari (1689-1775) was an author and professor of ecclesiastical history before becoming custodian of the Vatican Library. Rich chocolate patina. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$175-\$250

42593 Papal States. Zecchino, 1747. Benedict XIV (1740-58). Fr-231; KM-943; Berman-2729. Mildly circulated but with attractive light toning and some luster in deep devices. **PCGS AU-50 Secure Holder.** \$250-\$350



42594 Papal States. Pope Clement XIII Silver Medal, Year 1 (1759). 30.66 mm; 26.7 gms. Spink-1880. Piefort striking. Papal bust left, legend: "CLEM XIII P M AN I" around. Signed "O. F." on truncation; Reverse: Female figure holding cornucopia spilling coins. Legend: "DEDIT PAV / PERIBVS". Date in exergue. Plain edge, 4.4 mm thick. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$500-\$700

42595 Papal States. 60 Baiocchi, 1795, (XXI). Pope Pius VI (1795-99). KM-1236.2; Berman-2972; CNI-281. Sharply struck with a preponderance of original mint bloom and virtually no tone. A coin that won't disappoint. **NGC MS-63.** \$300-\$400
From the Rockaway Collection.

42596 Papal States. 2 1/2 Baiocchi, 1796. Pope Pius VI (1775-99). Berman-2989. Saint Peter looking right holding keys. Traces of red remaining, a well made piece without spots or problems. **NGC AU-55 BN.** \$200-\$300
From the Rockaway Collection.

42597 Papal States. Scudo, 1815-R, (XVI). Pope Pius VII (1800-23). KM-1275; Dav-181; Berman-3222; Muntoni-8. Trace of strike weakness but with full detail through the facial features of the effigy. Lightly toned with plenty of luminescence. **NGC MS-61.** \$300-\$400
From the Rockaway Collection.



42598 Papal States. Scudo, 1825-R, (II). Pope Leo XII (1823-29). Berman-3255; KM-1297.2; Dav-187. Population of one with a single example finer (MS-64) at NGC with none submitted at PCGS so far. Exquisitely rendered portrait with all of the hair detail sharp, the reverse features an effigy of the Virgin Mary atop clouds at the gates of heaven. Sharply struck with light clear tan tone and attractive luster. Quite attractive. **NGC MS-63.** \$600-\$800

42599 Papal States. Scudo, 1825-B, (III). Pope Leo XII (1823-29). KM-1297.1; Dav-187;. A compelling straight-graded coin with loads of original prooflike surfaces remaining in the fields, and attractive iridescent tone concentrated along the periphery with slightly lighter centers, both sides. **NGC AU-55.** \$200-\$300
From the Rockaway Collection.



42600 Papal States. 50 Baiocchi, 1832-R, (II). Pope Gregory XVI (1831-46). KM-1316; Muntoni-8; Berman-3275. Tied with four other coins for finest graded by type at NGC and PCGS, and stands alone for finest seen for the specific date and mint mark. Expressive portrait of the pope on the obverse with an intricate scene on the reverse depicting Saint Romuald kneeling over a skull, crucifix in hand. Moderately dark tone containing a multitude of colors over reflective glassy surfaces. A sharply struck gorgeous example of the coin. **NGC MS-64.** \$400-\$600
From the Rockaway Collection.

42601 Papal States. 50 Baiocchi, 1836-B. Berman-3286. Deep dark iridescent tone with plenty of color, especially on the obverse. Choice for the grade. **NGC MS-63.** \$175-\$250
From the Rockaway Collection.

42602 Papal States. 2 1/2 Scudi, 1859-R, (XIII). Fr-273; KM-1117; Berman-3306. Some mild bag marks to fields but none distracting from the overall appealing luster in an all too often circulated issue. **PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder.** \$300-\$400



ITALY

- 42603 Papal States. Scudo, 1853-R, Year-VIII. Pope Pius IX (1846-78).** KM-1336.2; Berman-3309; Muntioni-10a. Blue and anthracite tone over immaculate surfaces, with abundant amounts of remaining luster. Every bit deserving of the assigned lofty grade. **NGC MS-64.** \$500-\$700

From the Rockaway Collection.



- 42604 Papal States. 50 Baiocchi, 1853-R, (VIII).** Berman-3310. The finest graded example at NGC and PCGS. razor sharp strike and light iridescent tone. Quite attractive. **NGC MS-66.** \$350-\$500

From the Rockaway Collection.



- 42605 Papal States. 5 Baiocchi, 1851-R, (V). Pope Pius IX (1846-78).** KM-1356; Berman-3321; CNI-37. Very elusive at this grade level, with fewer than half a dozen seen in any proof grade at NGC, and none seen so far at PCGS. Luxuriant amounts of remaining red beaming to the surface on the obverse, the reverse is predominately brown. Sharply struck and without spots or other problems. A very impressive example of the type. **NGC PROOF-64 RB.** \$500-\$700

From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42606 Papal States. 2 Baiocchi, 1850-R, (V).** Berman-3323; KM-1344; CNI-26. A fantastic striking replete with all of the characteristics one would expect from a proof. Generous amounts of original red remain with nearly flawless smooth fields. A coin worth of a solid bid. **NGC PROOF-64 RB.** \$300-\$400

From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42607 Papal States. Baiocco, 1849-R, (IV).** KM-1339.1; Berman-3325. Considerable amounts of original orange, with even light tone on the high points of the design. Nice. **NGC MS-64 RB.** \$100-\$150

From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42608 Papal States. 20 Lire, 1868-R, (XXIII).** Fr-280; KM-1382.2; Berman-3333. Attractive with good luster, especially strong in periphery. Some light contact marks in fields but none too detracting. **NGC MS-61.** \$400-\$500



- 42609 Parma. 40 Lire, 1815.** Fr-933; C-32; Gig-1; Mont-111; MIR-109.1. With mild contact marks on obverse but good luster overall with plenty in the obverse legends and most of the reverse maintaining its original bloom. **NGC AU-55.** \$500-\$700

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 2175.



- 42610 Piedmont Republic. 5 Franc, L'AN10 (1802).** C-4; Mont-10; Gig-4. From the very short-lived French occupied Piedmont Republic. Terrific iconographic design elements grace both sides, the dual effigies on the obverse being highly representative of the ideals of beauty as depicted by sculptures of the day. A trace of wear on the very highest points, with only a few light marks in the fields. Moderately toned with plenty of color on the reverse. Quite attractive. **PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder.** \$600-\$800



ITALY

42611 Pisa. Tallero, 1618. Cosimo II d'Medici (1608-20). KM-16.3; Dav-4195. Crowned effigy of the Grand Duke on the obverse, prominent shield with balls of the House of Medici on the reverse. Cosimo II d'Medici was tutored as a child by Galileo, who dedicated his first major writing to the duke when he published his "Sidereus Nuncius", a scientific paper based upon observations made using one of the earliest refractory telescopes. Damage evident along the bottom obverse edge, with the balance of the coin remaining quite attractive for the assigned details grade. Sharp clear effigy and great overall bright lustrous surfaces. **PCGS Genuine—Filed Rims, AU Details Secure Holder.** \$500-\$700



42612 Sardinia. Wedding of Prince Charles Emmanuel Silver Medal, 1755. 46.2 mm; 39.1 gms. By Lorenzo Lavy. Regal bust of Victor Amadeus III right, his name and title around; Reverse: Two cupids below entwined grape vine and apple tree. "AD SPEM POSTERITATIS ET FRVCTVS" above, and "CAROLVS EM FERD P P ET / M A CLOTILDES GALL R SOROR / CONIVGES / MDCCLXXV" in exergue. On the occasion of King Victor Amadeus III's eldest son, Charles Emmanuel marrying Marie Clotilde of France, King Louis XVI's sister. Surface hairlines evident under magnification. **BOLD VERY FINE.**..... \$350-\$500

42613 Sardinia. 20 Lire, 1819-L. Fr-1129; KM-114. Moderate small contact marks in obverse fields which is also where the mentioned cleaning can be observed. Toning still present and overall not an unpleasant example. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, EF Details Secure Holder.** \$350-\$500



42614 Sardinia. 5 Lire, 1820-L. KM-113; Dav-133; Pagani-13. Much less frequently encountered type than the Carlo Felice portrait crowns that followed it. Last year for the collar around shield reverse design. Extremely conservatively graded, many would call it uncirculated if seen raw. Full detail to the hair without breaks to the luster, a bit of rub on the cheek being the only wear of note. Trace of wear across the highest points of the reverse design. Attractive light tone and quite attractive. **PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder.** \$500-\$700



42615 Sardinia. Isre River Regulated Silver Medal, 1824. 52.4 mm; 59.90 gms. Forrer-Vol III, Pg. 349. Nude bust right "CAROLVS FELIX REX SARDINIAE DVX SABAVIDIAE" around. Signed "A. LAVY F." below bust; Reverse: King stands by river in mountainous terrain, River God reclining to the right and Agriculture standing to the left. Inscription: "DOCTVS ITER MELIVS above and ISARAE ALVEVS DESCRIPTVS / A MDCCCXXIII" in exergue. Lightly polished with scattered minor contact marks. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$350-\$500



ITALY

- 42616 Sardinia. 5 Lire, 1826. Turin Mint.** KM-116.2; Dav-126. Uncommonly well preserved for an issue that saw heavy circulation. Boldly struck with little sign of wear, slight differences in luster contrast between the fields and protected areas of the legends being the only explanation for the grade. Conditionally scarce and highly desirable as such. **PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$350-\$500**
- 42617 Sardinia. Lire, 1828-L. Torino Mint.** KM-121.1; Gig-79; Mont-97. Eagle head mintmark. Lustrous with even light gray toning. **NGC AU-58. \$175-\$250**
- 42618 Sardinia. Pietro Micca Memorial Medal, 1828.** 32.86 mm; 24.0 gms. Nude bust left, "AUSPICE CARLO FELICE RE." around. Signed "A. LAVY" below bust; Reverse: Six line inscription: "IL RL. CORPO / DEL GENIO MILE. / ALLA MEMORIA / DEL MINATORE / PIETRO MICCA / MDCCCXXVIII." Issued under the authority of King Carlo Felice to memorialize Micca's selfless act of valor in the tunnels below the Citadel in Turin. His sacrifice prevented French troops access to the city during the Siege of Turin in 1706. Dark pearl gray toning with multicolor highlights both sides. **NEARLY MINT STATE. \$200-\$300**



- 42619 Sardinia. Tomb of Carlo Felice, King of Sardinia Silver Medal, 1841.** 55.7 mm; 91.1 gms. Ricci-173; LM W-ME511/10-1. **RARE.** Veiled bust left of Christina Borbonia, widow of King Charles Felix. Inscription: "M. CHRISTINA BORBONIA AUG. TEMPLVM ALTAECVMBAE PERFECIT" around. Signed: "G. GALEAZZI F" below bust; Reverse: Detailed view of Hautcombe Abbey in Savoy, France where Charles (and later his wife) were entombed along with previous members of the House of Savoy. Legend: "HIC IACET CAROLUS FELIX REX OPTIMUS" around, and date in exergue below. Toned. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$350-\$500**



ITALY

42620 Sardinia-Piedmont. Vittorio Emanuele II Swears Fidelity Silver Medal, 1849. 56.5 mm; 85.9 gms. Forrer-Vol. VI, pg. 59. Dramatic military bust of Vittorio Emanuele half right, his name around. Signed "P THERMIGNON F" below bust; Reverse: King swears fidelity to the Constitution in presence of Council. Inscription: "INNANZI A DIO ED AGLI UOMINI" above, and "XXIX MARZO MDCCCX-LIX" below. Pleasing light tangerine toning overall. **NEARLY MINT STATE. \$500-\$700**

42621 Sicily. Oncia, 1734. Charles III (1720-34). Fr-885; KM-135; Mont-79; Gig-8 MIR-547/1. Some adjustment marks can be noted near edge. Even wear with some light toning in legends. **PCGS EF-45 Secure Holder. \$350-\$450**

42622 Sicily. Oncia, 1751-VB/PN. Carlo Di Borbone (1734-59). Fr-887; KM-173; MIR-567/3. Adjustment marks can be noted at edges. Some light cleaning in obverse fields but not overt or detracting. A nice moderately circulated example. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, AU Details Secure Holder. \$250-\$350**

42623 Tuscany. Cast Bronze Vittoria della Rovere de Medici Medal, ND. By Antonio Selvi (1679-1753), not dated. 81.9 mm; 166.0 gms. V & T-332. Bust left with long veil joined at breast by cross. Legend VICTORIA ROBOR M D ETRVR around. Reverse: Pearl within oyster floating on the ocean. Legend DOS IN CANDORE above. Vittoria (1622-1694) was Grand Duchess of Tuscany as the wife of Grand Duke Ferdinando II. The pearl on the reverse probably refers to the famous pearl "the size of a small pigeon's egg" her husband gave her for a wedding gift. The medal is unsigned, but it is a part of Antonio Selvi's (1679-1753) extensive series of Medals of the Medicis, V & T 241-354. A soft, rounded casting with appealing warm chocolate patina, and no defects of note. **VERY FINE. \$300-\$400**

42624 Tuscany. Cast Bronze Guido Grandi Portrait Medal, 1738. 84.8 mm; 163.7 gms. By A. Selvi (1679-1753). Toderi & Vannel-Toscana 193. Bust right wearing cape and cap, legend D GVIDO GRANDVS ABBAS CAMALD MATH-EM PIS VNIV around. Reverse: EYPHKA (Eureka) above Minerva, holding wreath and drawings, and Mercury, holding torch and caduceus, who face each other on an eagle-supported platform upon which rest implements of academia; below, a plaque labeled INVENI. Dated AN MDCCXXXVIII, and signed in exergue. Multi-talented Grandi was a priest, philosopher, mathematician, and engineer (1671-1742). Tiny piercing, which looks quite fresh, at top. Three millimeters smaller than typical, perhaps a later casting. Deep brown patina, a bit lighter on the high points. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$100-\$150**

42625 Tuscany. Cast Bronze Cosimo I de Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany Medal, ND, ca. 1740. 84.9 mm; 212.8 gms. V & T-290. Armored bust of Cosimo right, legend COSMVVS I D G MAGN DVX ETRVR around. Signed F. SELVI below truncation. Reverse: Legend FIDEM FATI VIRTUTE SEQVEMVR above Capricorn and constellation of seven stars. Part of Selvi's Medici Series (V & T 241-354). At age 17, when his cousin Duke Alessandro de' Medici was assassinated, Cosimo was appointed to carry on his rule. In 1569 he was elevated to the new position of Grand Duke by Pope Pius V, and continued to rule Florence until, distraught by the death of two of his sons to malaria, he abdicated in favor of his eldest son Francesco, and spent his final 10 years away from public life. A handsome medal, with rich brown patina, free from significant defects. Typical rough surface, although nicer than most. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$200-\$300**

42626 Tuscany. 1/2 Francescone (5 Paoli), 1746. Francesco III (1737-65). C-7; MIR-364/2. Light to medium slate gray toning over surfaces. Expected fine contact marks in fields with only a few noticeable at a quick glance. **PCGS VF-30 Secure Holder. \$75-\$125**



ITALY

- 42627 Tuscany. Francescone (10 Paoli), 1807.** C-50.1; Dav-155; Mont-245. Tiny House of Medici shield seen at the very center of the coat arms, the last trace of their influence in Tuscany having long passed by the time this coin was struck. Attractive facing portraits design that will add variety to any collection of world crowns. Exceptionally well made with no flan defects or other problems, well struck, and highly desirable as most seen are no better than very fine. **PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$500-\$700**
- 42628 Tuscany. 2 Lire, 1860. Florence Mint.** KM-12; Gig-7. Light toning in periphery with nice luster. Attractive. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. \$350-\$500**



- 42629 Venice. Ducat, ND. Michele Steno (1400-13).** Fr-1230; Paolucci-pg. 38 #1. Depicts St. Mark presenting a banner to the kneeling Doge of Venice (Michael Steno) on the obverse with haloed Christ standing on the reverse. A breath away from gem with a touch of weakness in the head and effigy of Christ. An always sought after type. **NGC MS-64. \$600-\$800**
- 42630 Venice. Ducat, ND, Tomaso Mocenigo (1414-23).** Fr-1231. Compact flan with some light deposits in protected areas. Medium orange toning. **NGC AU-55. \$250-\$350**
From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.
Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 2185.
- 42631 Venice. Ducat, ND. Pasquale Malipiero (1457-62).** Fr-1233; Nomisma-19; Paolucci-1. **PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$350-\$500**
- 42632 Venice. Ducat, ND. Pietro Lando (1539-45).** Fr-1248; Paolucci-pg. 60#1; Gig-31; Mont-404. Devices accentuated with pleasing orange peel toning. **PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$350-\$500**
- 42633 Venice. Zecchino or Ducat, ND. Francesco Erizzo (1631-46).** Fr-1310, Nomisma-130; Paolucci-1. Some past cleaning evident though overall an appealing piece. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, AU Details Secure Holder. \$250-\$350**
- 42634 Venice. Zecchino, ND (1684). Marcantonio Giustinian (1684-88).** Fr-1341; Nomisma-184; Paolucci-1. Some tooling present, though on the whole a nice piece. **PCGS Genuine—Tooled, AU Details Secure Holder. \$250-\$350**

- 42635 Venice. Zecchino, ND (1688). Francesco Morosini (1688-94).** Fr-1347; Paolucci-4; Gig-61; Nomisma-190. Bright and pleasant. **PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400**
- 42636 Venice. Imitative Zecchino and Ducat coinage, ND (1423-1559). VERY FINE.** cf.Fr-1232, 1246, 1253, 1255. Imitative Zecchino and Ducat coinage, one each of aforementioned Friedburg numbers, and each struck in the name of a different doge. Francesco Foscari, Andrea Gritti, Francesco Venier and Lorenzo Priuli are each represented. Good overall color, several struck with worn dies, an interesting study group of imitative gold coinage from the era. Inspection advised, **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade. **VERY FINE. \$500-\$700**



- 42637 Venice. Scudo (140 Soldi), ND (1741). Pietro Gri-mani (1741-52).** Dav-1544; KM-583. A lovely example with nearly all white surfaces and without any problems, distracting stains or other marks. Denomination in ex-ergue, clear legends and devices, and with virtually no wear. Some strike weakness evident, though perhaps more attributable to worn dies. Moderate strike doubling seen in the legends, but not appreciably affecting the central devices. A wholesome and impressive example of the issue and sure to please its new owner. **NGC AU-58. \$500-\$700**
- 42638 Venice. 1/2 Tallero, 1781. Paolo Renier (1779-89).** KM-729. An attractive example with nearly full luster across the lightly toned surfaces. Some weakness to the strike at the bottom areas of the mantle and date. **NGC AU-55. \$300-\$400**
- 42639 Venice. Tallero, 1789. Ludovico Manin (1789-97).** Dav-1575; KM-747. Though cleaned long ago it remains an exceptionally detailed piece with attractive toning. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, AU Details Secure Holder. \$300-\$400**
- 42640 Venice. Tallero, 1791. Lodovico Manin (1789-97).** Dav-1575; KM-747. Wonderful even strike giving bold legends and nice detail with only some mild flatness to the highest points. Attractive luster throughout with light toning, the noted hairlines seem to only be in the obverse fields and are quite minimal. **NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. \$350-\$500**

ITALY

42641 Cast Bronze Francisco Redi Portrait Medal, 1684. 87.7 mm; 165.0 gms. V & T-114/116 (1998); Bargello-7838. By M. Soldani (1656-1740). Draped bust right with long hair, legend FRANCISCVS REDI PATRITIVS ARETINVS around, and date 1684 below. Reverse: Minerva, a spear in her left hand, uncovering Nature, before a temple labeled SALVTI, as a snake rises to the left. Signed by the artist in exergue. Redi was a physician to the Grand Dukes, entomologist and poet. Dark brown patina with a few light spots on the obverse. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$200-\$300**

42642 Cast Bronze Margarete Louise d'Orleans Medal, ND, ca. 1740. Medici Series Medal, Not Dated. 86.3 mm; 150.2 gms. V & T-341. Bust left in ornate dress and veil, legend MARGARITA ALOYSIA AVRELIAN M DVX ETR around. Reverse: legend CELESTIS ORIGO above a plant nourished by rain falling from a field of stars. Unsigned, but by Italian sculptor Antonio Selvi (1679-1753) as part of his extensive Medici series. The subject of this medal was Marguerite Louise d'Orléans who was Grand Duchess of Tuscany, as the wife of Grand Duke Cosimo III de' Medici. Medium brown patina with a very noticeable green coloration over the obverse. Small piercing at the top. **EXTREMELY FINE. \$150-\$200**

42643 Francisco Scipioni, Conductor of the Verona Philharmonic Silver Medal, 1755. 54.6 mm; 57.7 gms. Ni-P140; Volt-1534; Eisler-11. By Jean-Antoine Dassier and signed A.D.F. below bust. Bust of Francisco Scipioni, Marchese di Maffei, wearing scarf and coat facing right legend: "SCIPIONI MAFFEIO MARCH". around; Reverse: Detailed view of the edifice and grounds of the Verona Philharmonic Theater. Legend: "MUSEIVERONENSIS CONDITORI" above, and "ACADEMIA / PHILARMONICA / AN MDCCLV" in exergue. Edge filed 1:00 - 3:30 obverse, apparently to compensate for a heavy rim die break. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE. \$300-\$400**

42644 2 Centesimi, 1896-R. KM-30; Gig-54; Mont-69. **RARE** lower mintage year, even more so in this state if preservation. Sharply struck giving full definition to almost every whisker of arguably the finest mustache to ever be immortalized on a coin. Glossy dark chocolate brown surfaces are undisturbed without any contact or handling marks to be found. The reverse has some small patches in the central field where the strong underlying luster is struggling to break through the deep toning and gives a pleasing oxblood hue. An exceptional example. **PCGS MS-65 BN Secure Holder. \$500-\$700**

42645 25 Centesimi, 1902-R. KM-36; Gig-191; Mont-273. Scarce two year type. Sharply struck and lustrous. **NGC AU-55. \$50-\$100**

42646 25 Centesimi. 1903-R. KM-36; Mont-274; Gig-192. A nice example of the two year only issue, a denomination that was short-lived and not adopted as a regular type after 1903, with the 20 Centesimi resuming production in 1908 a few years later. An odd-ball denomination from a purely Italian perspective. Highly reflective fields and without problems. **NGC AU-58. \$100-\$150**



42647 20 Lire, 1923-R. Vittorio Emanuele III (1900-46). Fr-31; KM-64; Pagani-188. 1st anniversary of fascist government commemorative. Designed by Publio Morbiducci and Attilio Monti, a bold design that earned Morbiducci an invitation to the design competition for the 1928 dated Irish coinage. Lightly wiped with strong detail for the assigned grade, clean rims and free of abrasions. **NGC AU Details, Surface Hairlines. \$600-\$800**



42648 10 Lire, 1926-R. KM-68.1; Gig-55; Mont-87. First year of issue and vastly more scarce than the 1927 dated coins. Nearly all white with a hint of tone along the edges. Quite nice for the type; the better date makes it irresistible. **NGC MS-63. \$300-\$500**

42649 20 Lire, 1928-R Year-VI. KM-70; Mont-76; Gig-44. 10th anniversary of the end of WWI commemorative, reverse legend translates "Better to live a day as a lion than a century as a sheep". Choice bright original luster with much detail and sharp flawless rims. Quite nice for the assigned grade. **NGC EF-45. \$150-\$200**

42650 50 Lire, 1931-R Year IX. Fr-34; KM-71; Mont-37; Gig-20. Common date for the issue but in full gem condition. **PCGS MS-65 Secure Holder. \$350-\$450**

IVORY COAST

42651 25 Francs, 1966. Fr-3; KM-3. From a mintage of 2,000 pieces. Full brilliant proof luster with only a few small signs of handling to the frosted devices. **NGC PROOF-65 CAMEO. \$275-\$350**

JAPAN

42652 1 Yen, Year 3 (1870). Y-5.1; JNDA-01-9. Type 1. Medium toning throughout with glossy surfaces beneath. **PCGS AU-50 Secure Holder. \$125-\$175**

42653 50 Sen, Year 4 (1871). Y-4; JNDA-01-13. Fully original and with intense indigo and seafoam tone. **NGC MS-62. \$100-\$150**



42654 10 Yen, Year 42 (1909). Fr-51; Y-33; JNDA-01-8. Choice with a few light marks in the reverse fields setting the pace for the grade. With terrific luster and flash, a very desirable piece. **NGC MS-63. \$550-\$700**

JERSEY

- 42655 1/26 Shilling, 1858.** KM-2; Prid-32. Finest graded at NGC and PCGS, and without peers. Unlike the Isle of Man and Guernsey which are also part of the Channel Islands, Jersey has its own parliament and government. Clearly set aside immediately after it was struck, the coin offered here is a masterpiece of the coiners art. Even brown patina and nearly flawless surfaces. It has earned all the credentials of its gem uncirculated assigned grade, and is sure to draw considerable interest from collectors of this small island nation. NGC MS-65 BN..... **\$200-\$300**
- 42656 1/13 Shilling, 1866.** Prid-9A; KM-5. "LCW" on truncation of bust. An outstanding example of the type, even the spots on the reverse leopards can easily be made out. But the real attraction here is the portrait and sheen covering the obverse fields. Just a sensational look, with blue, violet and periwinkle color blasting off smooth nearly mark-free surfaces. NGC PROOF-62 BN..... **\$350-\$500**

KEELING COCOS ISLANDS

- 42657 150 Rupees, 1977.** Fr-1; Bruce-10a. .916 fineness. From a mintage of 2,000 pieces. NGC PROOF-69 CAMEO. **\$450-\$550**



KIRIBATI

- 42658 150 Dollars, 1979.** Fr-1; KM-9. Weight of 0.4711 Troy ounces AGW. Mintage of 422. Independence issue depicting a traditional meeting hut. A scarce pristine example with light tone in the fields. NGC MS-67. **\$550-\$650**

LIBERIA

- 42659 Pattern Cent Struck in Copper, 1847.** KM-Pn1. Just a touch of cabinet friction separates this scarce pattern from mint state. A bit of color to the tone adds a nice visual bonus upon inspection. NGC PROOF-58 BN. **\$75-\$125**
- 42660 Pattern Cent Struck in Copper, 1868.** KM-Pn15. Deeply toned obverse with royal blue hues in fields. Reverse is mostly toned but retains much mint red luster with flashing fields around tree and legend. PCGS SP-64 BN Secure Holder. **\$75-\$125**
- 42661 Pattern 2 Cents Struck in Copper, 1868.** KM-Pn16. Deeply toned with subdued cobalt blue hues creeping in from rims. Some mint orange luster around reverse devices. PCGS SP-64 BN Secure Holder. **\$100-\$150**



- 42662 125 Dollars, 2006.** Fr-Unlisted; KM-Unlisted. Struck for the 75th anniversary of The Star Spangled Banner. Half an ounce of gold AGW. A near flawless example and an attractive opening bid. NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. **\$600-\$750**

LIBYA

- 42663 Muammar al-Gaddafi Gold Medal, AH 1390 (1970).** 7.97 gms. Bust of the Muammar al-Gaddafi three quarters right; Reverse: Three volume text with inscription above and below all within wreath. ANACS AU-58..... **\$450-\$550**



LIECHTENSTEIN

- 42664 5 Franken, 1924.** Y-10; Divo-104. Population six at this level with five finer at NGC and PCGS. A gram heavier than the 1904-1910 crown with the same design, and a one-year only issue. A very elusive coin in uncirculated. No major marks or abrasions, well struck with light to medium tone. Plenty of luster on this always popular world crown, and a coin worthy of a solid bid. NGC MS-64. **\$500-\$700**
From the Rockaway Collection.



MACEDONIA

- 42665 Denar, 1996.** Fr-1; KM-8. Struck for the 5th anniversary of U.N. membership with a mintage of 1,100 pieces. Attractive stork in marshland motif. Nearly perfect with deep hard mirrors and frosty devices. NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. **\$650-\$800**

MADAGASCAR

- 42666 10 Ariary, 1988.** Fr-1; KM-16. World Wildlife Fund issue. Brilliant hard mirror proof surfaces undisturbed by any signs of contact or handling. Tied with eight others in this grade with only one piece grading higher. NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. **\$450-\$550**

MALTA

- 42667 30 Tari, 1758. Emmanuel Pinto (1741-73).** KM-A256; Dav-1600; Schembri-4 pl.12, fig.1. Worn but exceptionally well struck for the type and quite desirable as such. Even medium tone and fully original. NGC VG-10. \$200-\$300



- 42668 Construction of Fort Tigne Bronze Medal, 1793.** 52.34 mm; 43.9 gms. Schembri-219-9. Bewigged bust of Grand Master Emmanuel de Rohan right, legend "AVSPICIIS. M. EM. DE. ROHAN. PROVIDENTISSIMI. PRI" around; Reverse: Sixteen line inscription commemorating the building of Fort Tigné. Choice mahogany patina with a couple minor obverse spots and two small planchet flaws on the reverse. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$500-\$700



MARTINIQUE

- 42669 Bit, ND (ca. 1764).** KM-7; Prid-9 (Dominica). Heart shaped hole in a 1732 Seville Mint Real. Test cut from ten o'clock towards center. Though placed here under Martinique there remains the distinct probability that this piece was in fact created for use in Gibraltar especially given the host coin which was used to create it. NGC VG Details—Test Cut. \$600-\$800
Ex: DNW Sale 96 November 17, 2011 Lot# 492.
Ex: Edward Roers Collection.



MAURITIUS

- 42670 10 Cents, 1877-H.** KM-10.1. Nearly cameo with an exceptionally clean portrait and cheek, along with near flawless mark-free fields. No tone aside from a few tiny areas within the denomination on the reverse. A coin that will fit nicely among other specimen struck British Commonwealth issues, and which is sure to enhance the collection it enters, especially at this grade level. NGC SP-66. \$400-\$600



- 42671 20 Cents, 1877-H.** KM-11.1. High quality example of the workmanship coming from the Heaton Mint at that time. A coin with full credentials to its assigned **SUPERB GEM** grade, with highly reflective fields that bounce light effortlessly off the surface. Add a ring of clear amber tone at the edges and the result is an alluring example of this scarce issue. NGC SP-66. \$400-\$600



- 42672 20 Cents, 1877-H.** KM-11.1. A coin with such wonderful illumination in hand that it's hard not to wonder if it has an internal light source. White centers, both sides, that give way to pleasant apricot and deep orange tone at the peripheries. Exceptionally elusive at this stratospheric grade level and a coin sure to draw bidder interest. NGC SP-66. \$400-\$600

- 42673 5 Cents, 1888.** KM-9. Choice uncirculated and with the highly coveted RED designation. A few light marks consistent with the grade, far nicer than most examples seen. NGC MS-63 RD. \$175-\$250

- 42674 20 Cents, 1889-H.** KM-11.1. An absolutely exquisite coin to behold. Medium envelope toning gives good testament to its age while the strong underlying luster shows how well preserved it is. Colorful splashes of heather, sea foam and cobalt at peripheries give a lovely framing to Victoria's effigy and the central denomination. Near the top of graded examples with only two business strikes being certified higher. **PCGS MS-65+ Secure Holder.** \$350-\$500
Ex: Heaton Mint Archives.

MEXICO

- 42675 2 Reales, 1745-M.** Philip V (1700-46). KM-85; M-2-17b. **RARE** variety. HIP instead of HISP in legend. Even deep gray toning throughout. NGC FINE-12. \$250-\$350

MEXICO

42676 8 Reales, 1746-MF. Philip V (1700-46). KM-103; FC-18a; El-24; Gilboy-M-8-18. Cleaned at some point but with medium toning over much of the surfaces. Lustrous and little wear to devices. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, AU Details Secure Holder.**..... **\$300-\$400**

42677 4 Reales, 1749-MF. Ferdinand VI (1746-59). KM-95; Gil-M-4-22. **VERY SCARCE** date. Medium toning with some lighter areas on reverse. Well traveled but still pleasant and with all elements discernible. **NGC FINE-12.**..... **\$175-\$250**
Ex: Ponterio & Associates Sale 130 April 30-May 1, 2004 Lot# 749.

42678 8 Reales, 1750-MF. Ferdinand VI (1746-59). KM-104.1; FC-23; El-30; Gil-M-8-23. Nice strike with pearly white surfaces with attractive frosty luster. Four small chopmarks applied to obverse, three on the globes and one above crown. Despite the chops a very attractive example. **NGC Unc Details—Chopmarked.**..... **\$200-\$300**

42679 8 Reales, 1752-MF. Ferdinand VI (1746-59). KM-104.1; FC-25; El-33; Gil-M-8-25. Medium slate gray toning with some areas of lightness illuminating the hairlines mentioned in assigned grade. Free of any major detracting marks and with only mild evidence of handling. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... **\$300-\$400**
Ex: Ponterio & Associates Sale 154 June 18-19, 2010 Lot# 6294.

42680 2 Reales, 1753-M. Ferdinand VI (1746-59). KM-86.1; Gil-M-2-26. Bold strike. Deep old cabinet toning with dusty rose and navy blue highlights. **NGC EF-45.**..... **\$100-\$150**

42681 2 Reales, 1754-M. Ferdinand VI (1746-59). KM-86.1; Gil-M-2-27. Obverse die somewhat worn and rusty with some roughness visible under magnification. Lightly toned with only light handling marks. **NGC EF-45.**..... **\$100-\$150**

42682 8 Reales, 1760-MM. Charles III (1759-88). KM-105; FC-37a; El-49; Gil-M-8-37. Nice strike, deeply toned with some muted colorful hues. **NGC EF-45.**..... **\$175-\$250**

42683 8 Reales, 1761-MM. Charles III (1759-88). KM-105; FC-38a; El-51; Gil-M-8-38. **VERY SCARCE** variety. Double arc crown with tip of cross between "I" and "S" of legend. Medium toning over most surfaces giving a classic collection look. **NGC VF-25.**..... **\$300-\$400**
Ex: Ponterio & Associates Sale 128 November, 2003 Lot# 494.

42684 8 Reales, 1777-FM. Charles III (1760-88). KM-106.2; FC-58a; El-83. A few contact marks on cheek. Handsomely toned with some orange and rose highlights. Attractive underlying luster and only the lightest evidence of handling. **NGC AU-58.**..... **\$350-\$500**

42685 8 Reales, 1780-FF. Charles III (1760-88). KM-106.2; FC-63; El-90. Light toning on periphery of obverse while reverse has medium toning throughout with peach and rose hues. Some darker spots on reverse which seem to have garnered this piece its details grade. With quite a bit of luster and only mild circulation wear on the high points of the portrait. **NGC AU Details—Reverse Spot Removed.**.. **\$175-\$250**

42686 8 Reales, 1788-FM. Charles III (1760-88). KM-106.2a; FC-73; El-101. Bold strike with crisp legends and detail in shield. Much remaining luster beneath mild slate toning with a touch of golden highlight. A pleasant example of the final year of lifetime issue for Charles III. **NGC AU-58.**..... **\$350-\$500**
Ex: Ponterio & Associates Sale 153 March 5-6, 2010 Lot# 7375.

42687 Mexico City. Gilt Copper Proclamation Medal, 1789. 42.9 mm; 32.46 gms. Grove-C-21b; Medina-194; Herrera-167; Fonrobert-6404. By G. A. Gil. Laureate bust of Charles IV right, legend around; Reverse: Laureate bust of Queen Maria Luisa left, legend around. Issued for the Archbishop of Mexico City. Minor contact marks. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.**..... **\$200-\$300**

42688 8 Reales, 1793-FM. Charles IV (1788-1808). KM-109; FC-80; El-109. Light toning with strong underlying luster. Only mild contact or handling marks. **ANACS AU-58.**..... **\$175-\$250**

42689 8 Reales, 1793-FM. Charles IV (1788-1808). KM-109. Medium gray toning with some blue hues near periphery. **NGC AU-55.**..... **\$150-\$200**

42690 1/2 Real, 1801-FM. KM-72. Bright and flashing with a touch of rose toning near rim. **NGC MS-64.**..... **\$175-\$250**
Ex: Ponterio & Associates Sale 101 June 5, 1999 Lot# 321.

42691 4 Reales, 1801-FT. KM-100. Test mark or attempted piercing between H and I of reverse legend. Nice strike with medium toning. Attractive. **NGC EF Details—Reverse Damage.**..... **\$200-\$300**

42692 8 Reales, 1808-TH. Charles IV. KM-109; FC-98a; El-134. Eye catching example with pearlescent luster throughout featuring a diaphanous lilac hue. Some high points are not quite struck completely up as is not unusual for issue. Without major evidence of contact or handling. A very nice piece for the final year of issue for Charles IV. **NGC MS-61.**..... **\$200-\$300**
Ex: Ponterio & Associates Sale 94 June 6, 1998 Lot# 418.

42693 8 Reales, 1808-TH. KM-109; FC-98a; El-134. Charles IV. Light to medium toning overall with deeper hues at periphery. Good luster and quite attractive. **NGC AU-58.**..... **\$175-\$250**
Ex: Stack's Bowers & Ponterio Sale 181 November, 2013 Lot# 23429.



42694 8 Reales, 1810-HJ. KM-110; FC-103; El-141. A handsome example with a spectacular strike. Blazing white luster and smooth surfaces, a coin with little room for improvement. **NGC MS-62.**..... **\$500-\$700**

42695 8 Reales, 1810-HJ. KM-110; FC-102a; El-140. Weak upper central strike as is common for this issue, good definition otherwise. Handsome cabinet toning with cobalt highlights among the legends. **NGC MS-61.**..... **\$200-\$300**



MEXICO

42696 8 Reales, 1813-JJ. KM-111; FC-108; El-148. Well struck with satin smooth lustrous fields. Close inspection of the reverse shield reveals castles with every bit of mortar defined around the stone blocks. A well made coin on a high quality flan with much to admire. **PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder.** \$500-\$700

42697 Real, 1821-JJ. KM-83. Sharply struck. Deeply toned with subdued luster. **NGC MS-61.** \$100-\$150
Ex: Ponterio & Associates Sale 114 June 2, 2001 Lot# 458.

42698 Empire of Iturbide. 8 Reales, 1822-JM. KM-310. Short uneven truncation and unbroken legends on both sides. Even old envelope toning across all surfaces. **NGC AU-50.** \$200-\$300



42699 1/2 Escudo, 1842-MM. Fr-107; KM-378.5. Finest graded by NGC and listed as rare in Richard Long's reference book in uncirculated. Warm orange tone buried in the device details, a real pretty coin and sure to attract attention. **NGC MS-64.** \$500-\$700

42700 8 Reales, 1844-ZsOM. KM-377.13; DP-Zs24. Milky white luster from fully original surfaces. Nicely struck with full breast feathers on the eagle. **NGC MS-64.** \$200-\$300



42701 2 Escudos, 1845-GoPM. Fr-93; KM-380.5. The only example of the date seen at NGC. First year of issue from the Guanajuato mint, and listed as very scarce in Richard Long's reference work on the series. A handsome coin with warm orange color and generous amounts of remaining detail. **NGC AU-55.** \$650-\$800



42702 Guadalupe Y Calvo. 8 Reales, 1848-GCMP. KM-377.7; DP-GC05. Medium tone with luster charging to the surface when illuminated. Nicely struck with full feathers remaining all through the eagle. Quite scarce at this grade level, totally original and without impairment of any kind. **PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder.** \$500-\$700

42703 Escudo, 1848/7-Ga JG. Fr-101; KM-379.2. A bit weakly struck in centers as is common with this issue. Clear overdate. Medium toning with good underlying luster which is especially strong in the periphery. A very nice example. **PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder.** \$450-\$550

42704 8 Reales, 1855-GoPF. KM-377.8; DP-GoPF. Lightly toned and well struck. **NGC MS-63.** \$150-\$200

42705 8 Reales, 1860-MoFH. KM-377.10; DP-Mo46. Close to prooflike fields with frosty rays in stark contrast. An all around superior example of the issue with a great strike. **NGC MS-64.** \$200-\$300



42706 2 Escudos, 1860/50-GaJG. Fr-91; KM-380.3. Interesting overdate variety and listed as rare in the Richard Long reference book. Only one example graded higher at NGC. Sharply struck with good details in the book and eagle's breast feathers. **NGC MS-61.** \$650-\$750

42707 8 Reales, 1868-MoPH. KM-377.10; DP-Mo54. Lightly toned with underlying luster. Razor sharp rims. **NGC MS-64.** \$200-\$300

42708 8 Reales, 1874/3-GoFR. KM-377.8; DP-Go54. A well struck premium quality example, especially for the assigned grade. Lightly toned with much to like and admire. **NGC MS-64.** \$200-\$300

42709 8 Reales, 1875-GoFR. KM-377.8; DP-Go55. Medium toning over very lustrous surfaces with a lighter streak on the reverse. A few light bag marks. **PCGS MS-63 Secure Holder.** \$150-\$200

42710 8 Reales, 1888-CnAM. KM-377.3; DP-Cn50. Lightly toned with full strong cartwheel luster. Some slight bag marks but no detracting evidence of handling or circulation. Tied with two other pieces in this numerical grade with one having been given a proof like designation, with only three examples graded higher. **PCGS MS-65 Secure Holder.** \$350-\$500

MEXICO

- 42711 8 Reales, 1889-CaMM.** KM-377.2; DP-Ca72. A nice sharply struck example with old envelope toning throughout giving the underlying luster a very pleasing subdued look. Only a handful of contact marks which must be searched for. The highest graded example of this mint and date. **PCGS MS-64+ Secure Holder.**..... **\$200-\$300**
- 42712 8 Reales, 1891-OaEN.** KM-377.11; DP-Oa36. A touch of weakness to the strike but with great luster, traces of adjustment marks. **NGC MS-64.**..... **\$200-\$300**
- 42713 8 Reales, 1891-ZsFZ.** KM-377.13; DP-Zs77. Solid strike with sharp rays and clear feathers on eagle. Mildly toned with some royal blue and maroon highlights and full luster. **PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder.**..... **\$400-\$500**
- 42714 8 Reales, 1893-AsML.** KM-377; DP-As33. Light gray toning with some golden orange on rim. **PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder.**..... **\$200-\$300**
- 42715 8 Reales, 1897-MoAM.** KM-377.10; DP-Mo85. A faint touch of handling wear to the highest points. Medium golden gray toning with majority of luster present. **PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder.**..... **\$75-\$125**
- 42716 5 Centavos, 1870-PiO/MoC.** KM-398.9. **VERY RARE** date. Over mintmark and assayer, with assayer "O" at San Luis Potosi over assayer "C" from Mexico City. An always in demand coin. **NGC FINE-15.**..... **\$250-\$350**
- 42717 Peso, 1902-ZsFZ.** KM-409.3. Sharply struck with full frosty luster. **NGC MS-65.**..... **\$300-\$400**
- 42718 Peso, 1913.** KM-453. Caballito. Blazing white centers with smokey peripheral toning. A delightful example with very few marks. Fully original. **NGC MS-63.**..... **\$125-\$175**
- 42719 Peso, 1927-M.** KM-455. A stunning gem of a coin with bag marks that can be counted on one hand. Sharp lettering and feathers attest to the solid strike. Light delicate toning with golden and sky blue hues which is brilliantly illuminated by the flashing luster. One of only three examples graded by PCGS or NGC to garner this lofty grade with none graded higher. An eye popper which is worthy of strong bidding. **PCGS MS-67 Secure Holder.**..... **\$200-\$300**
- 42720 2 1/2 Pesos, 1947.** Fr-169; KM-463. Key Date. Struck with slightly worn brushed dies. With nice luster throughout and only a handful of small contact marks. Tied with thirteen other examples with only two pieces graded higher. **NGC MS-64.**..... **\$400-\$500**
- 42721 5 Ounce Silver Medal, 1987.** Bruce-MB1. Visit Thailand Year Commemorative. Two counter-stamps on the obverse of a Mexico Bruce-MB49. In case of issue. From a mintage of only 192 pieces. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.**..... **\$200-\$300**
- 42722 Chihuahua. Hidalgo del Parral. Peso, 1913.** GB-79; KM-611. Medium gray toning with lustrous surfaces beneath. Some contact marks but none readily apparent or distracting. **PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder.**..... **\$350-\$450**



MOMBASA

- 42723 Rupee, 1888-H.** KM-5. Less frequently encountered than the fractional Rupee denominations in proof. A wonderfully preserved specimen with smokey tone at the edges giving way to bright lustrous centers. An exceptionally attractive example of the issue. **PCGS SP-63 Secure Holder.**..... **\$400-\$600**
- 42724 1/2 Rupee, 1890-H.** KM-4. Medium blue-gray tone with silvery luster showing through. Very appealing. **NGC SP-63.**..... **\$350-\$500**

MONACO

- 42725 Pattern 5 Centimes, 1838-MC.** KM-Pn3; Gad-110. Even chocolate brown patina and free of marks or abrasions. Quite nice for the grade. **NGC MS-64.**..... **\$200-\$300**
- 42726 20 Franc, 1879-A.** Fr-12; KM-98; Gad-104. A bit of wear to high points but with good remaining luster. **NGC AU-53.**..... **\$250-\$350**



MONGOLIA

- 42727 Golden Horde. AR Yarmaq, ND.** Berke (Nusrat al-Din) AH 655-665 (1257-67). 2.28 gms. cf.A-2019G. Established in the thirteenth century, the Golden Horde was the northeastern most sector of the Mongol Empire, and at one point consisted of areas of Eurasia from the Danube to Siberia and stretched down to the Caucasus and the Black Sea. Previously bent. **NEARLY VERY FINE.**..... **\$500-\$700**



MONTENEGRO

- 42728 20 Perpera, 1910.** Fr-5; KM-11. Extremely nice for the assigned grade, a loupe is required to detect wear. Will fit nicely among other high grade coins. Great color and luster. **NGC AU-55.**..... **\$650-\$800**



MOROCCO

- 42729 Rial (10 Dirhams), AH 1331 (1913). Y-33. Sharp all white obverse with a reverse revealing deep merlot color at the edges. High grade for the type, and sure to be of interest to world crown collectors. NGC MS-64. \$500-\$700



- 42730 Rial (10 Dirhams), AH 1336 (ca. 1927). Y-33. Better date of this two-year only issue and in full GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED condition. Loads of luster and just enough peripheral tone to assure originality. NGC MS-65. \$350-\$500

NEPAL

- 42731 Shah Dynasty. 1/2 Mohar, SE 1701 (1779). Rana Bahadur (1777-99). Fr-9; KM-513. Nice strike with attractive unblemished surfaces and just a touch of orange toning. NGC MS-65. \$350-\$500
Ex: Eliasberg Collection (ANR April, 2005 auction, Lot# 2318).



- 42732 Mohar, VS 1969 (1912). FR-27; KM-702. First year of the type. Only two coins finer seen at NGC. While the silver issues from Nepal from this era are readily available in hoard size quantities, the same can not be said of the gold issues which are quite scarce, especially at this grade level. Lustrous and well struck. NGC MS-63. \$500-\$700



- 42733 Ashrafi, VS 1976 (1919). Fr-26; KM-703.1. The only example of the date seen at NGC. Well struck with flashy near prooflike fields. NGC MS-63. \$500-\$700



- 42734 Mohar, VS 1987 (1930). FR-27; KM-702. Tribhuvana. An exotic looking gold coin from this land locked country. Choice mint state and loaded with flash. NGC MS-63. \$500-\$700



- 42735 Mohar, VS 1991 (1934). FR-27; KM-702. Tribhuvana. Only two other coins graded finer at NGC. A superlative example with much to admire. Great luster and color. NGC MS-64. \$500-\$700

NETHERLANDS

- 42736 Deventer. 50 Stuiver, ND (1622). Ferdinand II (1619-37). Dav-4976; KM-11.1. Struck during the Thirty Years War under Spanish (Habsburg) rule. Tooling along the obverse rim with evidence of sea salvage as well. Clearly visible legends and devices provide for a coin with much remaining merit. PCGS Genuine—Tooled, EF Details Secure Holder. \$175-\$250
From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42737 Friesland. Ducat, 1588. Fr-223; Delm-1013. Slightly wavy flan as is typical. Good detail to the standing knight and most of outer legend. Remaining luster in lettering. PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$350-\$450

- 42738 Friesland. Ducat, 1589. Fr-223; Delm-1013. A pleasing example with a nice solid strike giving good detail and definition. On the lightest evidence of handling and free of any signs of contact. Lightly toned with some good sparkling luster. PCGS MS-61 Secure Holder. \$400-\$600

**NETHERLANDS**

42739 Gelderland. Florin, ND. Karel Van Egmond (1492-1538). Fr-68. Knight horseback obverse; Reverse: Floriated cross. Choice for the type with easily read legends. A well made and desirable piece. NGC EF-40. \$550-\$700

42740 Gelderland. Ducat, 1587. Fr-237; Delm-649. Second year of issue for early type Ducat. Straighter flan than most. Good definition to legends. Lightly toned with a few spots of deeper orange. PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$350-\$500

42741 Gelderland. Lion Daalder, 1641. Dav-4849; KM-15.2. Somewhat crude strike as usual but still vastly more sophisticated than the 8 Reales coming from the Americas at the time. Complete legends on both sides, an attractive example of the type. NGC AU-50. \$150-\$200

42742 Gelderland. Ducat, 1646. Fr-237; KM-5; Delm-649. Boldly struck with much remaining luster. Medium golden orange toning. PCGS AU-53 Secure Holder. \$350-\$500

42743 Gelderland. Lion Daalder, 1648. Dav-4850; KM-36; Delm-825. The usual weak strike with much original luster. Scratch on obverse, still quite presentable. NGC AU Details—Obverse Scratched. \$75-\$125

42744 Gelderland. Lion Daalder, 1648. Dav-4850; KM-36. Above average strike but still with areas of weakness as usual. Considerable remaining mint luster. NGC AU-50. \$150-\$200



42745 Gelderland. Ducat, 1648. Fr-237; KM-5. A significant year historically for the Netherlands. The Peace of Münster was signed between the Dutch Republic and Spain in 1648. It was a landmark treaty for the Dutch Republic and one of the key events in Dutch history; with it, the independence of the United Netherlands was finally recognized by the Spanish crown. The treaty was a part of the Peace of Westphalia which ended both the Thirty Years' War and the Eighty Years' War. A numismatic connection to these heady times! Struck from worn dies, but with little actual circulation. Highly desirable on multiple levels. NGC AU-58. \$500-\$700



42746 Gelderland. Ducat, 1649. Fr-237; KM-5. Only one coin finer at NGC. Slightly worn dies but with clear easily readable legends and without strike doubling. Quite desirable as such. NGC AU-58. \$500-\$700



42747 Gelderland. Ducat, 1649. Fr-237; KM-5. Lightly circulated with attractive color. Struck on a high quality flan without cracks or other problems. NGC AU-55. \$500-\$700



42748 Gelderland. Ducat, 1651. Fr-237; KM-5. Only one coin graded higher at NGC. Essentially as made from slightly worn dies. Bright lustrous 350+ year old mint state gold. Nice. NGC-61. \$600-\$800



42749 Gelderland. Ducat, 1743. Fr-238; KM-5. A touch of strike weakness seen in the effigy but with no trace of wear and great lustrous surfaces. Quite elusive at this level. NGC MS-62. \$600-\$800



42750 Gelderland. Ducat, 1743. Fr-238; KM-5. A particularly nice example with a nearly flat flan and crisp well centered devices and legends. Bold luster. NGC MS-62. \$600-\$800

42751 Groningen & Ommeland. 12 1/2 Stuivers Klippe, 1672. KM-24. Splendid uniface striking providing an ideal surface for the details to fully strike-up. No cracks or other problems, a solid example with great eye appeal. NGC AU-50. \$300-\$400



NETHERLANDS

- 42752 Holland. Ducat, 1724.** Fr-250; KM-12.2. Scarcer date and the only piece seen at NGC. Premium quality for the assigned grade, with sharp clean rims and just a touch of wear. NGC AU-55. \$600-\$800



- 42753 Holland. Ducat, 1737.** Fr-250; KM-12.2. Finest graded example at NGC. Evidence of modest die erosion with spectacular luster charged flash from satin fields. NGC MS-62. \$600-\$800



- 42754 Holland. Stuiver, 1739.** Struck in gold. KM-91a. Only one coin graded higher at NGC. Sharply struck with prooflike fields. An outstanding example of the issue. NGC MS-63. \$600-\$800



- 42755 Holland. Ducat, 1744.** Fr-250; KM-12.2. Only two graded higher at NGC. Well struck with the usual undulating flan and bright luster. Nice. NGC MS-61. \$500-\$700



- 42756 Holland. Ducat, 1749.** Fr-250; KM-12.2. Rosette between legs. **RARE VARIETY.** Typical wrinkled flan with clear devices and legends. Fully original. NGC MS-61. \$650-\$800



- 42757 Holland. Stuiver, 1753.** Struck in gold. KM-91a. Highly reflective near prooflike fields. Well made and with a memorable design. NGC MS-62. \$500-\$700



- 42758 Holland. Ducat, 1755.** Fr-250; KM-12.2. Choice high quality flan that has resulted in a superior coin all around. Quite nice. NGC AU-58. \$500-\$650



- 42759 Holland. Ducat, 1758.** Fr-250; KM-12.2. Highly attractive with bold legends and devices. NGC AU-58. \$500-\$650



- 42760 Holland. Ducat, 1777.** Fr-250; KM-12.2. Finest graded by NGC. Bright and lustrous with a bold date and legends. NGC MS-62. \$600-\$750



NETHERLANDS

- 42761 Holland. Ducat, 1780.** Fr-250; KM-212.2. Tied for finest graded of the date at NGC. Nicely struck on a high quality flan. NGC MS-61. \$550-\$700



- 42762 Holland. Ducat, 1781.** Fr-250; KM-12.2. Only one example graded higher at NGC. Struck from fresh dies, bright luster and desirable. NGC MS-62. \$600-\$750
- 42763 Kingdom of Holland. Ducat, 1806.** Utrecht Mint. Fr-325; KM-26.2; Delm-1176. Small date. Sharply struck on lustrous metal. Only minute signs of light cleaning with toning remaining in fields. PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, AU Details Secure Holder. \$200-\$300



- 42764 Kingdom of Holland. Ducat, 1806.** Fr-325; KM-26.2. Utrecht mint. Small date. Only one graded finer at NGC. Nearly prooflike fields, very appealing with near cameo qualities. NGC MS-62. \$550-\$700
- 42765 Kingdom of Holland. 50 Stuiver, 1808.** KM-28. A handsome deeply toned example with glossy royal blue highlights around devices. The graffiti in question is a small patch of light scratches to the upper right of reverse arms. Otherwise a very nice old world collection example. PCGS Genuine—Graffiti, Unc Details Secure Holder. \$250-\$350



- 42766 Kampen. Lion Daalder, 1648.** Dav-4879; KM-35.1. Incorrect KM number on NGC label. Bright and appealing. Truly exceptional quality for this normally very crude type. NGC MS-61. \$450-\$600
PCGS # 246189.
- 42767 Kampen. Lion Daalder, 1648.** Dav-4879; KM-42.2; Delm-862. Lily mint mark. The usual weakness to the strike but with much original luster. A desirable example of the issue. NGC EF-45. \$100-\$150
- 42768 Overijssel. Kampen. Lion Daalder, 1648.** Dav-4879; KM-42.2. Incorrect KM number on slab label. Of typical crude manufacture as usual, but which must have looked positively superior to the 8 Real cobs circulating contemporary to this issue. Full legends on both sides with attractive light grey toning and plenty of underlying luster. A coin that might possibly have circulated in New York City at one time. NGC AU-50. \$150-\$200
PCGS # 246189
- 42769 Kampen. Ducat, 1649. Ferdinand III (1637-57).** Fr-161; KM-44; Delm-1117. Lightly struck but all elements present and discernible. Soft toning and free of any detracting marks or wear. PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder. \$350-\$500
- 42770 Kampen. Ducat, 1652. Ferdinand III (1637-57).** Fr-161; KM-44; Delm-1117. Wavy flan as is normal causing a few areas of weakness in strike but metal quite lustrous still and an attractive example. PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder. \$400-\$600
- 42771 Overijssel. Ducat, ND (1590-93).** Fr-262; Delm-1048. Imitative Spanish type with facing busts of Ferdinand and Isabella on obverse. Traces of crease between busts indicating the former bend. Some hints of luster can be found deep in the protected areas. NGC EF Details—Bent and Straightened. \$350-\$500

*From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.
 Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 2194.*



NETHERLANDS

42772 **Overijssel. Ducat, 1607.** Fr-268; KM-7. Only example of the date seen by NGC. True mint state, essentially as struck. NGC MS-61. \$600-\$750

42773 **Utrecht. Ducat, 1623.** Fr-284; KM-7.1. Slightly better type with terrific luster and clear legends. PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400

42774 **Utrecht. Ducat, 1636.** Fr-284; KM-7; Delm-963. Good strike on lustrous metal. Some die cracking in lower portion of legend. A nice example. PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400

42775 **Utrecht. Ducat, 1646.** Fr-284; KM-7; Delm-963. Uneven strike with bold legends but very soft top half of knight. Nice golden orange toning with underlying luster, only minute traces of cleaning. PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, AU Details Secure Holder. \$150-\$250



42776 **Utrecht. Ducat, 1648.** Fr-284; KM-7. Clear sharp date, bold legends, choice color. NGC AU-58. \$500-\$650

42777 **Utrecht. Ducat, 1648.** Fr-284; KM-7; Delm-963. A few waves to flan giving a somewhat uneven strike on lustrous metal. Attractive nonetheless. PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$350-\$500



42778 **Utrecht. Ducat, 1649.** Fr-284; KM-7. A touch off center, well struck with clear legends and devices. Nice luster. NGC MS-61. \$600-\$750



42779 **Utrecht. Ducat, 1650.** Fr-284; KM-7. Only one graded higher at NGC. Terrific strike, well made by almost any measure and with attractive color and luster. Quite nice. NGC MS-62. \$700-\$850



42780 **Utrecht. Ducat, 1724.** Fr-285; KM-7. Recovered from the wreck of the “Akerendam”. Lustrous and attractive. PCGS MS-63 Secure Holder. \$650-\$800



42781 **Utrecht. Ducat, 1724.** Fr-285; KM-7. Recovered from the wreck of the “Akerendam”. Boldly struck with considerable luster. Quite scarce at this elevated grade level. NGC MS-63. \$650-\$800



42782 **Utrecht. Ducat, 1724.** Fr-Fr-285; KM-7. Recovered from the wreck of the “Akerendam”. Well struck with clear legends and devices. NGC MS-62. \$500-\$700



42783 **Utrecht. Ducat, 1729.** Fr-285; KM-7. Recovered from the wreck of the “Vliegenthart”. Subdued luster, bold date. PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder. \$600-\$750



42784 **Utrecht. Ducat, 1729.** Fr-287; KM-7. Recovered from the wreck of the “Vliegenthart”. Lustrous with sharp devices and legends. NGC MS-62. \$600-\$750



NETHERLANDS

- 42785 Utrecht. Ducat, 1729.** Fr-285; KM-7. Nice strike on a normal slightly wavy flan. Recovered from the wreck of the Vliegenhart which is remarkable given the attractive unfettered surfaces. An attractive example with a great history behind it. Worthy of a premium bid. NGC AU-58. \$450-\$600
From the Wreck of the "Vliegenhart".



- 42786 Utrecht. Ducat, 1780.** Fr-285; KM-7. Only one coin higher at NGC. Well struck and lustrous with a few light copper spots. Original. NGC MS-61. \$500-\$700



- 42787 Utrecht. Ducat, 1781.** Fr-285; KM-7. Frosty and sharp, quite appealing. PCGS MS-61 Secure Holder. \$500-\$700
- 42788 Utrecht. 1/2 Ducaton(1/2 Silver Rider), 1784.** KM-115.1; Delm-1055. Corded edge reading. Wonderful sharp strike, some thin die cracking at bottom of obverse. Very handsome old cabinet toning throughout with vibrant electric blue and green hues around devices. A remarkable example with a great old collection look. Sure to please the top bidder. PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder. \$200-\$300
- 42789 Utrecht. Ducat, 1788.** Fr-285; KM-7; Delm-965. Evidence of light wipes in fields where some scattered contact marks are also present. Orange toning in periphery and good remaining luster. PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, AU Details Secure Holder. \$150-\$250
- 42790 Utrecht. Ducaton, 1791.** Dav-1832; KM-92.1; Delm-1031. A very solidly struck piece giving nearly full detail to finer points of design. Lovely old cabinet tone with blue and sea foam green hues in protected areas. Quite lustrous and very pleasing to behold. Evidence of circulation relegated to only the highest points. NGC AU-58. \$350-\$500

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Coin Galleries Sale February 12, 1986 Lot# 869.

- 42791 Utrecht. Ducat, 1802.** Fr-317; KM-11.3. Sharply struck with flashing lustrous surfaces. Some light contact marks in fields but nothing too detracting from the coin's high eye appeal. NGC MS-61. \$450-\$550

- 42792 West Friesland. Ducat, 1590.** Fr-291; Delm-833. Boldly struck on wavy flan with good definition in legend and central devices. Some mild contact marks in fields. PCGS EF-45 Secure Holder. \$250-\$350



- 42793 West Friesland. Ducat, 1595/3.** Fr-291; KM-8. Clear overdate, nicely struck and lustrous. NGC AU-58. \$500-\$700
- 42794 West Friesland. Ducat, 1596.** Fr-291; KM-8; Delm-833. A bit uneven strike with slightly weak centers. Nevertheless a classic looking handsome example. PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$350-\$450



- 42795 West Friesland. Ducat, 1642.** Fr-294; KM-16. The only example of the date seen at NGC. Choice for the type with clear legends and devices. NGC MS-61. \$600-\$750



- 42796 West Friesland. Ducat, 1646.** Fr-294; KM-16. Finest graded at NGC. Well struck with proof-like qualities to the fields. Highly attractive. NGC MS-61. \$600-\$750
- 42797 Zeeland. Lion Daalder, 1617.** Dav-4872; KM-16. Soft strike as usual, but better than most. Original surfaces, does not have any indication of having been salvaged like so many others from the era. Considerable mint luster. NGC AU-58. \$200-\$300
- 42798 Zwolle. Ducat, ND (ca. 1590-1612). Rudolph II (1576-1612).** cf. Fr-213; Delm-1131. Nice strike on a slightly wavy flan. Full detail to standing portrait and clear legible legends. Pleasing luster among the legends and inscription. NGC EF-45. \$450-\$550



- 42799 Zwolle. Ducat, 1646.** Fr-213; KM-34. The nicer of only two of the date seen at NGC. Well struck with pleasant color. NGC MS-61. \$600-\$750



NETHERLANDS

42800 Zwolle. Ducat, 1646. Fr-213; KM-34. Crisp clean effigy, a touch of weakness to the reverse. Good luster and flash. NGC AU-58. \$500-\$650

42801 Zwolle. Ducat, 1655. Fr-213; KM-34. Wavy flan but without creases or surface injury. Brilliant lustrous color without tone. Nice. PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400

42802 Rijksdaalder, 1805. KM-10.4. Even wear and no spots or stains, a superior example of this large crown size silver piece. PCGS VF-35 Secure Holder. \$175-\$250



42803 10 Gulden, 1825-B. Brussels Mint. Fr-329; KM-56. A much scarcer type than Netherlands gold issues from later in the 19th century. Nearly gem. Light to medium even tone with essentially flawless fields. PCGS MS-64+ Secure Holder. \$500-\$700



42804 5 Gulden, 1827-B. Brussels Mint. Fr-330; Sch-196; KM-60. Sharply struck, lustrous untuned surfaces, with lemon yellow flash and very few marks. Highly attractive. PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder. \$500-\$700



42805 Gulden, 1847. Utrecht Mint. KM-66; Schulman-525. Sword and winged caduceus privy marks. Finest graded example by two points at NGC and PCGS. Lovely clear rose tone with hints of blue, a real pretty coin that exists in a world by itself at this grade level. NGC MS-66. \$450-\$600

Ex: R. L. Lissner Collection (CNG/St. James's auction, August of 2014, Lot# 665) where it hammered at \$850-.



42806 10 Cents, 1849. KM-75. Dot after date. Population of two at PCGS with one finer (PF66). None seen in proof at NGC. Amazing state of preservation with glossy mirrored fields and exceptionally clear portrait. Nearly all white. PCGS PROOF-65 CAMEO Secure Holder... \$600-\$800



42807 10 Cents, 1849. KM-75. Dot after date. Impressive nearly all white example with traces of dark tone clinging to the obverse legends. Choice strike. A common issue typically encountered worn to near oblivion. At this level a very rare coin. PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder. \$500-\$700



42808 5 Cents, 1850. KM-91. Dot after date. Very close to deep cameo, with highly frosted devices and legends set against hard mirror fields. A bit of tone clings to the obverse legend edges. Highly attractive. PCGS PROOF-65 CAMEO Secure Holder... \$500-\$700



42809 2 1/2 Gulden, 1864. KM-82. Finest seen at PGCS and NGC and without peers. In an older green tag PCGS holder. Champagne tone with a peppering of darker speckles. Plenty of residual luster and a gem by any measure. PCGS MS-65. \$500-\$700

42810 2 1/2 Gulden, 1870. KM-84. Some light bag marks with the most significant single one being at throat. Highly lustrous with delicate pearly toning over surfaces and dusty rose hues towards rim. PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder. \$200-\$300



NETHERLANDS

42811 2 1/2 Gulden, 1874. Willem III (1849-90). KM-82. Population of three at NGC and PCGS with one finer (MS-66). Lightly toned with immaculate surfaces, an outstanding example. NGC MS-65. \$350-\$500

42812 2 1/2 Gulden, 1874. KM-82. Lightly toned which is mostly overpowered by the strong pearly luster which is present throughout the surfaces. Some light bag marks. In an older generation NGC holder. NGC MS-64. \$200-\$300

Ex: Law Collection.



42813 10 Cents, 1880. KM-80. Dark speckled tone over mark-free fields and devices. A seldom encountered proof striking and highly desirable as such. PCGS PROOF-64 CAMEO Secure Holder... \$500-\$700

42814 Bronze Amsterdam Zoo 50th Anniversary Medal, 1888. 42.95 mm. A lovely design featuring a lion, tiger and elephant on the obverse of this medal; Reverse: Commemorative inscriptions noting 50 years of operation. Even coffee bean brown patina and with sharp flawless rims. Nearly as made. CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$50-\$75

42815 Gulden, 1892. KM-117. Light to medium toning over most surfaces with strong luster beneath with some blue and red highlights in legends. Light bag marks which are subdued by the toning. PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder. \$200-\$300



42816 25 Cents, 1894. KM-115. Finely speckled tone seen with magnification, in hand all white with hard mirror fields and a frosty white portrait. Quite attractive. PCGS PROOF-64 Secure Holder. \$500-\$700



42817 10 Cents, 1897. KM-116. Hard mirrored fields with a sharp frosty portrait. A gem in all respects with virtually no tone. PCGS PROOF-65 Secure Holder. \$500-\$700



42818 25 Cents, 1898. KM-120.1. Single year issue and unlisted in proof. Soft satin white luster across the portrait with hard highly reflective fields. A scattering of tone clinging to the devices that accentuates the portrait. Quite nice, especially for the assigned grade. PCGS PROOF-64 CAMEO Secure Holder.. \$500-\$700

42819 10 Gulden, 1898. Fr-348; KM-124. Without dot dividing engraver's name. Some scattered bag marks, light peripheral toning and nearly complete luster. PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder. \$200-\$300

42820 Gulden, 1906. KM-122.2. Lowest mintage year of type. Medium gray toning with multicolored hues on reverse. Some scattered contact marks in fields but all subdued by the attractive toning, even handling wear otherwise. PCGS EF-45 Secure Holder. \$150-\$250

42821 5 Gulden, 1912. KM-151; Fr-350. One year type. NGC MS-61. \$100-\$150

NEW ZEALAND

42822 1/2 Crown, 1937. KM-11. Largest denomination struck that year. A single tiny nick near the temple of the portrait that probably keeps it out of a 65 holder, and only noticeable with close inspection. Good overall color consistent with the 0.500 fine silver alloy. NGC MS-64. \$100-\$150

NICARAGUA

42823 10 Centavos, 1880-H. KM-3. A true gem with lovely mirrored fields and flashy white luster dominating the devices. PCGS SP-65 Secure Holder..... \$300-\$400

Ex: Luis Flores Collection.

42824 20 Centavos, 1880-H. KM-7. Virtually all white with a few trivial handling marks. PCGS SP-62 Secure Holder..... \$300-\$400

Ex: Luis Flores Collection.



42825 1,000 Cordobas, 1975. Fr-3; KM-40. Liberty Bell Bicentennial issue. Mintage of 2,270 for this one year type. NGC PROOF-67 ULTRA CAMEO. \$500-\$650



NORWAY

42826 20 Kronor, 1876. Fr-17; KM-355; Sieg-104. Lustrous, sharply struck and like all gold coinage from Norway, quite desirable. NGC MS-62. \$500-\$700



NORWAY

- 42827 20 Kroner, 1902.** Fr-17; KM-355; Sieg-104. Slightly more available date in very high grade. Satin fields and terrific cluster. NGC MS-64. \$500-\$700



- 42828 1500 Kroner, 1991.** Fr-21; KM-435. Struck to commemorate the 1994 winter Olympics in Lillehammer, Norway. Olav V left; Reverse: Ancient skier rock drawing. Over half an ounce Troy of gold. NGC PROOF-68 ULTRA CAMEO. \$550-\$700

PALESTINE

- 42829 2 Mils, 1945.** KM-2. Plenty of remaining red with lustrous deep blue sheen to the obverse surfaces. PCGS MS-65 RB Secure Holder. \$100-\$150

PANAMA

- 42830 Six Piece Denomination Set, 1904-07.** KM-1/6. Left facing Balboa type, denominations from 1/2 to 50 Centesimos including the infamous Panama Pill. An attractive set with all pieces lightly toned and with plenty of luster. Four of the six pieces display no circulation wear with the 5 and 10 Centesimos being showing just a bit of handling and wear to the highest points. The 50 Centesimos is the scarce 1905 issue. An excellent group of one and two year types. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** NGC AU-55 to MS-63. \$400-\$600

- 42831 100 Balboas, 1975-FM.** Fr-1; KM-41. Bright hard mirror surfaces without haze or fog contrasting nicely with the frosted devices. PCGS PROOF-69 DEEP CAMEO Secure Holder. \$250-\$350

PARAGUAY

- 42832 Peso, 1889.** KM-5. Sharply struck with handsome blue-gray envelope toning complimented by underlying luster. Some bag marks in fields which are muted by the toning. A very attractive example. NGC MS-61. \$400-\$600

- 42833 Peso, 1889.** KM-5. Old envelope toning throughout with somewhat deeper tone at periphery and around outer edges of devices. Some scattered light contact marks but overall pleasant and certainly wholesome. NGC EF-45. \$175-\$250

PERU

- 42834 8 Reales, 1753-J. Ferdinand VI (1746-60).** KM-55.1; FC-2; El-2; Gil-L-8-3; Cal-329. A well struck example with little in the way of detracting circulation wear or contact marks. Some toning in periphery. NGC EF Details—Surface Hairlines. \$200-\$300
From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

- 42835 8 Reales, 1805-JP.** KM-97; FC-68; El-72. Nice luster with light gold toning. PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400



- 42836 8 Reales, 1811-JP.** KM-106.2; FC-73; Cal-Type-117#476. Short ribbons in hair. Nearly all white with a super strike overall. An imaginary bust with little left to the imagination, the portrait reveals all of the hair and facial features in full detail, exceptional as such. Vastly superior to most examples seen and sure to please the successful winning bidder. NGC MS-62. \$500-\$700

- 42837 8 Reales, 1816-JP.** KM-117.1. Lightly cleaned but still very presentable. NGC EF Details, Surface Hairlines. \$60-\$80

- 42838 2 Reales, 1820-JP.** KM-115.1; Cal-Type 250 #908. A gorgeous lustrous example complimented by rosy orange toning on devices and mild gray in the fields. A choice piece worthy of a premium bid. NGC MS-63. \$300-\$400

- 42839 4 Reales, 1820-JP.** KM-116; Cal-Type 209 #749. Highly lustrous with light orange toning in areas of the legend. The spot removal noted on the holder can be seen in the right obverse field, under magnification some small areas of surface roughness can be seen indicating that the removal was certainly to the betterment of this coin. NGC Unc Details—Spot Removed. \$300-\$400

- 42840 8 Reales, 1820-JP.** KM-117.1. Nice strike with subdued luster beneath mild central toning with some deeper hues at periphery. PCGS MS-62. \$250-\$350

- 42841 Liberator of Cuzco Silver Medal, 1825.** Fonrobert-9205. Uniformed bust of Simon Bolivar right; Reverse: Radiant sun to left of native sitting in front of Incan ruins. Medium toning throughout. A few non-detracting contact marks and stray hairlines, light wear most evident on Bolivar's epaulette. PCGS AU-53. \$400-\$600

- 42842 8 Reales, 1827-JM.** Lima Mint. KM-142.1. Weak central strike. Struck with slightly rusty dies as is not uncommon for issue. Deep old envelope toning with good luster among legends. A handsome example of the first standing Liberty type. PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$150-\$200
From the Q. David Bowers Collection.
Ex: Coin Galleries, April 2011, Lot# 5553.

PERU

- 42843 8 Reales, 1833-BoAr. Cuzco Mint. KM-142.4.** Well struck with sharp legends and good detail to national arms, one small area of weakness at twelve o'clock on reverse. Medium toning with original underlying luster peeking through around devices. **PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$200-\$300**



- 42844 8 Reales, 1838-MB. Lima Mint. KM-155; El-176.** Stands alone as the finest graded example at the grading services. A premium quality piece with light tone and above average strike. For collectors with a proclivity for the very best, a coin that is sure to fit the requirements. **PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder. \$600-\$800**



- 42845 4 Reales, 1850-MB. KM-151.3.** Lima mint. Finest seen at NGC and PCGS and without peers. Plate coin at NumisMaster. A breathtaking example with semi-cameo attributes, and a nearly unheard of strike for a coin that typically has little or no detail through the effigy. All of the facial detail is present, as is every single fold in the drapery. Not a single mark worthy of mention. A coin that has clearly led a highly protected existence, and has all the appearances of a coin struck just yesterday. **NGC MS-65. \$500-\$700**

- 42846 Inauguration of the Pasco Mineral Railway Silver Medal, 1869.** 37.3 mm; 29.5 gms. Antique steam train traveling right, rugged mountains in background. Legend FERRO CARRIL MINERAL DE PASCO around, and CONTRATISTAS / WYMAN Y HARRISON in exergue. Signed C. F. BRYANT. LIMA on exergual line. Reverse: Eleven-line inscription noting the involvement of Peruvian President D. Jose Balta and Junin District Prefect Bernardo Bermudez in the project. Obverse darkly toned in shades of gold, electric blue and fuchsia, the reverse less dramatic, exhibiting a pearl gray patina with just a touch of blue. **NEARLY MINT STATE. \$100-\$150**

From the Rockaway Collection.

- 42847 South Peru. 8 Reales, 1838-BA. Cuzco Mint. KM-170.4.** "CONFEDERACION" legend. Deeply toned with some light hairlines in fields. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. \$250-\$350**

- 42848 South Peru. 8 Reales, 1838-MS. Cuzco Mint. KM-170.4.** "CONFEDERACION" legend. Lightly toned with a few deeper spots. At the end of some of the rays of the sun can be some thin light tool marks.

PCGS Genuine—Tooled, EF Details

Secure Holder. \$175-\$250

PHILIPPINES

- 42849 8 Reales, ND (1834). KM-83; Basso-41.** Type V countermark crowned F.7.0 within circle upon 1830 Peru 8 Reales (KM-142.3). A very attractive straight graded piece with tone accentuating the devices, and a solid clear countermark. **NGC EF-40. \$300-\$400**

- 42850 8 Reales, ND (1837). KM-109; Basso-43.** Type VI Crowned Y.II. countermark upon an 1835-Ba RS Colombia 8 Reales. Scarce host coin with a few light scratches on the reverse that look contemporary to the coin. Lightly toned with an abundance of remaining detail, and highly desirable as such. **NGC EF Details—Reverse Scratched. \$200-\$300**



- 42851 4 Pesos, 1868/58. Fr-1; KM-144; Cal-Type34 #132.** An alluring example of the overdate with bright luster and a sharp strike. **NGC MS-61. \$500-\$650**



- 42852 Peso, 1903. KM-168.** From a mintage of 2,558 coins. Lovely blue, gray and amber tone cascade across the mark-free fields. Highly reflective with needle sharp denticles, reading, legends and devices. A very alluring example of this always in demand proof Peso. **NGC PROOF-64. \$500-\$700**



- 42853 Piso, 1970. Fr-5; KM-202b.** Mintage of 1,000 pieces. Population of five graded at this level with six finer at the grading services in proof ultra-cameo. Struck for the visit of Pope Paul VI's visit to the Philippines in 1970. Lovely golden yellow with a hint of green, dark mirrored fields and crispy frosted portraits. Quite nice. **NGC PROOF-67 ULTRA CAMEO. \$500-\$700**

PHILIPPINES

- 42854 1,000 Piso, 1975.** Fr-6; KM-213. Third Anniversary of the New Society. Brilliant with a faint green sheen from canary yellow gold.
NGC MS-69. \$250-\$300
- 42855 1,000 Piso, 1975.** Fr-6; KM-213. Third Anniversary of the New Society. Brilliant with a faint green sheen from canary yellow gold.
NGC MS-68. \$225-\$275



- 42856 1,500 Piso, 1976.** Fr-7; KM-216. Over 20 grams of 0.900 fine gold. Tied with two other pieces for finest graded example at NGC and PCGS. Struck for the meeting of the International Monetary Fund. Deep hard ice mirrors and frosty satin devices. An impressive gold coin with an attractive contemporary design.
NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$600-\$800



- 42857 1,500 Piso, 1976.** Fr-7; KM-216. Over 20 grams of 0.900 fine gold. Tied with five other pieces for finest graded example at NGC and PCGS. Struck for the meeting of the International Monetary Fund. Nearly flawless satin textured surfaces that are totally free of marks or abrasions. An impressive gold coin with an attractive contemporary design that looks like it was struck yesterday.
NGC MS-69. \$600-\$800

POLAND

- 42858 3 Groszy, 1583-ID.** Olkusz Mint. Stephan Bathori (1576-86). Parch-2554a; Kop-522. RARE issue. Sharply struck on lustrous metal with lots of eye appeal and only a light brush of handling wear on cheek. Details grade arising from small scrape in the north west segment of reverse legend.
PCGS Genuine—Damage, AU Details Secure Holder. \$125-\$175
- 42859 3 Groszy, 1586.** Riga Mint. Stephan Bathori (1576-86). Parch-2768; Kop-8097. Sharply struck with strong detail to beard, crown and castle. Lightly toned with strong nearly complete luster and little signs of handling or contact.
PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$150-\$250
- 42860 3 Groschen, (15)95-IE.** Lublin Mint. Sigismund III (1587-1632). Kop-1016. Scarce sideways 9 in date variety. Deeply toned with a rainbow of colored hues from golden yellow to vibrant turquoise.
NGC AU-55. \$100-\$150

- 42861 6 Groschen, (15)96.** Sigismund III (1587-1632). Kop-1240. Deep old cabinet toning throughout with a nice strike giving full portrait and legends.
NGC AU-58. \$125-\$175
- 42862 Ort (18 Groszy, 1/4 Taler), 1621.** Sigismund III (1587-1632). Gum-1172; Kopicki-943; KM-37. Light contemporary scratch at ruffed collar that has toned over; hardly of notice. Quite attractive and struck on a high quality flan.
NGC AU Details—Obverse Scratched. \$100-\$150
From the Lennart Philipson Collection.



- 42863 Taler, 1630-II.** Sigismund III (Zygmunt III Waza) (1587-1632). HCz-1610; Kopicki-1382; Dav-4315. Misattributed on label as Dav-4316. A few insignificant marks near the rims bear evidence of previous mounting, but the real story here is the ALMOST UNCIRCULATED condition of the coin's surfaces. Exceptionally well detailed with copious amounts of original luster bursting to the surface. Rarely will you see a nicer example.
NGC AU Details—Mount Removed. \$600-\$800
From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.
Ex: Stack's Sale, December, 1989. Lot# 2803.



- 42864 Taler (8 Florins), 1702.** Augustus II (1697-1733). Dav-1613; KM-138. The year 1702 was a decidedly bad one for Augustus, his cousin Charles XII of Sweden invaded Poland eventually forcing Augustus from the Polish throne. The situation was not to improve much until the Russians under Peter The Great chased the Swedes out of Poland after the Battle of Poltava a few years later in 1709. A coin from a particularly tumultuous time in Polish history. Evidence of edge repair seen at 12 o'clock on the reverse, almost invisible from the obverse. Light bamboo color tone and generous amounts of remaining details in the devices and legends. A very scarce coin and highly desirable for its absence of wear in spite of the edge repair. Lightly gilt. PCGS Genuine—Mount Removed, EF Details Secure Holder. \$600-\$800

POLAND

42865 Solidus, 1749. Augustus III (1733-63). KM-145; Parch-1301a; Kop-2025. A very nice and well preserved little copper minor which is remarkable given its age and use by the common man. Sharply struck with good detail. Milk chocolate toning with glossy luster. **PCGS MS-63 BN Secure Holder..... \$200-\$300**

42866 Taler, 1755-EDC. Augustus III (1733-63). Dav-1617; KM-929.4 (under Saxony); Parch-1319d; Schnee-1037. Large bust and legend lettering. Legend read "POLONIARUM". Somewhat uneven strike. Lightly toned and cleaned at some time. Details grade arising from a small peck mark at end of legend. **NGC VF Details—Obverse Damage..... \$350-\$500**



42867 Courland. Taler, 1780. Peter Biron (1769-95). KM-32; Dav-1624. A large impressive silver crown and a fairly scarce one year issue. Struck for the last Duke of Courland just before the Russians took over along with nearly all of the Baltic region. Cleaned, but with generous amounts of remaining detail. **NGC AU Details Excessive Surface Hairlines..... \$600-\$800**

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale, December, 1989. Lot# 2813.



42868 2,000 Zlotych, 1980-MW. KM-PR428; Par-P505a. **SCARCE** Proba issue with a mintage of 1,500. Struck for the Lake Placid Winter Olympics. Exceptionally nice and without spots, tone or fog. **NGC PROOF-68 ULTRA CAMEO..... \$500-\$650**



42869 1,000 Zlotych, 1982-CHI. Fr-130; Y-138. Mintage of 1,700 in proof. A few light handling marks in the obverse fields. **NGC PROOF-62 ULTRA CAMEO..... \$450-\$600**



42870 2,000 Zlotych, 1988-MW. Fr-139; Y-175. 10th Anniversary of Pope John Paul II. Mintage of 1000 and quite scarce, especially this nice. **NGC PROOF-68..... \$650-\$800**



42871 2,000 Zlotych, 1988-MW. Fr-139; Y-175. 10th Anniversary of Pope John Paul II. Mintage of 1000 and quite scarce. A few light handling marks. Great portrait of the pontiff. **NGC PROOF-63 ULTRA CAMEO..... \$500-\$650**



42872 200 Zlotych, 2004. Fr-199; Y-519; Parch-942. Struck to commemorate the 28th modern Olympiad. In case of issue with certificate of authenticity. From a mintage of 6,000 pieces.

GEM BRILLIANT PROOF..... \$500-\$700



42873 200 Zlotych, 2005. Fr-205; Y-unlisted; Parch-982. Struck to commemorate the 60th anniversary of the end of World War II. In case of issue with certificate of authenticity. From a mintage of 4,400 pieces. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF..... \$500-\$700**



42874 200 Zlotych, 2006-MW. Fr-211; KM-Unlisted. Winter Olympics Ski Jumper. Lustrous and without impairment. **NGC PROOF-67 ULTRA CAMEO..... \$500-\$650**



POLAND

- 42875 200 Zlotych, 2007.** Fr-217; Y-unlisted; Parch-1062. Struck to commemorate the 125th anniversary of the birth of Karol Szymanowski. In case of issue with certificate of authenticity. From a mintage of 8,000 pieces. **GEM BRILLIANT PROOF.** \$500-\$700



- 42876 Danzig. Ort (18 Groszy, 1/4 Taler), 1615. Sigismund III (1587-1632).** KM-6; GUM-1382; HcZ-1338. A fabulous example of the issue with the look of a coin that has been safely harbored in various collections dating back to 1615 when first made. Essentially as struck with a hint of clear gray tone, with a superior strike lending expressive detail to the portrait. Nearly unimprovable. **NGC MS-62.** \$350-\$500

*From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.
Ex: Stack's Sale, December, 1989. Lot# 2801.*

- 42877 Danzig. Ort (18 Groszy, 1/4 Taler), 1624/3. Sigismund III (1587-1632).** KM-15.2; Kop-2505. Struck on lustrous metal with light to medium old envelope gray toning. The lightest brush of handling wear to high points of crown and bust. **PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder.** \$200-\$300

- 42878 Danzig. 30 Groszy, 1762-REOE. Augustus III (1733-63).** KM-118; Parch-1340a. **SCARCE** issue. Unevenly struck with some weaker areas in legend and a bit in center. Light golden and peach toning with underlying luster. The details grade arises from some scattered shallow marks clearly acquired at random through handling. **NGC AU Details—Scratches.** \$150-\$225

Ex: Bowers and Merena Sale January 24-26, 1984 Lot# 1176.



- 42879 Danzig. Death of Augustus II Lead Medal, 1733. August II.** 49.08 mm HCZ-2687. By PP Werner. Fire altar with crest of Danzig on front, flanking either side are the Prussian and Polish eagles; Reverse: Seven-line inscription giving chronogram date with wreath. Deeply toned, particularly on the obverse, some mild contact marks and wear on high points but when studied carefully actually well preserved given its age and metal composition. A **RARE** piece which is seldom offered. **PCGS AU-50.** \$500-\$700

- 42880 Danzig. 5 Gulden, 1935.** KM-158; Parchimowicz-55. Lightly toned with some remaining luster in legends. **PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder.** \$350-\$500

PORTUGAL

- 42881 5 Reis (Cinquinho), ND. Manuel I (1495-1521).** Gomes-E1-10.01. **VERY RARE** muling of Manuel's crowned M obverse with the reverse of his predecessor Joao II. Full legends illuminate the unusual die pairing. Deeply toned with even and not too excessive wear. **VERY FINE.** \$300-\$400

- 42882 200 Reis (1/2 Cruzado), ND (1643). Evora Mint. Joao IV (1640-56).** KM-51; Gomes-J4-95.01. Nearly round flan with a mildly uneven strike giving light legends in some areas and in others they appear quite bold. Reverse die rotated and double struck giving the appearance that the crown is sliding off of the shield. Medium to deep gray toning with a few hints of luster. **PCGS EF-45 Secure Holder.** \$400-\$600

- 42883 400 Reis (Cruzado), 1688. Pedro II (1683-1706).** KM-154.2; Gomes-P2-74.01. Medium gray toning over most surfaces and free of any issue or detracting marks. **PCGS EF-45 Secure Holder.** \$150-\$250

PORTUGAL

42884 400 Reis, 1725. Lisbon Mint. Joao V (1706-50). Fr-100; KM-201; Gomes-J5-85.05. Some tiny contact marks and a light touch of handling but overall quite appealing and nicely preserved. **PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$200-\$300**

42885 Rebuilding of Lisbon After Earthquake Silver Medal, 1775. 46.6 mm; 36.9 gms. Wellenhe-32. Unsigned, but by J. Gaspar. Equestrian statue of King José I. Legend MAGNANIMO - RESTITUTORI above. Variety with snakes on ground around the King's horse, and the male figure below being trampled by secondary horse. The date, 1775, in Roman numerals below. Issued to remember the rebuilding of Lisbon after the devastating earthquake of 1755. Reverse: Legend POST PATA RESURGENS above allegorical scene with crowned Lusitania surrounded by personifications of Trade, Navigation and Architecture being presented with the reconstruction plans. In Exergue, OLISIPO, the ancient Roman name for Lisbon. Beneath the gray and gold patina are light scratches, visible under magnification, indicating an old cleaning. **CHOICE EXTREMELY FINE. \$150-\$250**



42886 6,400 Reis (Peca), 1834. Fr-141; KM-405; Gomes-19.01. Mintage of 32,000. Evidence of having been mounted, with finely textured almost pickled surfaces in the fields. Generous amounts of remaining detail that are closer to uncirculated than the label implies. Impairments aside, still an attractive and quite desirable one year issue. Cleaned. **PCGS Genuine—Smoothed, AU Details Secure Holder. \$600-\$800**

42887 1,000 Reis, 1838. KM-472; Gomes-40.02. Most of the wear is through the hair on the portrait, with the balance of the coin quite sharp and detailed. Even tone with light color, both sides. **NGC VF-35. \$200-\$300**

From the Rockaway Collection.



42888 5,000 Reis, 1851. Fr-142; KM-476.2; Gomes-45.03. One year issue and quite scarce above EF. No distracting marks or other impairments. **NGC AU-50. \$500-\$650**



42889 5,000 Reis, 1860. Fr-147; KM-505; Gomes-12.02. Scarcer type than the Luiz I issues that followed it. Attractive example with plenty of luster, every strand of hair on the portrait is well defined. A scattering of light marks in the fields consistent with the grade. **NGC MS-61. \$350-\$500**



42890 5,000 Reis, 1861. Fr-37; KM-505. Scarce two year type. Lightly circulated with flawless rims. **NGC AU-55. \$450-\$600**



42891 2,000 Reis, 1865. Fr-151; KM-511. Three year type and scarce this nice. Highly reflective fields with a nearly cameo portrait. A super looking coin with much to admire. **NGC MS-63. \$550-\$700**



42892 5,000 Reis, 1868. Fr-153; KM-516; Gomes-16.02. Mirrored fields and frosted devices as often seen with the type. Bright untuned color and free of any major marks. **NGC MS-61. \$350-\$500**



42893 5,000 Reis, 1869. Fr-153; KM-516; Gomes-16.03. Mirrored fields and frosted devices as often seen with the type. Bright untuned color and free of any major marks. **NGC MS-61. \$350-\$500**

REUNION

42894 Pattern Essai 50 Centimes, 1896. KM-E1; Lec-38. Copper Nickel. Coin rotation. Incorrectly labeled as medal rotation (frappe medaille) on PCGS label. Lightly toned with mark-free surfaces, a desirable and seldom offered essai. **PCGS SP-62. \$250-\$350**

REUNION

- 42895 50 Centimes, 1896. KM-4; Lec-41. High almost mirror like luster graded with golden peach toning with only a few gray marks as evidence of ever having been handled. Tied with four other business strike examples in this grade with only one finer. PCGS MS-65 Secure Holder. \$200-\$300

RHODES

- 42896 Gigliato, ND (ca. 1307-19). Foulques de Villaret (1305-19). Malloy-4. Lovely glossy toning with vibrant cobalt and sea foam highlights in legends. To left of cross are small light letters scratched in long ago and nearly invisible to the naked eye. NGC EF Details—Graffiti. \$150-\$200
- 42897 Gigliato, ND (ca. 1354-55). Pierre de Corneillan (1353-55). Malloy-15. Some roughness to strike at upper left quadrant and its corresponding reverse area. Attractive even gray toning with winking vibrant cobalt highlights among the legends. A lovely example from this short term Grand Master. NGC EF-45. \$300-\$400
- 42898 Gigliato, ND (ca. 1355-65). Roger de Pins (1355-65). Malloy-17. Well and evenly struck with full legible legends and nice detail to the Grand Master's robes. Medium toning throughout making for a very attractive example. NGC EF-45. \$350-\$500

RHODESIA & NYASALAND

- 42899 1/2 Crown, 1955. KM-7a. Struck in silver. From a mintage of 2,000 pieces. Very attractive with hard mirror surfaces free of contact or handling marks contrasting nicely with the frosted devices. NGC PROOF-66 ULTRA CAMEO. \$70-\$100

ROMANIA

- 42900 Banu, 2, 5, 10 Bani Set, 1867-H. KM-1.1, 2.1, 3.1 & 4.1. Heaton mint. A nicely matched set, all assigned the same grade, and with plenty of original red remaining. PCGS SP-64 RB Secure Holders. \$400-\$600



- 42901 20 Lei, 1890-B. Fr-3; KM-20. Two year type with only one graded higher at NGC. Few Romanian gold coins from the era come anywhere close to this level of preservation. Sharply struck with great luster and mark free fields. NGC MS-64. \$550-\$700
- 42902 20 Lei, 1890-B. Fr-3; KM-20. Attractive with undisturbed glowing luster throughout the reverse fields and obverse legends with only mild handling marks around bust. NGC MS-62. \$300-\$400

RUSSIA

- 42903 Wire Money Kopek, ND (1605-06). Dmitriy I (1605-06). 0.73 gms. A VERY RARE issue from the short ten month reign of the first "False Dmitriy". A very nicely centered solid strike giving full horseman and reverse inscription on the usual oblong flan. Lightly toned and without any detracting marks. An interesting piece from the Time of Troubles between the Rurik and Romanov dynasties. EXTREMELY FINE. \$150-\$200

- 42904 Mixed Date, Kopek Coins, ca. 1705-16. Peter I (The Great) (1689-1725). KM-118, 142. Nicely matched group of all different date Kopek coinage, in assorted ALMOST UNCIRCULATED grades. Includes the following, 1705-MA, 1710-MA, 1712-MA, 1713-MA, 1715-HA, 1716-HA. A nice study group and a great start to a collection of the type. Even dark brown tone. Grades range from, PCGS-AU-53 BN to AU-58 BN Secure Holders. \$500-\$700
- 42905 Mixed Date, Kopek Coins, ca. 1710-15. Peter I (The Great) (1689-1725). KM-118, 142. Choice accumulation of Kopek coins, nicely matched with dark even brown tone, and all grading in assorted ALMOST UNCIRCULATED grades. Includes 1710-MA(2), 1713-MA(3) and 1715-HA(2). A terrific study group and a nice start on a collection of the type. Grades range from, PCGS-AU-53 BN to AU-58 BN Secure Holders. \$500-\$700
- 42906 Kopek, ND (1713)-HA. Peter I (The Great) (1689-1725). KM-142. A bit of weakness to the strike, but fully as made with clear legends. Even brown tone. PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder. \$175-\$250
- 42907 Kopek, ND (1713)-MA. Peter I (The Great) (1689-1725). KM-142. Interesting reverse legends, possibly restruck over a capped die error. Even brown and well centered. A great study piece. PCGS MS-62 BN Secure Holder. \$175-\$250
- 42908 Kopek, ND (1713)-MA. Peter I (The Great) (1689-1725). KM-142. Well struck for the type with clear devices. Even brown color. PCGS MS-62 BN Secure Holder. \$175-\$250
- 42909 Kopek, ND (1713)-MA. Peter I (The Great) (1689-1725). KM-142. Deep dark brown patina with sharp devices, the horse looks alive and in flight. PCGS MS-61 BN Secure Holder. \$150-\$200
- 42910 Kopek, ND (1713)-HA. Peter I (The Great) (1689-1725). KM-142. Matte textured deep brown surfaces. Nice. PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$125-\$175
- 42911 Kopek, ND (1713)-HA. Peter I (The Great) (1689-1725). KM-142. Deep coffee bean brown patination. Clear legends and devices. PCGS AU-53 Secure Holder. \$100-\$150
- 42912 Kopek, ND (1714)-HA. Peter I (The Great) (1689-1725). KM-142. Significant die erosion, especially on the reverse. A few minor flan laws. Even brown color. PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder. \$175-\$250
- 42913 Kopek, ND (1714)-HA. Peter I (The Great) (1689-1725). KM-142. Solidly struck through the central devices, a bit weaker towards the edges. Even brown color. PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$125-\$175
- 42914 Kopek, ND (1715)-HA. Peter I (The Great) (1689-1725). KM-142. Dark brown tone over fully as struck surfaces. A number of die cracks, both sides. PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder. \$175-\$250
- 42915 Kopek, ND (1715)-HA. Peter I (The Great) (1689-1725). KM-142. Even color with full details in Saint George's face, the reverse struck with partial legends off flan. PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder. \$175-\$250

RUSSIA

- 42916 Ruble, 1725. Peter I (The Great) (1689-1725).** KM-162.5; Bit-974; Dia-40. Some planchet flaws in obverse field and at rim at nine o'clock. A well traveled piece which nevertheless has all elements visible and clear. NGC FINE-12..... \$200-\$300



- 42917 Ruble, 1728. Peter II (1727-30).** KM-182.2; Bit-59; Dav-1668. Appealing straight graded piece with light tone and no major marks. NGC VF-25..... \$600-\$800

- 42918 1/2 Kopek (Denga), 1731. Anna (1730-40).** KM-188; Bit-279. Plain cross on orb, nine leaves on laurel branch. Traces of undertype visible at eagle's left wing. NGC VF-20 BN. \$30-\$50



- 42919 Ruble, 1733. Anna (1730-40).** KM-192.1; Bit-67; Dav-1671. Fully original with bold devices, a touch of weakness through the legends in several spots. Light to moderately toned. Struck on a high quality flan free of defects, an attractive example overall with far more detail than most examples seen. NGC EF-45. \$600-\$800



- 42920 1/2 Ruble (Poltina), 1739. Anna (1730-40).** KM-199.1; Bit-215; cf. Dia-2. Without mint or assayer marks. Deep cabinet toning with some colorful hues around devices. Though circulation is evident the devices are actually well preserved with good detail to eagle and bodice. A nice example of a scarce issue. NGC VF-35..... \$600-\$800

- 42921 Ruble, 1747-MMA. Elizabeth (1741-62).** C-19.1; Dav-1678; Bit-119. A single toned over scratch in the right obverse field. Even medium tone and never cleaned. NGC EF Details—Obverse Scratched. \$200-\$300
From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.
Ex: Stack's Sale, December, 1989. Lot# 2827.

- 42922 10 Kopek (Grivennik), 1748/7. Elizabeth (1741-61).** C-16a; Bit-208; Dia-189. Overdate unlisted in most references. PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$400-\$600

- 42923 Ruble, 1748-CNB. Elizabeth (1741-61).** C-19b.4; Bit-263. Dig at five o'clock on reverse earning this coin its details grade as well as a few other light contact marks. Bold legends and good remaining detail to eagle. Lightly toned. NGC VF Details—Reverse Damage. \$200-\$300

- 42924 1/4 Ruble (Polupoltinnik), 1754-MMA EI. Elizabeth (1741-61).** C-17a; Bit-172; Dia-314. Weakly struck in center but with nice sharp legends and feathers of eagle. Medium toning with a somewhat light purple hue. Good remaining luster throughout legends and around devices. No contact marks and with only light handling to high points. An example far nicer than is regularly seen. NGC AU-50. \$400-\$500

- 42925 4 Kopek, 1757. Elizabeth (1741-61).** Livonia & Estonia. KM-2; Bit-641. Slightly off center strike but all design elements are present. Light toning at edge. An attractive example of this scarce issue. NGC AU-50. \$300-\$400

- 42926 5 Kopek, 1760-CNB.** Bit-345; C-15.2. A few tiny spots of corrosion on the obverse that do little to detract from the overall desirability of the piece. A nearly impossible coin to find with no wear, with the piece offered here having exactly those characteristics. Lustrous and without tone. NGC Unc Details—Environmental Damage. \$200-\$300

- 42927 5 Kopek, 1761-CNB.** Bit-346 (R); C-15.2. Listed as RARE by Bitkin, with a mintage of 300,000 and few survivors. A well struck nearly mint state example with bountiful amounts of original lustrous surface. A coin that will fit nicely among other high grade examples from the period. NGC AU-58. \$200-\$300

- 42928 Ruble, 1764-CNB RI. Catherine II (the Great) (1762-96).** C-67.2a; Bit-185; Dia-50. Test cut present on Catherine's shoulder. Pleasing toning, a bit rugged looking but considerably less worn than typically seen. NGC EF Details—Obverse Damage. \$200-\$300



- 42929 15 Kopek, 1765-MMA. Catherine (The Great) (1762-96).** C-62.1; Bit-160. Sharply struck, attractive toning with considerable underlying luster, a lovely example. PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$600-\$800

- 42930 Ruble, 1766-CNB AW. Catherine II (the Great) (1762-96).** C-67a.2; Bit-197. Slab insert with wrong mintmark. Good strike, bright with much eye appeal. PCGS AU-50 Secure Holder. \$400-\$500

- 42931 Ruble, 1766-CNB AW.** C-67a.2; Bit-197. Slab insert with wrong mintmark. PCGS AU-50 Secure Holder. \$400-\$500



RUSSIA

42932 15 Kopek, 1785-CNB. Catherine II (the Great) (1762-96). C-62c; Bit-444. A very pretty example with high luster beneath light toning which features light cotton candy pink hues on the obverse and light golden orange hues around the reverse devices. Only a handful of small contact marks which need to be sought out to be found and one is hard pressed to find any significant evidence of circulation. Quite attractive. **PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder.** \$600-\$800

42933 5 Kopek, 1792-AM. C-59.2; Bit-862. Pleasing mahogany hue. **PCGS MS-62 BN Secure Holder.** \$150-\$250

42934 10 Kopek, 1798/7-CM MB. cf.Bit-79, Sev-2413; C-97.1a. Bold clear overdate that can be seen without magnification. A very scarce and desirable variety and in high grade. Lightly toned, lustrous, and struck on a high quality flan. **NGC AU-50.** \$300-\$400



42935 (1/2 Ruble) Poltina, 1800-CM OM. Paul I (1796-1801). Bit-57; KM-99.1a. Scarce type, with bold devices and legends for the assigned grade. Struck on a high quality flan with light tone. A coin typically seen no better than Fine, at this level quite desirable. **NGC VF-35.** \$500-\$700

42936 Kopek, 1801-EM. Ekaterinburg Mint. C-94.2; Bit-125. Well struck with crisp edges to monogram. Deep rusty oxblood patina, a few small rough areas on planchet as made. A very nice example of this short lived type. **NGC MS-61 BN.** \$100-\$150

42937 Ruble, 1801-CM AN. Saint Petersburg Mint. C-101a; Dav-1688; Bit-46. An extraordinary coin measured by wear alone, with a remarkable degree of detail present. Bright fluorescent white coloration indicative of cleaning, along with very minor porosity on the reverse of the flan. A highly engaging piece, and shortcomings all aside, very desirable for the well preserved details. **PCGS AU Details, Repaired.** \$200-\$300

42938 Alexander I Medal, ND (1801-25). Gilt brass Alexander I Uniface Medallion Cliché, ND (c.1814). 55.3 mm; 11.0 gms. Diakov-nl; Bramsen-2287; Julius-3064. Bust of Czar to right in uniform with tall collar. Legend ALEXANDER I: KAISER V: RUSSLAND around. Signed L: HEUBERGER. below bust. Reverse ungilded incuse impression of the obverse. **EXTREMELY FINE.** \$200-\$300



42939 5 Kopek, 1802-EM. C-115.1; Bit-283. Choice oxblood toned surfaces without any observable contact marks or issues of note. A little lightly struck in central shield which is par for the course on planchets of this thickness. **PCGS MS-62 BN Secure Holder.** \$500-\$700



42940 5 Kopek, 1803-EM. C-115.1; Bit-284. Exquisite glossy mahogany surfaces without contact marks or evidence of handling. Central shield is struck up quite nicely and overall definition is excellent. **PCGS MS-63 BN Secure Holder.** \$500-\$700



42941 5 Kopek, 1804-EM. C-115.1; Bit-290. Large crown and shield. Some planchet faults as made and struck with slightly rusty dies showing some pitting in extremities. Sharply struck with strong definition and detail. Attractive chili chocolate patina. **PCGS MS-62 BN Secure Holder.** \$500-\$700



RUSSIA

- 42942 5 Kopek, 1805-EM.** C-115.1; Bit-292. Large crown and shield. Good solid strike showing nice detail. A few spots of die pitting can be observed and at extreme periphery of reverse and there are some small planchet faults as made. No notable marks or signs of handling with handsome ruddy dark brown toning. **PCGS MS-63 BN Secure Holder.**..... \$600-\$800



- 42943 5 Kopek, 1806-EM.** C-115.1; Bit-293. Large crown and shield. Ever so slight obverse die shift to lower right but with all elements present. Without signs of contact which is an all too often occurrence on these large size copper pieces, but a small planchet fault is present in reverse field and some light die pitting is present in outer linear borders. Robust mahogany patina throughout. **PCGS MS-62 BN Secure Holder.**..... \$600-\$800
- 42944 Ruble, 1808-CNB OT.** C-125a; Bit-71. Light to dark patchy toning with some peach highlights present in the periphery and protected areas. Good definition and detail still remaining in wreath and eagle's wings. **NGC EF Details—Environmental Damage.**.. \$200-\$300
- 42945 5 Kopek, 1811-CNB OT.** C-126; Bit-250-252; Sev-2615. RARE date. **PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder.**..... \$200-\$300
- 42946 2 Kopek, 1812-KM AM.** Suzun Mint. C-118.5; Bit-487. A handsome high grade example with fine details struck up and free of contact marks and handling wear. Deep dark chocolate brown patina on the surfaces with a glossy sheen. Quite attractive. **PCGS MS-64 BN Secure Holder.**..... \$250-\$350
- 42947 20 Kopek, 1818-CNB NC.** C-128; Bit-198. Golden orange toning throughout the obverse and periphery of reverse with luster in protected areas. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... \$100-\$150



- 42948 Ducat, 1818.** Saint Petersburg Mint. Fr-161; KM-50.2; Bitkin-19. Struck under Alexander I, imitative of Netherlands contemporary Ducat coinage. Torch privy mark. Highly lustrous with great color and clear legends. **PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder.**..... \$600-\$800
- 42949 (1/2 Ruble) Poltina, 1819-CNC NC.** C-129; Bit-163. Narrow crown. A type and date typically encountered in heavily worn condition. Light cleaning all aside, an exceptionally nice example of the issue that borders on full uncirculated for details. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, AU Details Secure Holder.**..... \$300-\$400
- 42950 10 Kopek, 1826-CNB HT.** C-157; Bit-142. Large crown on eagle. Deep blue and maroon toning creeping from the periphery on highly lustrous metal. **NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... \$200-\$300
- 42951 25 Kopek, 1827-CNB HT.** C-159; Bit-124. Scarce five year type. A nicely preserved example with only mild circulation wear. Partial deep gray toning with attractive underlying luster. **NGC AU-55.**..... \$300-\$400
- 42952 Ducat, 1828.** Fr-161; KM-50.2 (Netherlands); Bit-21. Torch privy mark. An imitation of a Netherlands Ducat which had been struck in Russia. **PCGS AU-53 Secure Holder.**..... \$300-\$400
- 42953 NETHERLANDS. Ducat, 1829.** Utrecht Mint. Fr-331; KM-50.2. Torch privy mark. Evidence of old cleaning. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, AU Details Secure Holder.**..... \$150-\$200
- 42954 20 Kopek, 1830-CNB HT.** C-158; Bit-139. RARE variety without tail on eagle. Marginally circulated with golden toning towards center melding into maroon and cobalt blue towards the periphery. **NGC AU-53.**..... \$300-\$400
- 42955 Ducat, 1830.** Fr-161; KM-50.2 (Netherlands); Bit-23. Torch privy mark. An imitation of a Netherlands Ducat which had been struck in Russia. Tooling marks present on the reverse. **PCGS Genuine—Tooled, AU Details Secure Holder.**..... \$200-\$300
- 42956 Ducat, 1831.** Fr-161; KM-50.2 (under Netherlands); Bit-24. Torch privy mark. Imitative of the contemporary Netherlands Ducats. Medium toning over mildly baggy surfaces with much remaining luster. **PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder.**..... \$250-\$350
- 42957 Ruble, 1833-CNB HT.** C-168.1; Bit-160. Some evidence of cleaning present, though a wholesome example. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, EF Details Secure Holder.**..... \$300-\$500

RUSSIA

- 42958 Russo-Prussian Maneuvers Silver Medal, 1835.** 33.80 mm; 11.75 gms. Diakov-524.1. By A. L. Held. Conjoined busts of Nicholas I and Friedrich Wilhelm III left; Reverse: Two soldiers in medieval armor side embrace while holding flags of their nations, encampment behind. Awarded to participants of the military parade held at Kalish. The fields of this piece were tooled long ago with the surfaces retoned over time. The toning is quite attractive with iridescent blue, green and orange hues. Aside from the field tooling the medal is in quite a nice state of preservation with little sign of circulation or handling. **EXTREMELY FINE.** **\$100-\$150**
- 42959 Ducat, 1837.** Fr-161 (date unlisted); KM-50.2 (under Netherlands); Bit-29. Torch privy mark. Imitative of contemporary Netherlands Ducats. Lighter strike, mild bag marks in fields with good remaining luster. **PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder.** **\$250-\$350**
- 42960 Ruble, 1841-CNB HT.** C-168.1; Bit-192. Some evidence of cleaning, though overall a wholesome piece. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, AU Details Secure Holder.** **\$250-\$350**
- 42961 5 Ruble, 1841-CNB AY.** Fr-155; C-175.1; Bit-18. A few contact marks and only mild wear to high points. Deeply toned, particularly on reverse. **NGC AU-55.** **\$400-\$600**
- 42962 5 Ruble, 1842-CNB AY.** Fr-155; C-175.1; Bit-19. Slightly better date. **NGC EF-45.** **\$400-\$600**
- 42963 Ruble, 1844-CNB KB.** C-168.1; Bit-205. Large crown. Deeply toned with areas of underlying luster in protected areas. Some mild handling marks in fields but overall a handsome example. **NGC AU-55.** **\$250-\$350**
- 42964 1/2 Ruble (Poltina), 1847-CNB NA.** C-167.1; Bit-260. Handsome deep old cabinet toning over all surfaces. A few small rim bumps and contact marks but overall an attractive well preserved example. **NGC AU-55.** **\$175-\$250**
- 42965 10 Kopek, 1848-CNB HI.** C-164.1; Bit-372. Highly lustrous choice example with some golden orange toning at rim. Of only a handful of such choice graded pieces, tied with two others in this grade with only four examples finer. **NGC MS-64.** **\$200-\$300**
- 42966 20 Kopek, 1849-CNB NA.** C-165; Bit-336. Nice sharp strike giving full detail to crowns and eagle's feathers. **NGC Unc Details—Artificial Toning.** **\$100-\$150**
- 42967 Ducat, 1849. St. Petersburg Mint.** Fr-161; KM-50.2 (Netherlands); Bit-35. Sword privy mark. An imitation of a Netherlands Ducat which had been struck in Russia. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, AU Details Secure Holder.** **\$200-\$300**



- 42968 Ruble, 1854-CNB HI.** C-168.1; Bit-234. Very close to proof-like fields with a scattering of light marks consistent with the grade. Terrific looking fully original surfaces with light tone. Vastly superior to most examples seen of the issue. **NGC MS-62.** **\$600-\$800**
- 42969 Kopek, 1858-BM.** Warsaw Mint. Y-3.4; Bit-477. Narrow monogram. Chocolate toning with a few hints of mint red luster near devices. **NGC MS-61 BN.** **\$75-\$125**
- 42970 3 Kopek, 1858-BM.** Warsaw Mint. C-151.3; Bit-456. Nice mahogany toning throughout surfaces, minimal contact marks and circulation wear is evenly distributed. **NGC VF-35 BN.** **\$100-\$150**
- 42971 25 Kopek, 1859-CNB OB.** Y-23; Bit-131. Attractive light toning complimenting the full luster. A choice example deserving of a solid bid. **NGC MS-64.** **\$200-\$300**



- 42972 Ruble, 1859.** Y-28; Bit-567; Sev-3681. Struck to commemorate the opening of the monument to Nicholas I. Moderately heavy tone, almost imperceptible wear (if any); has the look of a full uncirculated example. Guaranteed genuine, an important consideration for an issue with many known counterfeits. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.** **\$600-\$800**
From the Rockaway Collection.
- 42973 20 Kopek, 1860-CNB OB.** Y-22.2; Bit-171. Eagle with large tail. Nicely struck with little circulation wear. **NGC AU Details—Artificial Toning.** **\$70-\$100**
- 42974 15 Kopek, 1861-CNB.** Y-21; Bit-290. A lovely example of the variety without the mint master's initials. Light to medium toning throughout with hues of gold, maroon and cobalt blue. Highly lustrous and attractive. **NGC MS-64.** **\$100-\$150**
- 42975 20 Kopek, 1876-CNB HI.** Y-22a.1; Bit-227. Highly lustrous with pale orange toning at periphery and some fields of reverse. Tied with nine other pieces in this grade with only five pieces finer by a point. **NGC MS-65.** **\$150-\$200**

RUSSIA

42976 5 Kopek, 1879-CNB HO. Y-19a.1; Bit-282. Light pearlescent toning over lustrous surfaces. The highest graded example at PCGS, tied with seven other examples at NGC with four pieces graded finer. **PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder. \$100-\$150**

42977 Ruble, 1881-CNB HO. Sev-3914; Dav-289; Y-25. Struck the year a bomb was tossed under the carriage of Tsar Alexander II. He was initially unharmed, but upon exiting the bulletproof carriage (a gift of Napoleon III) a second assassin came forward, screamed "It is too early to thank God", and tossed another bomb at his feet. With only one type Ruble struck in 1881, it can not be determined which Tsar was in power at the time it was struck. A choice lightly circulated example with medium even tone. Underlying luster still present across much of the surface. **NGC AU-58. \$350-\$500**

42978 10 Kopek, 1885-CNB AT. Y-20a.2; Bit-131. Deep toning with hues ranging from orange to deep red, center of reverse is only lightly toned. Strong underlying luster. Free of any signs of handling or contact. Tied with four other examples in this grade with only two other pieces graded higher by one point. **PCGS MS-66 Secure Holder. \$200-\$300**



42979 Ruble, 1885-CNB AT. Y-25; Bit-46. Last year for the type prior to Alexander III deciding his portrait belonged on coinage of the realm. Abundant detail with somewhat sedate luster. Not much wear aside from luster breaks in the fields. **NGC AU-58. \$500-\$700**

42980 High Grade Mixed 1/4 Kopeks, 1886 & 1890-CNB. 3 pieces in lot. A charming little trio of attractive high grade small copper minors. Includes an 1886 issue (Bit-209) and two examples of the 1890 issue (Bit-213). All are wholesome and have nice milk chocolate surfaces with light toning and underlying luster throughout peeking out from around the devices. Retail value of about \$200. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. PCGS MS-62 to MS-64 BN Secure Holder.... \$100-\$150**

42981 20 Kopek, 1887-CNB AT. Y-22a.1; Bit-106. Highly lustrous and attractive with pale rose toning on the rim and some hints of vibrant cobalt blue around devices. A choice example tied with two other pieces in this grade and only seven pieces graded finer. **NGC MS-65. \$125-\$175**



42982 5 Ruble, 1889-AT. Fr-168; Y-42; Bit-33; Sev-535. Light wear with lustrous surfaces within the protected areas of the legends. **PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$600-\$700**

42983 5 Ruble, 1889-AT. Fr-168; Y-42; Bit-33. Attractive medium orange toning with some underlying luster. No major contact marks. **PCGS AU-53 Secure Holder. \$350-\$450**

42984 20 Kopek, 1891-CNB AT. Y-22a.1; Bit-110. Frosty white luster with just a touch of pale toning at rim and in reverse field. **NGC MS-64. \$100-\$150**



42985 50 Kopek, 1894-AT. Y-45; Bit-87; Sev-4021. A dazzling lustrous example with light magenta tone. Premium quality for the assigned grade and sure to please. **NGC MS-61. \$400-\$600**

42986 Alexander III Monument Bronze Medal, 1894. 69.0 mm; 152 gms. Diakov-1096.1. Bust of Alexander II right, inscription "ALEXANDER II IMPERATOR ET MAGNUS PRINCEPS" around. Signed GRILICHES on the truncation. Reverse: Monument to Alexander II in Helsingfors, Finland, with legend "MAJORA IPSE SUI SOLUS POSUIT MONUMENTA" around, and AUSPICIIS ALEXANDRI III / FENNIA GRATA / MDCCCXCIV" in exergue. Signature at 5 o'clock: "GRILICHES JUNIOR". In red cardboard, leather and velour presentation case. Exceptionally choice reflective red mahogany patina. **PROOFLIKE CHOICE UNCIRCULATED.. \$300-\$400**

42987 Ruble, 1896-AT. Y-59.3; Bit-39. Lightly toned over lustrous surfaces with a few bag marks in fields and a light touch of handling to high points. One small rim bump at twelve o'clock. **NGC AU-58. \$200-\$300**

42988 Ruble, 1896-AT. Y-60; Bit-322. Struck for the coronation of Nicholas II. Medium to deep toning with subdued luster beneath. A few areas of contact in fields and a small handful of contact points on rim. **NGC AU-55. \$400-\$600**

42989 7 1/2 Ruble, 1897-AT. Fr-178; Y-63; Bit-17. Some light toning in fields and some remaining luster in legends. **NGC EF-45. \$350-\$450**



RUSSIA

- 42990 15 Ruble, 1897-AT.** Fr-177; Y-65.2; Bit-2; Sev-562. Narrow rim variety. Trace of rub on the highest points of the hair, could pass for full uncirculated raw. NGC AU-58. \$650-\$800



- 42991 15 Ruble, 1897-AT.** Fr-177; Y-65.1; Bit-1; Sev-559. Wide rim variety. Nicer than most, sharp rims and bright luster. NGC AU-55. \$600-\$750
- 42992 10 Ruble, 1898-AT.** Fr-179; Y-64; Bit-3. Free of detracting contact marks hand with pleasant mild toning. Decent underlying luster which is stronger in peripheries. PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$350-\$450



- 42993 10 Ruble, 1899-O3.** Fr-179; Y-64; Bit-6. Though only a slight increase in catalog value over the "AT" mint master, the frequency of auction appearances suggest that coins like this one struck under mint master Felix Zaleman are much more scarce. A real blazer with lemon-drop yellow luster and very limited marks, especially for the assigned grade. NGC MS-62. \$400-\$600

- 42994 Gold Mine Ingot. 24 Dolyas (1/4 Zolotnik), ND (ca. 1885).** Saint Petersburg Mint. Alexander III (1881-94). Bit-264; KM-1. Incorrect date on holder, coin is from the previous Tsar. Bitkin lists it as (R1). These were minted during the late 19th and early 20th century based on Russian law which provided that gold mines should receive back the silver recovered from their ore after refining. The silver was returned in circular ingots with various weights, and are not technically denominated. The pieces have often been erroneously described as Russian trade coins for use in Mongolia, China, and Turkestan. A wonderful example of the type, well struck and with pleasing tone. PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400

- 42995 Gold Mine Ingot. 24 Dolya, ND (ca. 1885).** KM-1; Bit-264. Russian law required that gold mine owners who supplied gold to the mints would receive the silver recovered from the refining process. The mint produced ingots that bore the weight of the silver. Medium tone, PCGS EF-45 Secure Holder. \$200-\$300



- 42996 Gold Mine Ingot. Zolotnik, ND (ca.1885).** Saint Petersburg Mint. Alexander III (1881-94). Bit-262; KM-2. Incorrect date on holder, coin is from the previous Tsar according to Bitkin. These were minted during the late 19th and early 20th century based on Russian law which provided that gold mines should receive back the silver recovered from their ore after refining. The silver was returned in circular ingots with various weights, and are not technically denominated. Population of three at this level with a single coin finer (MS65) at NGC and PCGS. Beautifully toned with deep green and blue patina. PCGS MS-63 Secure Holder. \$400-\$600

- 42997 Gold Mine Ingot. Zolotnik, ND (ca. 1885).** KM-2; Bit-262. Russian law required that gold mine owners who supplied gold to the mints would receive the silver recovered from the refining process. The mint produced ingots that bore the weight of the silver. Lightly toned. PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, AU Details Secure Holder. \$175-\$250

- 42998 Gold Mine Ingot. 3 Zolotnik, ND (ca. 1885).** KM-3; Bit-260. Russian law required that gold mine owners who supplied gold to the mints would receive the silver recovered from the refining process. The mint produced ingots that bore the weight of the silver. PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, AU Details Secure Holder. \$300-\$400

- 42999 5 Ruble, 1901-OB.** Fr-180; Y-62; Bit-27. Pristine with lovely golden luster throughout. NGC MS-66. \$350-\$500



- 43000 10 Ruble, 1902-AP.** Fr-179; Y-64; Bit-10. Full hair detail and without any trace of handling. Nice. NGC MS-63. \$600-\$800

RUSSIA

- 43001 10 Ruble, 1903-AP.** Fr-179; Y-64; Bit-11. Nice luster with only a few points showing evidence of handling. Light toning evident in periphery. NGC MS-64. \$350-\$500
- 43002 10 Ruble, 1903-AP.** Fr-179; Y-64; Bit-11. Some contact marks in fields around head with a noticeable mark extending from forehead. Good luster with full cartwheel on reverse. PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder. \$275-\$350
- 43003 10 Ruble, 1903-AP.** Fr-179; Y-64; Bit-11. Nearly choice and quite attractive for the assigned grade. PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder. \$275-\$350



- 43004 10 Ruble, 1903-AP.** Fr-179; Y-64; Bit-11. Attractive full luster with mild peripheral toning. NGC MS-62. \$275-\$350
- 43005 5 Ruble, 1904-AP.** Fr-180; Bit-31. Lustrous with some light toning in the legends and periphery. NGC MS-65. \$175-\$250
- 43006 10 Ruble, 1904-AP.** Fr-179; Y-64; Bit-12. Attractive full luster, some light contact marks can be found with close examination. NGC MS-64. \$350-\$500
- 43007 Russian Ambassador to the United States Bronze Medal, 1906.** 63.80 mm; 139.37 gms. Struck by the E. H. H. Smith Silver Co. of Bridgeport Connecticut. Waterfront scene with factory smoke stacks in background, surrounded by double triple border the first of which displays a banner of the Bridgeport Board of Trade, the second showing emblems of commerce, industry and technology of the day and the outer ring giving the purpose for the medal being struck which was a dinner honoring the Russian Ambassador to the United States Baron Roman Romanovich Rosen who served in the United States from 1905-11; Reverse: Russian Imperial Eagle at left and US Bald Eagle at right, inscription "130 Years of Friendship". Nice medium bronze toning with some deeper and muted blue hues toward rim. Free of any major contact marks and very well preserved for the past century. In original purple silk lined case of issue which has separated into two halves. A certainly scarce medal as the mintage would only have been for attendees of the dinner. CHOICE ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$400-\$600



- 43008 10 Ruble, 1910-EB.** Fr-179; Y-64; Bit-15. Mintage of 100,000. Reflective fields with a trace of rub across Nicholas' head. An impressive example ever so close to mint state. NGC AU-58. \$400-\$600

- 43009 15 & 20 Kopeks, ca. 1913-16.** 5 pieces in lot. NGC certified silver minors. Comprised of a 1916 15 Kopek struck at the Osaka mint (Y-21a.1), 1913 and 1914-CNB BC 20 Kopeks (Y-22a.1), 1915 and 1916-BC 20 Petrograd Mint 20 Kopeks (Y-22a.2). A choice little grouping of attractive pieces with frosty white luster and only the tiniest bit of toning on the 1916 20 Kopek. Great for upgrading or filling spots in a collection with high grade examples. Retail value of about \$250. SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. NGC MS-63, MS-64, MS-65, & MS-66 (2). \$100-\$150



- 43010 Ruble, 1914-BC.** Y-59.3; Bit-69. Accurately graded with much luster and minor evidence of hairlines. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. \$500-\$700
- 43011 100 Ruble, 1977-(M).** Fr-191; Y-A163. Olympic commemorative with logo. Nice bright proof surfaces without haze or fog. PCGS PROOF-69 DEEP CAMEO. \$500-\$600
- 43012 100 Ruble, 1978-(L).** Fr-187; Y-151. Olympic commemorative featuring a view of Lenin Stadium. Flashing hard mirror surfaces with frosted devices. PCGS PROOF-69 DEEP CAMEO. \$500-\$600
- 43013 25 Ruble, 1990. Ballet Series.** Fr-B8; Y-239. Struck in palladium. Free of contact marks and with full matte luster. Fully worthy of its near perfect grade. PCGS MS-69. \$500-\$600



- 43014 25 Ruble, 1990. Ballet Series.** Fr-B8; Y-239. Palladium. A pristine example of the issue, with subtle satin luster consistent with the exotic metal it is struck in. PCGS MS-68. \$450-\$600
- 43015 Three Piece Palladium Mint Set, 1991. Ballet Series.** Fr-B8/10; Y-268/70. 5, 10 and 25 Ruble coins housed in a wooden case with fitted foam lining. The capsules housing the 10 and 25 Ruble pieces have had some of the inner prongs break with time and thus the coins have sustained some slide friction within their capsules, no major damage or wear is present but upon inspection it is clear that the surfaces have made contact with the plastic shells. SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. UNCIRCULATED. \$900-\$1100



RUSSIA

- 43016 25 Ruble, 1991. Leningrad Mint.** Fr-B8; Y-270. Struck in palladium. No breakdown of proof mintage in Krause, but seen considerably less frequently in proof than in the uncirculated version. Nearly flawless, with no spots, tone or fog. NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$650-\$800



- 43017 25 Ruble, 1991. Leningrad Mint.** Fr-198; Y-276. Struck for the 500th anniversary of the Russian state, with a reverse depiction of the abolition of serfdom in 1861. A few milligrams less than a full Troy ounce of Palladium and extremely well preserved. No spots, tone or fog. NGC PROOF-69 CAMEO. \$650-\$800



- 43018 150 Ruble, 1995.** Fr-247; Y-A475. "Lynx" Only one graded higher at NGC. No spots, tone or fog. Nearly perfect. NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$550-\$700
- 43019 Certified Minor Coinage, 1765-1931.** 7 pieces in lot. Copper, silver and copper-nickel issues. Pieces of note are a MINT STATE 1859-CNB OB 10 Kopek (Y-20.1), a 1903-CNB Kopek with an interesting variety where the Eagle lacks a leg connecting to the globus cruciger (Y-9.2) and a very high grade 1915-BC 20 Kopek (Y-21a.3). One piece is a 1931 15 Kopek where the reverse die is rotated slightly right which has some surface hairlines, otherwise a wholesome grouping all certified by NGC. Retail value of about \$600. SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. NGC GOOD-06 BN to MS-67. \$250-\$350



SAINT THOMAS & PRINCE

- 43020 2,500 Dobras, 1977.** Fr-5; KM-40. Mintage of only 170. NGC has only seen two pieces. Mother and Child, Independence issue. No spots, tone or fog. Nearly flawless. NGC PROOF-68. \$500-\$650

SAINT LUCIA

- 43021 Castries. James Burness & Sons. Uniface Night Tally, ND (1935).** Prid-6; RULAU SL-10. Coaling token. Light deposits that accentuate the legends as typically seen for the issue. EXTREMELY FINE. \$50-\$75

SAN MARINO

- 43022 50 Centesimi, 1 & 2 Lire, 1898 & 1906-R.** KM-3, 4 & 5. 3 pieces in lot. Comprised of very nice examples of one year types. Includes 1898-R 50 Centesimi (KM-3) and Lira (KM-4) with the smaller coin garnering the highest grade of the group and is tied with six other examples in this grade with only one finer. The last coin is a 1906-R 2 Lire (KM-5) which is also one of the most choice examples graded. All pieces are quite lustrous and lightly toned with some muted rose tones. Retail of about \$500. SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. PCGS MS-63 to MS-66 Secure Holder. \$200-\$300



SERBIA

- 43023 20 Dinara, 1882-V.** Fr-4; KM-17.1. Type 1. One year type. Only one example graded higher at NGC. Fairly available in the higher circulated grades, in solid CHOICE BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED the coin is very scarce. Fully deserving of the assigned grade, a real compelling coin at this level. NGC MS-63. \$600-\$750



- 43024 20 Dinara, 1882-V.** Fr-4; KM-17.1. One year type. Fairly available in the higher circulated grades, elusive in mint state. Subdued luster with plenty of flash. NGC MS-62. \$500-\$650

SERBIA

43025 2 Dinara, 1897. KM-22. Well struck and very well preserved example. Beautifully toned with a bevy of cool tones in periphery of obverse, from yellow green to electric blue. In the center of the obverse and majority of reverse are pleasant peach and dusty rose hues, one untuned streak down center of the reverse. Fully worthy of its gem grade. In an old style NGC holder and in fact does not appear on the NGC census, however as far as we can determine it is far and away the finest certified business strike example being a full three points higher than the next best listed. NGC MS-66. **\$350-\$500**

43026 Dinara, 1904. KM-25.1. Silvery toning with golden orange in the fields and periphery. Some contact marks can be observed under magnification but this is overridden by the intense mirror like luster. In older generation NGC holder. RARE. NGC PROOF-64. **\$350-\$500**



SEYCHELLES

43027 1,000 Rupees, 1976. Fr-1; KM-29. Declaration of Independence commemorative. Obverse: portrait of President Mancham; Reverse: Tortoise. Mintage 1,000 pieces. Glossy highly reflective surfaces, and no spots, tone or fog. A delightful example of the issue, and containing 0.4711 Troy ounces AGW. NGC MS-68. **\$550-\$650**



SIERRA LEONE

43028 Dollar, 1791. KM-6. 100 Cents. An always highly sought after piece with a few light vertical scratches in the obverse field, and pleasant brown patina. Nice rims with an appealing overall look. PCGS Genuine—Graffiti, VF Details Secure Holder. **\$600-\$800**

*From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.
 Ex: Coin Galleries November, 1988 Sale, Lot# 1105.*



SOUTH AFRICA

43029 Griquatown. Penny, 1890. KM-X9. With date. Well struck as one would expect, and with generous amounts of original glossy brown surface through the legends. Sharp flawless rims and without any major marks or abrasions. An exceptionally nice lightly circulated piece. NGC AU-55 BN. **\$600-\$800**

43030 Penny, 1894. KM-2. Just missing an uncirculated grade for light brushes of handling on high points and moderate light bag marks. Nice chili chocolate patina with some specks of mint luster among legends and devices. PCGS AU-58 BN Secure Holder. **\$125-\$175**

Ex: Howard D. Gibbs Collection, Lot# 636.

43031 Pond, 1898. Fr-2; KM-10.2. Very mild contact marks with very nearly full luster. The mildest touch of handling wear to the high point of Krueger's hair. NGC AU-58. **\$350-\$500**

*From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.
 Ex: Stack's Sale December 7, 8 1989 Lot# 2523.*



43032 5 Shillings, 1950. KM-40.1. From a mintage 1,200 coins in prooflike. Struck in 0.800 fine silver, hence far more attractive than any of the British struck crowns for George VI which were at best 0.500 fine, or worse still copper nickel. A terrific coin, very regal looking and worthy of a serious bid. NGC PL-67. **\$500-\$700**

43033 5 Shillings, 1951. KM-40.2. From a mintage of 1,483 pieces struck with prooflike surfaces. Attractive full pearlescent luster with only a few trivial points of contact which much be searched for to be noticed. NGC PL-66. **\$150-\$200**

43034 5 Shillings, 1957. KM-52. From a mintage of 1,600 pieces struck with prooflike surfaces. Lovely full silver luster. Some bag marks on cheek, shoulder and flank of Springbok but other wise free of any signs of handling. Small milk spot at 5 o'clock on obverse. Tied with thirteen other examples as the finest certified prooflike strike. NGC PL-67. **\$200-\$300**

SOUTH AFRICA

43035 5 Shillings, 1959. KM-52. From a mintage of 2,200 pieces struck with prooflike surfaces. A few bag marks on cheek and shoulder as is normally encountered and evidence of die brushing can be seen. Attractive full luster. Tied with seven other prooflike examples in this grade with one piece graded finer. NGC PL-67. \$300-\$400

43036 1 & 5 Rand, 1994. KM-149/50. 2 pieces in lot. Struck for the Presidential Inauguration. Some mild haze on the 1 Rand which is graded ICG PROOF-68 DEEP CAMEO while the 5 Rand is brilliant and clear and is graded ICG PROOF-69 DEEP CAMEO. \$100-\$150



43037 1/2 Natura, 1995. Fr-B11; KM-197. "Rhinoceros". Mintage of only 1,551. Nearly flawless. No spots, tone or fog. The entire series has some great artwork, the coin offered here is no exception. NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$600-\$750



43038 1/2 Natura, 1996. Fr-B11; KM-203. "Elephant". Mintage of 3,457. Nearly flawless. No spots, tone or fog. Like other coins in the series, great art work. NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO. \$600-\$750

43039 5 Shilling & 50 Cent Crowns, 1947-64. 14 pieces in lot. KM-31, 40.1, 41, 52, 55, 62. Terrific accumulation of all different date crowns, each struck on 0.500 fine silver planchets weighing 28.28 grams and all free of spots, tone or fog. Begins with 1947 (PL-64), and is followed by 1948 (PL-67), 1949 (PL-66), 1952 (PL-67), 1953 (PL-66), 1954 (PF-66), 1955 (PL-66), 1956 (PL-67), 1958 (MS-64), 1960 (PL-66), 1961 (PL-68), 1962 (PL-66), 1963 (PF-67), and 1964 (PL-67). A real solid head start on completing the entire series with only a few dates missing. Approximate retail value of \$1,300. Inspection advised, **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade, NGC PL-66. \$600-\$800

SOUTHERN RHODESIA

43040 6 Pence, 1932. KM-2. Lightly toned with a bit of blue and amber color over nearly flawless surfaces. A delightful example of the issue. NGC PROOF-66. \$300-\$400

SPAIN

43041 2 Escudos, 1615-S D. Seville Mint. Philip III (1598-1621). 6.6 gms. Fr-189; KM-48.3; Cal-Type 21 #45. Four digit date with tops of digits off flan, denomination, mint and assayer marks. Shield with decent definition and much of reverse legend present. NGC VF Details—Removed from Jewelry.... \$500-\$600

43042 2 Reales, 1723-F. Seville Mint. Philip V (1700-46). KM-297; Cal-Type 235 #1404. Sharply struck and fully lustrous. PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder. \$200-\$300

43043 2 Escudos, 1733-M JF. Philip V (1700-46). Fr-235a; KM-352; Cal-Type 77 #335. Only minor evidence of previous mounting at rim but clearly wiped and lightly polished during wear. Not overly strewn with heavy contact marks as is sometimes the case with examples worn as jewelry. Even wear which is really only noticeable in the hair. PCGS Genuine—Mount Removed Secure Holder. \$300-\$400



43044 1/2 Escudo, 1757-MJB. Fr-274; KM-378; Cal-type-72#253. Madrid mint. Only four graded higher at NGC. Frosty mint luster and quite attractive. NGC MS-63. \$500-\$650



43045 1/2 Escudo, 1758-MJB. Ferdinand VI (1746-59). Fr-274; KM-378; Cal-type-74#256. Madrid mint. Choice mint state with a sharp strike, bold devices, and loads of luster. A little jewel. NGC MS-63. \$500-\$700



43046 4 Escudos, 1786-DV. Charles III (1759-88). Fr-284; KM-418.1A; Cal-type-37 #311. Madrid mint. A very presentable example of this denomination, lightly wiped at one time but not detectable without magnification. Well struck and without circulation; a coin with much to be admired. NGC Unc Details—Surface Hairlines. \$600-\$800



43047 1/2 Escudo, 1788-M. Charles III (1759-88). Fr-290; KM-425.1; Cal-type-37#315. Madrid mint. Quite scarce at this grade level, with bold devices and light tone. NGC MS-62. \$500-\$650

SPAIN

43048 2 Escudos, 1788-M M. Charles III (1759-88). Fr-286; KM-417.1a; Cal-Type-55#459. A handsome piece with nice old toning which is a deep orange in periphery. Free of any heavy contact marks, fields lightly wiped long ago which have retoned. **PCGS AU-50 Secure Holder. \$250-\$350**

43049 2 Escudos, 1798-M MF. Charles IV (1788-1808). Fr-296; KM-435.1; Cal-Type 42 #335. Brilliant and detailed on lustrous metal. Some light scattered contact marks with a light brush of handling wear to cheek otherwise quite a lovely example. **PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$400-\$600**



43050 2 Escudos, 1804-FA. Madrid Mint. Fr-296; KM-435.1; Cal-type 42 #347. Just a trace of friction across the portrait with bright luster and free of tone. Terrific eye appeal. **NGC AU-58. \$500-\$650**

43051 4 Reales, 1811-V SG. KM-453.2; Cal-Type 227 #830. Valencia mint. Softer central strike as is common for this issue but nevertheless giving good detail to Ferdinand's portrait and base of shield. Dusty rose toning on rims and devices with subdued full luster throughout fields. **NGC MS-62+. \$350-\$500**

43052 4 Escudos, 1814-M GJ. Fr-312; KM-484; Cal-Type 33 #144. Madrid mint. Small natural planchet depression on cheek. Some luster remaining in legends. **PCGS EF-40 Secure Holder. \$400-\$500**

43053 2 Reales, 1824-M AJ. KM-460.2; Cal-Type 254 #927. Madrid mint. Brilliant full frosty luster with only a handful of the most trivial signs of handling. **NGC MS-63. \$200-\$300**

43054 2 Maravedis, 1828. Segovia Mint. KM-487.1; Cal-Type 478 #1728. A stunningly well preserved example with mint orange luster across about half of the surfaces and without signs of contact or handling. **NGC MS-65 RB. \$100-\$150**

43055 4 Maravedis, 1829. Segovia Mint. KM-489.2; Cal-Type 477 #1712. Boldly struck with well defined details and lettering. Even glossy mahogany surfaces throughout. **NGC MS-64 BN. \$100-\$150**

43056 8 Maravedis, 1829. Segovia Mint. KM-486.1; Cal-Type 474 #1692. A very well preserved example with no signs of contact or handling in the open fields and even traces of mint orange luster around the lettering and some of the devices. **NGC MS-63 BN. \$100-\$150**

43057 2 Escudos, 1829-M AJ. Fr-315; KM-483.1; Cal-Type 55 #226. Very nice luster beneath lightly toned fields. Good detail and only light signs of handling on cheek and hair. **PCGS AU-55 Secure Holder. \$250-\$350**

43058 2 Maravedis, 1830. Segovia Mint. KM-487.1; Cal-Type 478 #1730. Attractive mint orange luster throughout with toning relegated to the top surfaces of the devices. **NGC MS-64 RB. \$75-\$125**

43059 8 Maravedis, 1830. Segovia Mint. KM-486.1; Cal-Type 474 #1694. Well struck with bold lettering and good detail in the hair and finer points. No signs of contact in the open fields and much mint orange luster around the devices and legends. **NGC MS-64 BN. \$125-\$175**

43060 2 Reales, 1831-M AJ. KM-460.2; Cal-Type 254 #934. Madrid mint. Full frosty luster under very light toning. A very attractive example with clear fields free of signs of handling or contact. **NGC MS-64. \$300-\$400**

43061 1/2 Real, 1832-S JB. KM-482.3; Cal-Type 389 #1399. Seville mint. Boldly struck with sharp lettering and devices. Light toning in fields and on tops of raised elements with strong luster throughout the legends and protected areas. **NGC MS-65. \$300-\$400**



43062 80 Reales, 1845-PS. Barcelona Mint. Fr-324; KM-578.1; Cal-Type 17#63. De Vellon coinage. Only one graded finer at NGC. Choice example with near cameo qualities in the portrait against semi reflective fields. A coin that grabs the attention of the viewer in hand. **NGC MS-63. \$550-\$700**

43063 100 Reales, 1850-M CL. Fr-327; KM-594.2; Cal-Type 2 #3. A touch of handling wear to high point of hair and some mild bag marks in fields. Lightly toned with good underlying luster, more complete on reverse. **PCGS AU-58 Secure Holder. \$300-\$400**

43064 100 Reales, 1859. Barcelona Mint. Fr-331; KM-605.1; Cal-Type 5 #12. Eight point star mint mark. Attractive unfettered example with only a small amount of light contact marks. Rich satiny full luster under light orange toning. **PCGS MS-63 Secure Holder. \$350-\$500**



43065 100 Reales, 1861. Madrid Mint. Fr-331; KM-605.2. Six pointed star mint mark. Only one graded higher at NGC. Bright, fresh, and fully original. Luster blasting off the surfaces in all directions; a captivating coin with much eye appeal. **NGC MS-64. \$500-\$700**



43066 100 Reales, 1862. Seville Mint. Fr-331; KM-605.3. Seven point stars mint mark. Lightly toned with satin luster. Nice. **NGC MS-64. \$500-\$700**

SPAIN

43067 10 Escudos, 1867 (68 within Star). 8.36 gms. cf.KM-636.1; cf.Fr-336. Contemporary counterfeit struck in platinum and gold plated. Exceptionally well made for the type. Even the reverse stars display the correct "18" and "68" within them. The gilt has worn from the highest points; there is little doubt the coin circulated undetected for a considerable period of time. An interesting and highly collectible piece, especially given the superior workmanship. **VERY FINE** \$350-\$500



STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

43068 Dollar, 1920. KM-33; Tan-SSC37; Prid-10. Restrike. A gem by any measure, blast white with highly reflective deep mirrored fields. **NGC PROOF-65** \$600-\$800
From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.



SWEDEN

43069 Mark, 1542. Svartsjö Mint. Gustav Vasa (1521-60). AAH-178; Bruun-388; HG-123. Type I. Well struck and lustrous with attractive medium grey toning. **NGC AU-58** \$500-\$700
From the Lennart Philipson Collection.



43070 Daler, 1543. Svartsjö Mint. Gustav Vasa (1521-60). AAH-156; Bruun-374; HG-105; Dav-8697. Mount mark on edge and fields tooled. **NGC VF Details—Mount Removed, Tooled** \$500-\$700
From the Lennart Philipson Collection

43071 16 Ore "Klippe", 1565. Erik XIV (1560-68). AAH-46; HG-44. Appealing with a nice strike and generous amounts of remaining luster. **NGC EF-45** \$300-\$400
From the Lennart Philipson Collection.



43072 Mark, 1567. Stockholm Mint. Erik XIV (1560-68). AAH-26; Bruun-440; HG-25. Type II, Large bust. Minor edge repair at 2 o'clock and evidence of mount removal at 6 o'clock. Moderate even wear with most of the design aspects present. Lightly toned which deepens towards the devices. **NGC EF Details—Mount Removed, Flan Repaired** \$300-\$500
From the Lennart Philipson Collection



43073 4 Mark Klippe, 1570. Stockholm Mint. Johan III (1568-92). Tingström-44; Levin-771; AAH-124; Mailliet-25. Seige Klippe struck for the assault on Stockholm beginning in 1568, as Johann III avenged his half-brother's (Erik XIV) decision to imprison him in 1563. In a very misguided decision, Erik XIV subsequently decided to set Johann III free in 1567, and before long Johann III was leading a rebellion to topple him. Clear legends and well struck. Astonishingly well preserved with no evidence of attempts to improve; exceptionally nice as such. **NGC EF-45** \$500-\$700
From the Lennart Philipson Collection



43074 4 Ore, 1581. Stockholm Mint. Johan I (1568-92). AAH-59; Bruun-535. Type II, "REG SVE-CIE". Well struck with dark attractive toning showing blue and golden hues amongst the devices. **NGC AU-58** \$500-\$700
*From the Lennart Philipson Collection.
Ex: Karl Gustaf Collection*



**SWEDEN**

43075 Mark, 1591. Stockholm Mint. Johan III (1568-92). AAH-53b; HG-41. Type IIIB, "I" band to right. Well struck with dark attractive toning showing hues of red amongst the devices. NGC AU-55. \$500-\$700

From the Lennart Philipson Collection

43076 Ore, 1597. Stockholm Mint. Sigismund (1592-99). AAH-17; HG-16. Type II. Well preserved with attractive overall color revealing traces of luster. Tiny flan crack at 12 o'clock as made. NGC AU-55. \$125-\$175

From the Lennart Philipson Collection



43077 4 Mark, 1604. Stockholm Mint. Karl IX (1604-11). AAH-34a; KM-15.1; HG-69. Type I, Correct coat of arms. Nice even wear with attractive gun metal toning. NGC VF-30. \$500-\$700

From the Lennart Philipson Collection

43078 Mark (8 Ore), 1617. Gustav II Adolf (1611-32). KM-61; AAH-61; HG-42. Type I. Bent then unbent, now creased but without fracture of the coin surface. Clear legends and devices, and attractive problem free rims. NGC EF Details—Bent. \$175-\$250

From the Lennart Philipson Collection



43079 4 Mark, 1638. Stockholm Mint. Kristina (1632-54). AAH-42a; KM-164; HG-40. Type I, Small collar, legend end with PR:HE. Attractive toning showing hues of blue. NGC VF-30. \$500-\$700

From the Lennart Philipson Collection

43080 2 Mark, ND (1651). Christina (1632-54). KM-210; AAH-63a; HG-56. Type V. Dark tone without major marks or abrasions. NGC VF-35. \$125-\$175

From the Lennart Philipson Collection.



43081 2 Mark, ND (1654). Stockholm Mint. Karl X Gustav (1654-1660). AAH-15; KM-213; HG-15. Type I, Without epaulet on shoulder. Incorrectly dated 1655 on NGC label. Well struck with attractive toning. NGC AU-55. \$500-\$700

From the Lennart Philipson Collection.

43082 Bronze Christina Portrait Medal, ND, ca. 1660. 61.7 mm; 99.4 gms. V.T. Bargello-II-152. Laureate bust of Christina right, in revealing gown, her title and name around. Reverse: Detailed globe showing eastern hemisphere with wide latitude and longitudinal bands. Legend NE MI BISOGNA NE MI BASTA G D around. After her abdication and exile, Christina spent many years in Italy, where she was received very well. This medal was produced in Italy at that time. NEARLY EXTREMELY FINE. \$150-\$200

43083 2 Mark, 1664-IK. Carl XI (1660-97). KM-242; AAH-92b. Type II. Lightly toned with generous amounts of detail, the ermine collar displays all of its spots. A few tiny flan cracks as made. NGC EF-40. \$125-\$175

From the Lennart Philipson Collection.

43084 Cardinal Azzolini Bronze Medal, ND, ca. 1680. By Maximilian Soldani, but unsigned. 62.3 mm; 82.4 gms. Bargello II-161. Bust of the Cardinal in fur-lined cloak to left, legend DECIVS CARD AZZOLINVS around. Rev: Eagle on rock killing snake. Legend INVIDIAM VIRTUTE above. This piece is probably a contemporary cast reproduction. Cardinal Azzolini was appointed Queen Christina of Sweden's official representative from the Vatican and the pair were soon rumored to have fallen in love with each other. The rumors were so persistent that Pope Alexander transferred the Cardinal to Romania. Many letters to each other still exist, and while Christina's letters were open and explicit, the Cardinal's were more restrained - as befitted a celibate man of the cloth. He was at her side when she died in 1689, and he died as well a few weeks later. Possibly a restrike. BOLD VERY FINE. \$150-\$200

From the Rockaway Collection.

43085 4 Mark, 1694. Carl XI (1660-97). KM-296; AAH-85; HG-68. Type IX. Quite nice for the grade, no marks or abrasions to speak of and choice looking rims. NGC VF-35. \$125-\$175

From the Lennart Philipson Collection

43086 Mark (8 Ore), 1701-HZ. Carl XII (1697-1718). KM-313; AAH-83; HG-76. A few wispy hairlines that do not detract substantially from the attractive overall appearance. A scattering of tea color tone with underlying luster. NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines. \$250-\$350

From the Lennart Philipson Collection



SWEDEN

43087 Medal, 1702. Karl XII (1697-1718). 52.4 mm; 61.2 gms. Forrer III P121-9. Silver Victories at Riga and Klissow Medal, dated 1702. Draped bust of King Charles XII (1697-1718) right, name and title around. Reverse: Two facing trophies of the enemies' weapons and flags; each holding shields with Saxon coats of arms. Above, radiant sun inscribed 9 / JULII. Legend LVX BINIS CLARA TRIVMPHIS above, and A 1701 AD DVNAM / ET A 1702 AD CLISSOVAM in exergue. By Arvid Karlsteen, whose monogram appears below the King's bust. Looped at 12:00. Issued to note the victories at Riga (Latvia) in 1701 and Klissow (Poland / Lithuania) in 1702. In these battles the numerically inferior Swedes were able to soundly defeat the advancing Polish forces of Augustus the Strong, leading to his replacement as regent by Stanislaus Leszczynski when he returned to Poland after the Battle of Klissow. Numerous contact marks on devices and in the fields, as well as a few edge bumps. **VERY FINE.** \$500-\$700



43088 4 Mark, 1703-HZ. Stockholm Mint. Karl XII (1697-1718). AAH-45; KM-315; HG-40. Type II. Nice strike with light iridescent toning. NGC AU-58. \$500-\$700
From the Lennart Philipson Collection



43089 2 Mark, 1717-LC. Stockholm Mint. Karl XII (1697-1718). AAH-78; KM-339; HG-71. Type III. A choice example with a nice strike and dark attractive grey toning. NGC MS-61. \$500-\$700
From the Lennart Philipson Collection.



43090 Caroliner (1/2 Daler Silvermynt), 1718-LC. Stockholm Mint. Karl XII (1697-1718). AAH-144; KM-321; HG-137. Choice condition. Lightly toned and attractive. NGC MS-63. \$500-\$700
From the Lennart Philipson Collection



43091 2 Caroliner (1 Daler Silvermynt), 1718-LC. Stockholm Mint. Karl XII (1697-1718). AAH-143; KM-322; HG-136. A nice example of this issue which is normally found in VF or lower. Good strike and attractive grey toning with iridescent highlights. NGC AU-55. \$500-\$700
From the Lennart Philipson Collection.



SWEDEN

- 43092 4 Caroliner (2 Daler Silvermynt), 1718-LC.** Stockholm Mint. Karl XII (1697-1718). AAH-142; KM-323; HG-135; Dav-1717. Cleaned long ago now attractively toned showing blue, rose and golden hues. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.** \$500-\$700
From the Lennart Philipson Collection

- 43093 1 Daler Plate Money, 1718.** 4.75 x 5.25 in. KM-PM38; AAH-181; BT-C2. (Tingstrom: 269 examples known including 59 pieces from the Nicobar). Type A countermark of 1718 (lion of Gota) applied to the obverse, with full dates on all four corner stamps. One corner stamp slightly off plate. A well made example that has never seen seawater, with pleasing nearly all brown patina. **VERY FINE.** \$600-\$800

- 43094 Mark (8 Ore), 1720/19-LC.** Ulrika Eleonora (1718-20). KM-367; AAH-8; HG-8. A straight graded piece from this very short reign. Even color and flawless rims. **NGC AU-50.** \$350-\$500
From the Lennart Philipson Collection



- 43095 4 Mark, 1720-LC.** Stockholm Mint. Ulrika Eleonora (1718-20). AAH-5; KM-386; HG-5. Mintage of only 12,000 pieces. **SCARCE** denomination for the ruler. Smoothing in the obverse fields done long ago by a steady hand now toned over with attractive light toning exhibiting golden hues. **NGC AU Details—Obverse Tooled.** \$500-\$700
From the Lennart Philipson Collection



- 43096 Riksdaler, 1763-AL.** Stockholm Mint. Adolf Fredrik (1751-71). AAH-52; KM-464.2; HG-51; Dav-1731. Type I. Cleaned long ago now lightly toned. **NGC AU Details—Excessive Surface Hairlines.** \$500-\$700
From the Lennart Philipson Collection

- 43097 Riksdaler, 1767-AL.** Adolf Fredrik (1751-71). KM-490.1; Dav-1732; AAH-56; HG-64. Type II. Lightly polished with most of the original tone still present. Considerable remaining detail for the net assigned grade. **NGC EF Details—Surface Hairlines.** \$300-\$500
From the Lennart Philipson Collection



- 43098 2 Daler Silvermynt (2/3 Riksdaler), 1770-AL.** Stockholm Mint. Adolf Fredrik (1751-71). 35 mm. AAH-61b; KM-504; HG-76. Beautiful multi-colored toning showing blue, red and golden hues which complement each other nicely. **NGC AU-55.** \$500-\$700
From the Lennart Philipson Collection.

- 43099 Riksdaler, 1770-AL.** Adolf Friedrich (1751-71). KM-505; Dav-1733; AAH-59; HG-73. Type III. Better type struck for only two years. Medium tone evenly disbursed across the surfaces, with no major marks or abrasions. **NGC AU-55.** \$350-\$500
From the Lennart Philipson Collection



- 43100 Riksdaler (3 Daler Silvermynt), 1773-AL.** Stockholm Mint. Gustav III (1771-92). AAH-39; KM-509; HG-39a; Dav-1734. Type I. Nicely struck with light golden toning amongst the devices. **NGC AU-55.** \$500-\$700
From the Lennart Philipson Collection

SWEDEN

43101 Riksdaler, 1776-OL. Gustaf III (1771-92). KM-514; Dav-1735; AAH-43; HG-45. Type II. Large cross. An always popular date, cleaned with abundant remaining detail. **NGC AU Details—Excessive Surface Hairlines.**..... \$100-\$150

From the Lennart Philipson Collection

43102 2/3 Riksdaler, 1777-OL. Gustaf III (1771-92). KM-517; AAH-56; HG-48. Type I. Slight stress cracks in the lower obverse fields, with appealing overall luster and a sharp strike. **NGC AU-58.**..... \$200-\$300

From the Lennart Philipson Collection.

43103 Riksdaler, 1782-OL. Gustaf III (1771-92). KM-527; Dav-1736; AAH-48; HG-59. Type III. Short scratch at bottom of portrait. Expressive portrait, with variegated tone across the reverse. **NGC AU Details—Obverse Scratched.**..... \$125-\$175

From the Lennart Philipson Collection

43104 Riksdaler, 1788-OL. Gustaf III (1771-1792). Dav-1736; KM-527; AAH-51; HG-62. Type III. A very pleasant example with rich satin luster and very light tone. A touch of wear in the high points of the hair with a reverse that is sharp and clear. Never dropped, and a desirable piece on many levels. **NGC AU-55.**..... \$125-\$175

From the Lennart Philipson Collection

43105 Riksdaler, 1792-OL. Gustaf III (1771-92). Dav-1736; KM-527; AAH-54; HG-65. Type III. Last year for the type, Gustaf III was assassinated in March of 1792. Cursive letter "B" faintly visible above the head and probably cleaned as well. Never the less a better type and with considerable remaining detail. **NGC AU Details—Graffiti.**..... \$125-\$175

From the Lennart Philipson Collection.

Ex: Ponterio & Associates Sale 103 September 25, 1999 Lot# 1822.



43108 Riksdaler, 1805-OL. Gustav IV Adolf (1792-1809). AAH-28; KM-561; HG-30; Dav-346. Type III. Light adjustment marks on the obverse. Nice strike with attractive mottled grey toning showing hues of blue amongst the devices. **NGC MS-61.**..... \$500-\$700

From the Lennart Philipson Collection

43109 Riksdaler, 1812-OL. Karl XIII (1809- 1818). KM-586; AAH-10; HG-10; Sieg-10; Dav-347. Type I. Scarce two year type, with a mintage of 43,000. Attempted improvement at 6 o'clock on the obverse and a few rim nicks mentioned for posterity. None the less a very desirable type with considerable remaining detail. **NGC EF Details—Repaired.**..... \$200-\$300

From the Lennart Philipson Collection

43110 1/2 Riksdaler, 1831-CB. Stockholm Mint. Karl XIV Johan (1818-44). KM-631; AAH-73a; HG-74; Sieg-30. First year for the type, with far fewer of the denomination struck than the larger Riksdaler with the same portrait. Ever so lightly wiped with traces of cleaning primarily limited to the area behind the head. Virtually full hair details with a crisp sharp reverse. Quite desirable. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.**..... \$200-\$300

From the Lennart Philipson Collection.

43111 1 Riksdaler, 1834/1-CB. Stockholm Mint. Karl XIV Johan (1818-44). KM-632; AAH-62b; HG-64; Sieg-31; Dav-352. Type I. Snow white luster with a trace of wear on the highest points. Very close to full curls in the hair. **NGC AU-58.**..... \$250-\$350

From the Lennart Philipson Collection.

43112 1/4 Riksdaler, 1834/3-CB. Stockholm Mint. Karl XIV Johan (1818-44). KM-627; AAH-82b; HG-83; Sieg-29. Nearly full curls in the hair and with attractive color. Glistening luster with a faint trace of die clashing on the reverse adding a bit of character. **NGC AU-55.**..... \$125-\$175

From the Lennart Philipson Collection.



43106 Riksdaler, 1795-OL. Gustav IV Adolf (1792-1809). Dav-1737; KM-540.4; AAH-24; HG-24. Type I. Handsome portrait with wind blown hair, the reverse is displays a needle sharp coat of arms. A few light scuffs in the obverse field sets the grade with little actual wear. Nice for the type, with lightly toned highly reflective surfaces. **NGC AU-53.**..... \$250-\$350

From the Lennart Philipson Collection

43107 Riksdaler, 1796-OL. Gustav IV Adolph (1792-1809). Dav-1738; KM-544; AAH-25; HG-25. Type II. A superior example free of major marks or abrasions, with light tone and plenty of luster. **NGC AU-58.**..... \$300-\$400

From the Lennart Philipson Collection.



SWEDEN

- 43113 Ducat, 1848/4-AG. Oskar I (1844-59).** AAH-12; Fr-90a; KM-668; Sieg-28. Type II. One small scratch on obverse. **NGC Unc Details—Obverse Scratched.** \$500-\$700
From the Lennart Philipson Collection

- 43114 Riksdaler, 1852-AG. Oskar I (1844-59).** KM-667; AAH-32; HG-30; Sieg-16; Dav-354. Type II. Lightly cleaned, but with exceptional detail remaining. A coin typically encountered with far more wear than what is seen here. **NGC AU Details—Surface Hairlines.** \$200-\$300
From the Lennart Philipson Collection



- 43115 4 Riksdaler Riksmünt, 1857-ST. Stockholm Mint. Oskar I (1844-59).** AAH-57a; KM-689; Sieg-26; HG-55; Dav-355. Nice strike with attractive satiny surfaces. **NGC MS-62.** \$500-\$700
From the Lennart Philipson Collection

- 43116 2 Riksdaler, 1864-ST. Karl XV (1859-72).** KM-714; AAH-26a; HG-26; Sieg-9. Lightly cleaned and with a couple small scratches in front of the portrait. Nice looking rims and uncirculated for wear, desirable as such. **NGC Unc Details—Obverse Scratched.** \$175-\$225
From the Lennart Philipson Collection.



- 43117 4 Riksdaler Riksmünt, 1864-ST. Stockholm Mint. Karl XV (1859-72).** AAH-17; KM-711; Sieg-10; HG-17. Nice strike and lustrous satiny surfaces. **NGC MS-61.** \$500-\$700
From the Lennart Philipson Collection

- 43118 Riksdaler Specie (4 Riksdaler Riksmünt), 1867-ST.** KM-711; Sieg-10; AAH-20; HG-20. Lightly cleaned at some point but with much remaining original luster. A few points of light russet toning on reverse. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, Unc Details Secure Holder.** \$350-\$500
From the Lennart Philipson Collection.

- 43119 Riksdaler Specie (4 Riksdaler Riksmünt), 1868-ST.** KM-711; Sieg-10; AAH-21; HG-21. Lightly polished leaving hairlines in the fields. **PCGS Genuine—Polished, AU Details Secure Holder.** \$175-\$250
From the Lennart Philipson Collection.



- 43120 1 Carolin (10 Francs), 1868. Karl XV (1859-72).** Fr-92; KM-716; AAH-11. Only one graded higher at NGC. Nice strike with bright luster, a gem. **NGC MS-65.** \$650-\$800



- 43121 1 Carolin (10 Francs), 1869. Karl XV (1859-72).** Fr-92; KM-716; AAH-11. Population of four at this grade with four graded finer at NGC and PCGS. Much scarcer than the Swedish gold coinage struck a few years later, and with a fantastic reverse design. A well struck beauty without any marks or other distractions. Bright yellow untuned gold surfaces. **NGC MS-64.** \$500-\$700
From The Lennart Philipson Collection.

- 43122 Riksdaler Specie (4 Riksdaler Riksmünt), 1871-ST.** KM-726; Sieg-10; AAH-24; HG-24. Lightly cleaned at some point but leaving much original high luster. Light toning around devices without contact marks or major signs of handling. Sharply struck and prooflike. **PCGS Genuine—Cleaning, Unc Details Secure Holder.** \$300-\$400
From the Lennart Philipson Collection.

- 43123 Carolin (10 Francs), 1872. Karl XV (1859-72).** KM-716; Fr-92; AAH-13a; HG-13; Sieg-12. Small ear. Better date with only 12,000 struck. Bright lemon gold with glowing luster and a few trivial marks. Quite appealing. **NGC MS-63.** \$350-\$450
From the Lennart Philipson Collection

- 43124 5 Ore, 1873.** KM-730; Sieg-3a; AAH-132. Handsome deeply toned example of this one year type. A few contact marks visible under magnification but quite appealing in the hand. Some traces of mint orange luster in periphery and around devices. Among the top tier of graded examples. **PCGS MS-65 BN.** \$175-\$250

- 43125 20 Kronor, 1874-ST. Oskar II (1872-1907).** KM-733; Fr-93; AAH-2; HG-8; Sieg-89. Satin luster with light clear tone. Solid for the grade. **NGC MS-65.** \$400-\$600
From the Lennart Philipson Collection.

SWEDEN

43126 20 Kronor, 1877-EB. Oskar II (1872-1907). KM-744; Fr-93; AAH-26; HG-12; Sieg-90. Type II. Nice strike with attractive satiny surfaces and the slightest bit of orange toning. **NGC MS-64.** **\$300-\$400**

From the Lennart Philipson Collection

43127 20Kroner, 1881-EB. Oskar II (1872-1907) Fr-93a; KM-748; Sieg-91. Rich toned orange gold with highly reflective fields. **PCGS MS-63.** **\$250-\$350**

43128 20 Kroner, 1887-EB. Oskar II (1872-1907) Fr-93a; KM-748; Sieg-91. Deep orange tone with lustrous flash. **PCGS MS-63.** **\$250-\$350**

43129 20 Kronor, 1895-EB. Oskar II (1872-1907). KM-748; Fr-93a; AAH-18; HG-24; Sieg-91. Type III. Highly reflective fields and razor sharp devices. A desirable lustrous piece. **NGC MS-65.** **\$250-\$350**

From the Lennart Philipson Collection

43130 20 Kronor, 1898-EB. Oskar II (1872-1907). KM-748; Fr-93a; AAH-19; HG-25; Sieg-91. Type III. Lightly toned, fully original, and quite impressive. **NGC MS-65.** **\$350-\$450**

From the Lennart Philipson Collection

43131 20 Kronor, 1899-EB. Oskar II (1872-1907). KM-748; Fr-93a; AAH-20; HG-26; Sieg-91. Type III. **NGC MS-65.** **\$250-\$350**

From the Lennart Philipson Collection

43132 20 Kronor, 1902-EB. Oskar II (1872-1907). KM-765; Fr-93b; AAH-23; HG-29; Sieg-92. Type IV. A true gem with terrific luster, and no spots, tone or fog. Outstanding. **NGC MS-65.** **\$350-\$500**

From the Lennart Philipson Collection

43133 Mixed, Silver 20th Century Coins, 1910-91. Approximately 80 coins in lot. A nearly complete collection of Swedish 2 Kronor coins dated from 1910 to 1966 with every single date the denomination was struck represented, a total of 47 coins, nearly all grading **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED**. Also included, about two dozen smaller silver issues and eight crown sized silver coins including a 1952 Sweden 5 Kronor. It would take considerable persistence to assemble these issues one coin at a time. The assemblage offered here offers a terrific addendum to an existing comprehensive collection of Swedish coinage. Additionally, the group contains a significant amount of silver. Approximate retail value of \$1,200. Inspection advised, **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS**. Average grade, **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED.** **\$600-\$800**

From the Philipson Collection.

SWITZERLAND

43134 Graubunden. 5 Batzen, 1807. KM-8; HMZ-2-604a. Light golden tan toning which is nearly imperceptible due to the highly lustrous surfaces. While well struck Swiss pieces of this era are not difficult to find this is certainly a choice example of the type and worthy of a solid bid. **NGC MS-65.** **\$500-\$700**

43135 Bern. 2 1/2 Batzen, 1826. KM-195.2; HMZ-2-235b. Denomination noted as "BAZ". Highly lustrous with some die clashing on bear's head. **PCGS MS-63 Secure Holder.** **\$75-\$125**

43136 5 Franc, 1851-A. KM-11; HMZ-2-1197b; Divo-295. Lustrous with muted stone grey toning. **PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder.** **\$400-\$600**

43137 20 Franc, 1883. Fr-495; KM-31.1; HMZ-2-1194a; Divo-292. Beautiful full luster with only a few marks to indicate handling.

PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder. **\$175-\$250**

43138 20 Franc, 1883. Fr-495; KM-31.1; HMZ-2-1194a; Divo-292. Fully lustrous, some light marks on cheek. **PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder.** **\$175-\$250**



SYRIA

43139 Piastre Essai, 1929. KM-E3; Lec-9; Gad-3. Struck in Nickel-brass. **RARE.** From an estimated mintage of only 64 pieces. Struck the year prior to France granting independence to Syria after multiple uprisings. The design motifs convey their purely French origin, with the lion heads providing a dash of local affiliation to the issue. Sharply struck with light toning. **NGC MS-65.** **\$500-\$700**

43140 Piastre, 1933. KM-71; Lec-11. The highest graded example by either PCGS or NGC. Impeccable mark free surfaces complimented by attractive cartwheel luster which is a delight to behold. **NGC MS-67.** **\$200-\$300**



THAILAND

43141 4,000 Baht, BE 2524 (1981). Fr-40; Y-153. Mintage of 3,963 and a one year issue struck for the International Year of The Child. Bright and attractive with hard mirror fields and frosted devices. **NGC PROOF-68 ULTRA CAMEO.** **\$600-\$750**



TONGA

43142 10 Pa'anga in Platinum, 1988. Fr-37. Mintage of 2,000. One year issue for the Seoul Summer Olympics featuring a discus thrower. As impressive as the NGC label suggests; virtual perfection. **NGC PROOF-70 ULTRA CAMEO.** **\$650-\$800**

**TONGA**

- 43143 10 Pa'anga in Platinum, 1988.** Fr-37. Mintage of 2,000. One year issue for the Seoul Summer Olympics featuring a discus thrower. Hefty half Troy ounce of the precious metal in high grade. **NGC PROOF-68 ULTRA CAMEO.** \$550-\$650

TUNISIA

- 43144 5 Piastres, AH 1267 (ca. 1851).** KM-108. Sharply struck with full luster. Nice old envelope toning with light blue and golden tones, a very attractive choice example. **NGC MS-64.** \$350-\$500
- 43145 Pattern 10 Francs Essai, AH 1353 (1934).** KM-E17; Lec-325. Nearly all white. Minor evidence of light handling, mirror fields, and crisp sharp design elements consistent with the coins specimen assigned grade. Nice. **PCGS SP-62 Secure Holder.**..... \$175-\$250

TURKEY

- 43146 Zeri Mahbub, AH 1143 (1730/1).** Mahmud I (1730-54). Fr-1; KM-222. Sharply struck and highly lustrous throughout. A tiny area of very light deposits on third row from top of reverse mentioned for accuracy. **PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder.** \$175-\$250



- 43147 100 Kurush, AH1293//1 (1876).** Abdul Hamid II (1876-1909). Fr-31; KM-715. Very Scarce one year type. From the reign of Murad V (May 30th through August 31st, 1876) during which the Ottoman constitution of 1876 was passed then almost immediately suspended, marking the beginning of the end for the Ottoman Empire. Well struck with somewhat prooflike characteristics in the fields, attractive and lightly toned. Mintage of only 7,700 coins with few surviving at this level of preservation. **NGC AU-58.** \$500-\$700
- 43148 50 Kurush, AH 1293//34 (1908).** Fr-42; KM-731. Sharply struck on highly lustrous metal giving quite a dazzling appearance. Some partial orange toning amongst the devices. Quite an attractive example. **NGC MS-63.** \$150-\$200

Ex: Eliasberg Collection (ANR April, 2005 auction, Lot# 2339).



- 43149 500 Lira, 1978.** Fr-113; KM-921. Finest graded at NGC. Mintage of 900 and quite scarce. Struck for the 705th anniversary of the death of Jalaladdin Rumi. **NGC PROOF-67 CAMEO.**..... \$500-\$650



- 43150 500 Lira, 1978.** Fr-111; KM-920. Only two graded higher at NGC. Mintage of only 650 pieces. F.A.O. issue (Mother breastfeeding infant) that is free of spots, tone and fog. Not many this nice after nearly four decades. **NGC PROOF-66.** \$500-\$650



- 43151 500 Lira, 1979.** Fr-115; KM-930. Tied for finest seen at NGC. Mintage of only 783. F.A.O. issue (Anatolian bride) with no spots, tone or fog after 37 years. Exceptionally nice for the assigned grade. **NGC PROOF-66.** \$500-\$650



- 43152 Lira, 1981.** Fr-118; KM-942a. Struck for the 100th anniversary of Ataturk's birth. Glossy reflective surfaces throughout. A coin having a much different look and design than other contemporary Turkish issues, and with much to admire. **NGC MS-67.** \$600-\$800



TURKEY

- 43153 250 Kurush, 2010.** Fr-95; KM-873. Monnaie de Luxe. Tied for finest graded. As impressive as it is large, with a bold strike having produced a great portrait of Ataturk with full detail. A superb gem coin that vastly exceeds the quality typically encountered for the issue. NGC MS-66. \$600-\$800



TURKS & CAICOS ISLANDS

- 43154 Piefort 100 Crowns, 1980.** Fr-Unlisted; KM-P4. Mintage of 250. Tied for finest graded. Double thick. Features the portrait of Lord Mountbatten who passed away the previous year in 1979. A gem with bright lemon drop color and deep cameo contrast. NGC PROOF-65 ULTRA CAMEO. \$500-\$650

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

- 43155 Visions of Dubai Gold Medal, 2007.** 8.49 gms. View of DMCC tower with legend around; Reverse: Bust of Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid Al Maktoum three quarters right. ANACS PROOF-68 DEEP CAMEO..... \$450-\$550

VIETNAM

- 43156 50 Xu Piefort Essai, 1953.** KM-PE3; Lec-13. Struck in aluminum. RARE. From a mintage of only 104 pieces. Bright steely surfaces. A small handful of handling marks which do not detract from the pieces' overall appeal. PCGS SP-61 Secure Holder..... \$200-\$300

YEMEN

- 43157 Kathiri State of Sieyun & Tarim. 6 Khums, AH 1315 (ca. 1897/8)-H.** KM-215. Some rose toning in periphery with hard mirror surfaces in fields. A handsome tiny silver piece. NGC PROOF-66. \$150-\$200

YUGOSLAVIA

- 43158 50 Dinara, 1932-(k).** Kovnica Mint. KM-16. A nice example with light toning which features some dusty rose hues on reverse. A few small marks but the strong luster throughout more compensates for any such signs of handling. PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder. \$175-\$250

ZANZIBAR

- 43159 Pysa, AH 1304 (1887).** KM-7. Light tone over highly reflective fields. Instantly recognizable as a specimen striking and highly desirable as such. NGC SP-63 RB..... \$500-\$700

MIXED LOTS

- 43160 Scarce Minor Coinage, 12th-19th Century.** 7 pieces in lot. A small grouping of scarce silver and one copper issues mostly from Europe. Included is a 1725 Lorraine 1/2 Taler, a 1686-L 1/8 Ecu de Carambole and a quite nice 1790-A 1/2 Ecu (Gad-355). As would be expected with such well traveled pieces there are scratches, scrapes and other surface issues. Retail value in the area of \$700. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** GOOD to VERY FINE. \$300-\$400

- 43161 Crowns & Minors, 17th, 18th & 19th Century.** 10 pieces in lot. A broad array of European coinage with a single 1740-MF Mexican 8 Reales thrown in for added spice. These are all desirable issues and generally original material, though most with a few minor problems that do not detract. 1695 Leopold Taler, early French silver, British silver penny, 1717 George I Half Crown, and a 1797 copper 2 Pence, plus an 1848 Lombardi 5 Lire, along with a few other crown size silver. A nice run of coinage that all come complete with 1989 Stack's auction tags. Approximate retail value of \$1,200. Inspection advised, **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade, **VERY FINE**..... \$500-\$700

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

Ex: Stack's Sale, December, 1989. Lot# 2544, 2555, 2556, 2575, 2583, 2610, 2721, 2783, 2800, 3723.

- 43162 Crowns & Minors, 1552-1934.** 9 pieces in lot. Aside from a Sebastian (1557-78) Portuguese Tostao, all are crown size silver. Japan, China, Ragusa (1774), Russia (1893), and Morocco, plus a 19th century North American issue also known as an 1881-s Morgan silver dollar. A few with minor problems. A wide array covering four different continents, and containing a substantial amount of silver. Approximate retail value of \$900. Inspection advised **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade. **FINE**. \$400-\$600

- 43163 Crowns & Minors, ca. 1701-1914.** 9 pieces in lot. Nice group of mostly British coinage including several certified pieces, plus an 8 Reales from Bolivia (KM-26) and a 1904 Mexican Cap & Rays Peso. The coins from England include a pair of Crowns dated 1819 and 1891. Also, five different Florins with dates of 1872, 1874, 1877, 1887, and 1914. A few of the pieces with minor problems, overall a very presentable group of coins. Approximate retail value of \$1,000. Inspection advised, **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** FINE to UNCIRCULATED. \$400-\$600

- 43164 Mixed World Crowns, 1703-1975.** 18 pieces in lot. All but one are crown sized silver, with heavy emphasis on Turkey, Iran and Philippines. 1703 Kurus from Turkey, an Abdul Hamid I (1774-1789) 2 Zolota also Turkish, SH 1307 and 1320 Iran 5 Krans, plus about half a dozen Filipino crown size silver coins spanning most of the first half of the 20th century. Papua New Guinea, Straits Settlements, China and French Indo-China crowns round out the lot. A few with chopmarks or other problems. An interesting assemblage containing a decent chunk of silver. Approximate retail value of \$900. Inspection advised. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade. **EXTREMELY FINE**. \$400-\$600

From the Dr. Michael Philip Collection.

MIXED LOTS

43165 Mixed World Minors, 1707-1944. 18 pieces in lot. Super looking 18 coin group of mostly uncirculated central European silver minors, with a handful of very desirable base metal coins added in. Each coin is meticulously attributed. Includes seven different 18th century silver coins from Austria, a few grading as high as choice brilliant uncirculated such as an 1796 5 Kreuzer. Several from German States such as Wurttemberg and Hesse-Darmstadt, as well as an Empire 1875-F Mark in NGC MS-64. Also, a nice run of base metal coins from Romania and Greenland, dated from 1924 to 1944 and all grading select to gem brilliant uncirculated. All are problem free and quite attractive, a fun group to explore and with solid catalog values. Approximate retail value of \$1,400. Inspection advised, **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. ALMOST UNCIRCULATED-UNCIRCULATED..... \$600-\$800**

43166 Latin American 8 Reales & Pesos, ca. 1783-1897. 5 pieces in lot. Comprised of the following silver crowns sized coins: 1783-FF Mexican 8 Reales (KM-106.2), 1807-JP Peruvian 8 Reales (KM-97), 1822 Empire of Iturbide 8 Reales (KM-310), 1866-Pi Empire of Maximilian Peso (KM-388.2) and an 1897-A Dominican Republic Peso (KM-16). A mostly wholesome offering with the exceptions being the Iturbide 8 Reales showing tooling and cleaning and the Maximilian Peso showing some light cleaning. retail value of more than \$600. Should be examined. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. VERY FINE-ALMOST UNCIRCULATED... \$250-\$350**

43167 Religious Medals & Badges, 19th & 20th Century. 22 European medals and badges with religious themes. All in minor metals. 23 to 77 mm. A diverse lot that includes a number of intriguing pieces. Among a small group of Vatican issues are very choice examples of the Annual Papal medals for 1832 and 1865. Retail value in excess of \$1200-. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS.** Average grade. **ALMOST UNCIRCULATED. \$500-\$700**

43168 European Medals. European medals of the nineteenth century. Seventeen pieces in lot, 33 to 60 mm, minor metals. Includes pieces from Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain and the Netherlands. Also in this lot is a single Canadian piece for the Incorporation of the City of Stratford, Ontario in 1885 - White Metal, 41.5 mm. The remainder of the medals date from 1821 to 1868 and the condition averages **EXTREMELY FINE.** Retail value of the lot about \$600. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. \$250-\$400**

43169 World Crowns & Minors, 19th-20th Century. 55 pieces in lot. Mostly raw coinage from Great Britain or other areas of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Highlights include an 1887-(C) India 1/4 Anna **NGC MS-63 RB**, an 1887 British Double Florin with an Arabic 1 and nice luster graded **PCGS MS-63**, and a 1987 Canadian 50 Cents graded **NGC PROOF-69 UC**. Some older pieces with scrapes and other issues arising from extended circulation but the majority are wholesome examples with full luster. Retail value of about \$800. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS. VERY GOOD to NGC PROOF-69 ULTRA CAMEO..... \$300-\$500**

END OF SESSION D

THE JANUARY 2016
NYINC AUCTION
SESSION F
INTERNET ONLY
WORLD PAPER MONEY



BIDDING BEGINS WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 13, 2016
IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE CONCLUSION OF SESSION E

LOTS 51001-51129

ALGERIA

- 51001 Banque Centrale d'Algerie. 5 Dinars, 1.11.1970. P-126. Specimen. Light handling on a crisp Algerian note with blue underprints. Soldier with shield and sword pictured. Red specimen overprint and serial numbers. Good Centering. Impressionist style image on back with fox head. About Uncirculated.\$300-\$500
- 51002 Banque Centrale d'Algerie. 100 Dinars, ND. P-128s. Specimen. Red Specimen overprints, well centered, detailed design. About Uncirculated.....\$300-\$500
- 51003 Banque Centrale d'Algerie. 500 Dinars, ND. P-129s. Specimen. High Denomination Algerian note with light circulation and punch through embossing. Bold Violet Inks. Red Specimen overprint. About Uncirculated.....\$400-\$600
- 51004 Banque de l'Algerie. 100 Francs, ND. P-85s. Specimen. Red specimen overprint. Printer's Annotations. Light Handling. About Uncirculated.\$400-\$600

ARGENTINA

- 51005 Banco del Rio de la Plata. 1 Peso Plata Boliviana, 1868. P-S1835b. Argentinean banknote from the 1860s printed on green paper. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Previously Mounted, Tears.\$250-\$500
- 51006 Banco del Rio de la Plata. 2 Pesos Plata Boliviana, 1868. P-S1836b. Argentinean banknote from the 1860's printed on pink paper. Motif of a dog. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Previously Mounted, Tears.\$250-\$500

AUSTRALIA

- 51007 Commonwealth of Australia. 5 Pounds, ND (1954-59). P-31. (R49) Just some stains on this mid-grade example. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Stains.....\$75-\$125

BELGIUM

- 51008 Societe Generale de Belgique. 5 Francs, 4.1.15. P-88. Even though this note was printed on April Fool's Day, it would be a serious addition to any Belgium collection. With no flaws distracting the eye from this example, this scarce note faces up very well for a 30 grade. PMG Very Fine 30.....\$325-\$500

BERMUDA

- 51009 Bermuda Government. 5 Shillings, 12.5.1937. P-10b. King George VI printed in an oval like porthole. Good centering. Minor handling. Brown underprint. About Uncirculated.....\$250-\$500
- 51010 Bermuda Government. 5 Shillings, May 1st, 1957. P-18b. Portrait of a young Queen Elizabeth II. Nice margins with good centering. Brown Underprints. About Uncirculated.....\$100-\$175

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

- 51011 Central Bank of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Mixed Denominations, Mixed Dates. P-Variou. Specimens. 12 pieces in lot. A nice Uncirculated group of specimens including the following; P-57; 58; 59; 61; 63 to 70. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY. Uncirculated.....\$300-\$500



BRAZIL

- 51012 Banco Do Brasil. 5 Mil Reis, E.1A & E.2A (1923). P-112a & 113a. 2 pieces in lot. P-112a in Uncirculated with just some minor staining and P-113a in Extremely Fine. Extremely Fine & Uncirculated.....\$400-\$600
- 51013 Banco Do Brasil. 100 Mil Reis, E.1A (L.1923). P-120s. Specimen. Serie 1A. Specimen overprints, serial numbers and punch cancels. Just a few minor corner tip bends and peripheral staining in the margins. About Uncirculated.....\$300-\$400
- 51014 Caixa De Conversao. 20 Mil Reis, 6.12.1908. P-95. Estampa 1, Serie D. An appealing Very Fine note with nice color and a beautiful W&S design. Very Fine.....\$100-\$150
- 51015 Imperio Do Brasil. 10 Mil Reis, D. 1833. P-A154a. A difficult issue that shows here with nice detail and only some ink burn and a few small holes at right. Tape at back at the ink burn affected areas. Fine.....\$300-\$500



- 51016 Imperio Do Brasil. 1 Mil Reis, D. 1833. P-A210s. Specimen. Specimen printed on card. Decreto at left and arms, right. Specimen overprint vertically at right. A small tear, staining and mounting remnants are all that is mentioned on this early design type. About Uncirculated.....\$300-\$500



- 51017 Imperio Do Brasil. 2 Mil Reis, D. 1833. P-A211s. Specimen. Specimen overprint. A continuation of the series from the last lot with this piece being printed on India paper. Wonderful originality and exceptional detail at even the most intricate of design features. Uncirculated.....\$300-\$500



BRAZIL

- 51018 Imperio Do Brasil. 5 Mil Reis, D. 1833. P-A221s. Specimen. Specimen printed on card stock. Without decreto. A later used type that dropped the decreto date of 1833. The design is otherwise nearly identical to the early P-212 type. Some staining at the counterfoil at left and mounting remnants at the verso. Uncirculated.....\$300-\$500



- 51019 Imperio Do Brazil. 1 Mil Reis, E.6A (1879). P-A250p. Proof. 2 pieces in lot. Face and back proofs mounted to card. An impressive proof of this ABN design with the back loose from the card. Just a small nick at the right on the face proof to mention. Uncirculated.....\$300-\$500



- 51020 Official Letter. No Denomination, 1778. P-NL. An interesting early dated scrip from Tejuco Brazil. Strong penned details and lovely embossing. Portuguese coat of arms, top center. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY. Extremely Fine.....\$100-\$200
- 51021 Republica Dos Estados Unidos Do Brazil. 1 Mil Reis, E.9A (1917). P-5a. Serie 8A. Striking originality and color on this One Mil Reis note. Just a few minor foxing marks in the margins to note. Uncirculated.....\$200-\$300



- 51022 Republica Dos Estados Unidos. 1 Mil Reis, ND (1917). P-5. E.9A. An impressive offering that exhibits just a vertical fold at center and some corner tip folds. Original and with brilliant color and detail. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.....\$250-\$450



- 51023 Republica Dos Estados Unidos Do Brazil. 1 Mil Reis, E.10A (1919). P-6a. Serie 2A. Deeply embossed original paper and only held from a Choice grade by some light foxing in the left margin. Uncirculated.....\$200-\$300



- 51024 Republica Dos Estados Unidos Do Brazil. 2 Mil Reis, E. 8A (1890). P-10a. Serie 30A. An underrated variety and offered here with just honest circulation. Very Good.....\$400-\$600
- 51025 Republica Dos Estados Unidos Do Brazil. 2 Mil Reis, E.9A (1900). P-11a. Serie 58A. Just even circulation on this popular 2 Mil Reis design. Very Fine.....\$150-\$250
- 51026 Republica Dos Estados Unidos Do Brazil. 5 Mil Reis, E. 14A (1913). P-24a. Serie 94A. A nearly Extremely Fine note with light even circulation. Very Fine.....\$250-\$350



BRAZIL

51027 Republica Dos Estados Unidos Do Brasil. 10 Mil Reis, E. 11A (1914). P-32s. Cancelled. Perforated cancelled, solid zero serial numbers. An interesting note which is similar to P-32, save for the Estampa 11A which was used on the 1907 ABN produced design while Estampa 13A was later reserved for this CDM produced type. Backed at center on the reverse and a large split at bottom center and small split, top center. **Very Good.**.....\$300-\$500

51028 Republica Dos Estados Unidos Do Brasil. 10 Mil Reis, E.17A (1925). P-39s. Specimen. Serie 57A. Specimen overprints, serial numbers and punch cancels. A note which would be hard to be improved upon as the centering is sublime, the originality perfect and the color vivid. **Gem Uncirculated.**.....\$200-\$300



51029 Republica Dos Estados Unidos Do Brasil. 20 Mil Reis, E.11A (1907). P-43p. Proof. Face proof printed by George Duval. Cancellation holes at upper left and right. A difficult design in any form and this pleasing proof shows excellent detail of the larger format design. Some margin nicks and staining are both present along with mounting remnants at the verso. **About Uncirculated.**\$300-\$500

51030 Republica Dos Estados Unidos Do Brasil. 20 Mil Reis, E.18A (1931). P-48s. Specimen. Serie 24A. Specimen overprints, serial numbers and punch cancels. Nice embossing, color and just centering alone prevents a Gem assessment. **Choice Uncirculated.**\$200-\$300

51031 Republica Dos Estados Unidos Do Brasil. 20 Mil Reis, E.16A (1931). P-48c. Serie 418A. A striking note with deeply embossed overprints and lovely color throughout. Scarce this pleasing. **Choice Uncirculated.**.....\$200-\$300



51032 Republica Dos Estados Unidos Do Brasil. 100 Mil Reis, E.16A (1925). P-70s. Specimen. Serie 33A. Specimen overprints, serial numbers and punch cancels. A scarce higher denomination to locate in any form and this specimen note shows all the detail the design could offer. Perfectly original and nicely embossed. **Choice Uncirculated.**.....\$300-\$500



51033 Republica Dos Estados Unidos Do Brasil. 200 Mil Reis, E.16A (1925). P-81s. Specimen. Serie 47A. Specimen overprints, serial numbers and punch cancels. An important 200 Mil Reis note and with the 100 and 500 we are also offering, a nice set could be made of these high denomination designs. Exceptional color and detail in all areas and original paper is welcomed. **Choice Uncirculated.**.....\$400-\$600



51034 Republica Dos Estados Unidos Do Brasil. 500 Mil Reis, E.15A (1931). P-92s2. Specimen. Serie 1A. Specimen overprints, serial numbers and punch cancels. The highest denomination in this appealing specimen group we are offering on these ABN design types and shown with as much detail as could be desired from this large format catalog number. Nice embossing and just a hair of a bigger right margin away from a full Gem grade. **Choice Uncirculated.**.....\$400-\$600

51035 Republica Dos Estados Unidos Do Brasil. 10 Mil Reis, E. 1A (1926). P-103a. Serie, 4A. A popular series and this note borders on an Extremely Fine grade. A bit of rust is mentioned for accuracy in the margins. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**\$100-\$150



BRAZIL

- 51036 Republica Dos Estados Unidos Do Brazil. 10 Mil Reis, ND. P-NL. Essay.** Back design essay. An ABN back design we are not familiar with for Brazil and this piece shows masterful design with lathe work making a multi-color under-print and seated allegorical figures at left and right. Small notch in the top center margin and mounting remnants at the verso. **About Uncirculated.**\$300-\$500



- 51037 Republica Dos Estados Unidos Do Brazil. 100 Mil Reis, 15.11.1889. P-NL. Essay.** An important unlisted design produced by OFZ that shows with male portrait at lower left, arms at right and detailed vignette of a steam ship at back center. Pinhole at both the upper right and lower left corners. **Extremely Fine.**\$300-\$500



BURMA

- 51038 Burma Currency Board. 100 Rupees, ND (1947). P-33.** (Jhun5.16.1) Nice color and just a small corner repair mentioned. **PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Corner Repair.**.....\$200-\$300



CANADA

- 51039 Dominion of Canada. 1 Dollar, 1898. P-DC-13a.** For a note that exceeds 100 years of age, this is a beautiful example of the Canadian \$1 bill. Circulated with some stains as mentioned by PMG in the comments. **PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Stains.**.....\$200-\$400

CAPE VERDE

- 51040 Banco Nacional Ultramarino 50 Escudos, 1.8.1941. P-39s. Specimen.** Specimen printed by BWC. This appealing large format specimen note from Cape Verde is the first we can recall handling. Seen printed in a deep red-brown ink at the frame and with detailed multicolored under-print. A few minor sheet folds account for the grade and printers annotations, and some light mounting remnants are noted for accuracy. **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net. Previously Mounted.**\$350-\$500

CAYMAN ISLANDS

- 51041 Cayman Islands Currency Board. 40 Dollars, ND. P-9a.** Stunning portrait of Queen Elizabeth II on a purple underprint. Forty Dollars written dead center with Royal Crest above it. Turtle Watermark. **About Uncirculated.**\$200-\$400



CHINA—REPUBLIC

- 51042 Bank of China. 5 Yuan, 1926. P-66a.** (S/M#C294-160a) Shanghai. This high grade offering is one of the best we have handled for the catalog number. Original paper and exceptional detail throughout. **Choice Uncirculated.**.....\$300-\$500
- 51043 Bank of Communications. 100 Yuan, 1.10.1914. P-120c.** (S/M#C126-126) Shanghai. Striking color and detail on this high denomination ABN design. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**.....\$250-\$350
- 51044 Bank of Communications. 100 Yuan, 1.10.1914. P-120c.** (S/M#C126-126) Shanghai. Part of a high grade consecutive run of three notes we are offering. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**.....\$250-\$350
- 51045 Bank of Communications. 100 Yuan, 1.10.1914. P-120c.** (S/M#C126-126) Shanghai. A terrific example of this high denomination design. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**.....\$250-\$350



CHINA—REPUBLIC

- 51046 Bank of Communications. 100 Yuan, 1.10.1914. P-120c.** (S/M#C126-126) Shanghai. The finest of a consecutive trio we are offering. Fully original and nicely centered. Scarce as such. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**\$300-\$500
- 51047 Mixed Banks. 1, 5 & 10 Yuan, 1914 & 1935. P-116m, 117n & 459a.** 4 pieces in lot. A quartet of PMG graded notes with the following; P-116m in Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; P-117n(x2) in Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and 66 EPQ; P-459a in Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ & 66 EPQ.**\$100-\$200

CONGO

- 51048 Banque Nationale du Congo. 1000 Francs, 1.8.1964. P-8.** 1000 Franc specimen from Congo. Red specimen overprint. Bold Inks. **About Uncirculated.**\$100-\$300

COSTA RICA

- 51049 Banco Internacional de Costa Rica. 50 Centimos, ND (1935). P-173s. Specimen.** Specimen serial number, overprints and punch cancels. Exceptional technical quality in all regards with this change note specimen. **PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.**\$75-\$125
- 51050 Republica de Costa Rica. 1 Colon, ND (1910-14). P-143s. Specimen.** Specimen overprint, serial numbers and punch cancels. An impressive Gem Uncirculated offering of this One Colon design. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**\$300-\$500

CYPRUS

- 51051 Central Bank of Cyprus. 250 & 500 Mills, 1 Pound, 1973 to 1981. P-41c, 42b & 43b.** 3 pieces in lot. A nice trio of these popular design types. **Uncirculated.**\$100-\$150

DJIBOUTI

- 51052 Banque Nationale. 500 Francs, ND (1979). P-36a.** A near perfect example of this lower denomination type with large even borders and outstanding color. **PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.**\$75-\$125

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

- 51053 Banco Nacional de Santo Domingo. 5 Pesos, 14.8.1889. P-S143.** A challenging Charles, Skipper and East produced note that shows here bordering on a Very Fine grade. Small clip at the lower right corner and some bleed through from the deep red back design. **Fine.**\$200-\$300

EAST CARIBBEAN STATES

- 51054 East Caribbean Currency Authority. 1 Dollar, ND (1965). P-13g.** Exceptional color and detail on this QEII design. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**\$50-\$100

EGYPT

- 51055 Bank of Egypt. 25 Piastres, ND. P-35 & 35s.** One specimen and one issued note of this collectible Egyptian design. Great embossing. Staple holes and perforated "Annule Cancelled 082." **About Uncirculated.**\$400-\$600

- 51056 Bank of Egypt. 25 Piastres, ND. P-49s. Specimen.** Minor handling on the top left of the note, with 99 written on the back left. Red specimen overprints. Pleasing Geometric design. **About Uncirculated.**\$300-\$500
- 51057 Central Bank of Egypt. 50 Piastres, ND. P-36s. Specimen.** Stunning design of Egypt's Pick 36. Some toning on the right border. Black Cancelled and Annule overprints. **Extra Fine.**\$500-\$750
- 51058 Central Bank of Egypt. 1 Egyptian Pound, ND. P-37ct. Color Trial.** Violet borders with a pink and blue underprint. King Tut at right. Saladin's Eagle at watermark. Red Specimen overprints. **About Uncirculated.**\$500-\$750
- 51059 Central Bank of Egypt. 50 Piastres, ND. P-43S. Specimen.** Detailed facedesign with the word Cancelled perforated across the front. Black overprints. Crisp paper with minor handling. **About Uncirculated.**\$400-\$600
- 51060 Central Bank of Egypt. 1 Egyptian Pound, ND. P-44s. Specimen.** Crispy Egyptian Specimen. Perforated Cancelled across the face of the note. Brown Borders. Nice Margins. Minor Adhesive Remnants **Uncirculated. Adhesive Remnants.**\$500-\$750



- 51061 Central Bank of Egypt. 5 Egyptian Pounds, ND. P-45s. Specimen.** Pick 45 with black overprints of Annule and Cancelled. Cancelled also perforated across middle of design. **About Uncirculated.**\$600-\$800

FAEROE ISLANDS

- 51062 Lot of (2) Danish Administration. 1 Krone & 5 Kroner, 1940. P-9 & P-10.** Very nice lot, with 2 great examples for the type. Nice margins printed on bright paper with vibrant colors on both notes. **Choice Extremely Fine to Choice Uncirculated.**\$250-\$350

FIJI

- 51063 Government of Fiji. 1 Pound, 1.6.1951. P-40f.** A difficult KGV I One Pound design in any grade and this mid-grade example retains strong color and mostly even wear, save for some restorations in the margins. **PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Restoration, Rust.**\$400-\$600
- 51064 Government of Fiji. 2 Shillings, 1.1.1942. P-50r2. Uncut Sheet. Remainders.** Uncut sheet of (6) notes. The slightly higher denomination separates itself from the One Shilling with a nice red under-print of the words Colony of Fiji repeated. Nicely embossed and seen only with a light vertical and corner bend. **Choice About Uncirculated.** ..\$250-\$350

FRANCE

- 51065 Banque de France. 1000 Francs, 5.9.1957. P-138.** Well collected French note available in low grade for type. Nice margins and centering make this note a bargain for someone in search for an example. **Very Fine.**\$300-\$500

FRANCE

- 51066 **Banque de France. 500 Francs, 5.1.1984. P-156e.** 3 pieces in lot. Large size 500 Franc notes from the Bank of France. Handling and Circulation can be seen on the notes, but they each still face up very well for notes that are between VF and AU. **Extra Fine.**.....\$150-\$250
- 51067 **Cheque de Voyage. 10,000 Francs, 1958. P-NL.** This traveler's check from France is a really unique piece. Printed on a dark crème paper with spectacular motifs and portraits throughout. Multiple stamps on the back with perforated holes on the far right. **Very Fine to Extra Fine. Toning, Pinholes.**.....\$200-\$400

FRENCH INDO-CHINA

- 51068 **Institut D'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du Laos et du Viet-Nam. 200 Piastres, ND (1953). P-98.** Just some minor stains and faint circulation on this high denomination and large format type. **Extremely Fine.**.....\$200-\$300

FRENCH WEST AFRICA

- 51069 **Banque de L'Afrique Occidentale. 5 Francs, 14.12.1942. P-28s1. Specimen.** Gold underprint with a powerful portrait of an African Native. Well centered, with wide margins. Printed on crisp flawless paper. **PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.**.....\$200-\$300
- 51070 **Banque de L'Afrique Occidentale. 5 Francs, December 14, 1942. P-28s. Specimen.** A nice 5 Franc Note with Bold Inks, and a powerful portrait of a French West African Native. Good Centering. **Uncirculated.**\$200-\$300



GERMANY

- 51071 **Bank Deutsche Lander. 5 Deutsche Mark, 1948. P-13a.** Nice example of a well centered note from 1948 Germany. Vibrant yellow colors at top right of face. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**.....\$100-\$200

GREAT BRITAIN

- 51072 **United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 1 Pound, ND (1914). P-349a.** Just a small spot stain at center on this mid-grade example. **Very Fine.**.....\$200-\$300

GUATEMALA

- 51073 **Banco Agricola Hipotecario. 50 Pesos, 1.8.1917. P-S104a.** A terrific ABN design that shows here with just even circulation while retaining great color throughout. **Very Fine.**.....\$200-\$300



- 51074 **Banco Americano De Guatemala. 5 Pesos, ND (1897-1920). P-S112s. Specimen.** Gorgeous banknote with a portrait of two women sitting with arms extended downward. Guilloche design bordering the 5's. Red serial numbers and specimen overprints. Wide margins. **PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.**.....\$250-\$500



- 51075 **Banco Colombiano. 1 Peso, 17.4.1900. P-S121b.** A difficult BWC design that shows here with just a tear at the top, minor stains and lifted paper at back. **Fine.**\$200-\$300
- 51076 **Banco De Guatemala. 1, 5, 25 & 100 Pesos, 1903 to 1920. P-S141b, S143b, S146b & S147d.** 4 pieces in lot. Contains the following: 1915 One Peso in Very Fine; 1903 Five Pesos in Fine with rust; 1920 25 Pesos in Very Fine; 1920 100 Pesos in Very Good. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.** **Very Good to Very Fine.**\$250-\$350
- 51077 **Banco Internacional De Guatemala. 1, 5 & 100 Pesos, Mixed Dates. P-Variou.** 7 pieces in lot. A nice grouping with four One Pesos notes with dates of 1899, 1900, 1917 and 1920 in mostly Very Fine grades. 1920 Five Pesos in Very Good; 1914 100 Pesos in Very Good and 1925 100 Pesos in Fine-Very Fine with staining and mounting remnants. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.** **Very Good to Very Fine.**\$300-\$500
- 51078 **Banco Occidente. 50 Centavos & 1 & 5 Pesos, 1900 to 1921. P-Variou.** 4 pieces in lot. Includes the following: S172 in Fine; S175b in Very Fine; S177 in Very Fine; S178 in Fine. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.** **Fine to Very Fine.**\$100-\$200
- 51079 **Comite Bancario de Guatemala. 1 Peso, 3.8.1899. P-S191.** Strong original paper and just light and even circulation. **Very Fine.**.....\$200-\$300
- 51080 **Tesoreria Nacional de Guatemala. 1 Peso, ND (1882). P-A4a.** A seldom available series and this One Pesos is offered bordering on a Very Fine grade. A pair of minor edge tears are mentioned for accuracy. **Fine.**\$200-\$300

GUATEMALA

- 51081 **Mixed Banks. Mixed Denominations, Mixed Dates. P-Variou.** 8 pieces in lot. Contains the following; Banco Agrícola Hipotecario One Peso 1900 in Very Fine, One Peso 1920 in Very Good, Five Pesos 1917 in Very Fine, 5 Pesos 1917 in Very Fine, 25 Pesos 1917 in Very Good; Banco Americano de Guatemala One Peso 1918 in Very Fine, 5 Pesos 1917 in Good, 100 Pesos 1920 and 1923 in Fine-Very Fine. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.** Very Good to Very Fine.\$300-\$400

HAITI

- 51082 **Banque Nationale de la Republique D'Haiti. 2 Gourdes, 12.4.1919. P-168.** Good centering on a collectible Haitian note. Guilloche design borders the "2G" design. Red serial numbers. Green and Orange underprint. **Extra Fine.**\$100-\$200

HONDURAS

- 51083 **Republica de Honduras. 2 & 5 Lempiras, 1937. P-S167a & S168a.** 2 pieces in lot. A vibrant pairing of these interest bearing notes with both in bright attractive grades with fully original paper. Just a few corner tip folds are mentioned. **About Uncirculated.**\$100-\$200

HONG KONG

- 51084 **Bank of Territorial Development. 1, 5 & 10 Dollars, 1.12.1914. P-566e, 567r, 568e.** 3 pieces in lot. An appealing trio of denomination for this issuer with the One Dollar note in Very Fine with a few minor edge nicks and additional signature at the right lower margin. Five and 10 Dollar notes both in Extremely Fine states. **Very Fine & Extremely Fine.**\$400-\$600
- 51085 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China. 5 Dollars, 26.2.1948. P-54b.** Light and even circulation with just a touch of ink at the lower right of the back. **Very Fine.**\$250-\$350

HUNGARY

- 51086 **Hungarian Soviet Republic. 1 Koronarol, 10.6.1919. P-NL.** An interesting note, the first of which we have handled. Under-printed design in a light lilac color. **About Uncirculated.**\$50-\$100

ICELAND

- 51087 **Islands Banki. 5 Kronur, 1920. P-15r. Remainder.** The candy pink under-print colors that mix with the grey through the note make this remainder very appealing. Sharp edges and decent margins. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**\$300-\$400



- 51088 **Islands Banki. 5 Kronur, 1920. P-15r. Remainder.** One signature. An impressive Gem offering of this always popular remainder type. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**\$200-\$350

INDIA

- 51089 **Reserve Bank of India. 100 Rupees, ND (1943). P-20e.** Bold inks and nice margins with good centering on this popular King George VI design. staple holes at left. **About Uncirculated.**\$500-\$700
- 51090 **NO LOT.**



- 51091 **Reserve Bank of India. 100 Rupees, ND (1943). P-20e.** Minor circulation on this popular Indian note. King George Portrait fully detailed on the right with King George watermark on the left. **About Uncirculated.**\$500-\$700
- 51092 **Reserve Bank of India. 100 Rupees, ND (1943). P-20e.** Extra fine example of a collectible Indian note. Handling and toning is seen on the borders. Spindle holes. **Extra Fine.**\$300-\$400

ITALY

- 51093 **Banca D'Italia. 1000 Lire, 14.8.1947. P-81a.** A nice midgrade example of a collectible note with the Einaudi and Urbini signatures. While the Menichella signature is extremely sought after for its rarity, this combination is still highly desirable for a type example. Portrait of "Italia" at left. **About Uncirculated.**\$500-\$600
- 51094 **Repubblica Italiana. 50 & 100 Lire, 31.12.1951. P-91a & 92a.** 2 pieces in lot. A well matched pair. **Choice Uncirculated.**\$100-\$200



JERSEY

- 51095 **States of Jersey. 1, 5 & 10 Pounds, ND (1963 & 1972). P-8s, 9s & 10s. Specimens.** 5 pieces in lot. Specimen overprints and serial numbers. A nice group with two examples of the One and Five Pound notes with both signature varieties. Penned annotation at the back of each. **About Uncirculated-Uncirculated.**\$300-\$500

JERSEY

- 51096 States of Jersey. 1 to 20 Pounds, ND (1976-88). P-11s to 14s. Specimens. 4 pieces in lot. Specimen overprints and serial numbers. A terrific set with all showing a penciled 68 annotation at the upper right of the back. All Uncirculated, save for the 20 Pounds which is About Uncirculated with just some handling to mention. About Uncirculated & Choice Uncirculated.\$200-\$300

MALI

- 51097 Banque Centrale Du Mali. 500 Francs, ND. P-12e. Bright color and nice margins. Yellow underprint. Good Embossing. An Uncirculated collectible Mali note. Uncirculated.....\$75-\$125

MARTINIQUE

- 51098 Banque De La Martinique. 5 Francs, ND. P-16s. Specimen. Red specimen overprints printed diagonally decorate the bottom of the face of this note. Pink underprint, with a decorative border. Ornate design on back. Uncirculated.\$200-\$300

MAURITIUS

- 51099 Bank of Mauritius. 5 to 50 Rupees, ND (1970's). P-30c, 31c, 32b & 33c. 4 pieces in lot. A nice denomination set with the Five and 25 Rupee notes in Uncirculated grades while the 10 and 50 Rupees are both About Uncirculated with just faint handling. About Uncirculated & Uncirculated.\$100-\$150

MEXICO

- 51100 Banco De San Luis Potosi. 5 Pesos, ND. P-S399s. Specimen. High grade specimen of a popular 5 Pesos design. Printer's Stamp. Red Specimen overprints. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.\$100-\$200

MIXED LOTS

- 51101 Mixed Banks. P- Various. Mixed Dates. Lot of (8) Mixed Bank notes from various banks and countries. LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY. Extremely Fine to Gem Uncirculated.\$200-\$300
- 51102 Mixed Banks. Mixed Denominations, Mixed Dates. P-Various. 37 pieces in lot. A fantastic collection of QEII notes with a large range of material from many issuers. Some scarce notes are observed and the quality is quite nice throughout with most being Uncirculated. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated.....\$500-\$1000
- 51103 Mixed Banks. Mixed Denominations, Mixed Dates. P-Various. 13 pieces in lot. An assortment of mostly uncommon notes. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY. Fine to Uncirculated.....\$100-\$200
- 51104 Mixed Banks. Mixed Denominations, Mixed Dates. P-Various. 3 pieces in lot. A nice group with Dominican Republic P-91a and S131r in Extremely Fine and About Uncirculated respectively. Turkey P-174a in About Uncirculated. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY. Extremely Fine & About Uncirculated.....\$50-\$100



- 51105 Mixed Banks. Mixed Denominations, Mixed Dates. P-Various. 12 pieces in lot. A useful group of banknotes with the following; Malta KGV One Shilling overprinted on Two Shillings in Extremely Fine; New Zealand Five Pound Flemming with security strip in VF; East Africa KGV 1952 10 Rupees in VF; East Africa QEII 1953 5 Rupees in VF; The balance is mostly uncommon notes from 1911 to 1928. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY. Very Good to About Uncirculated.\$150-\$250
- 51106 Mixed Lots. Mixed Banks. P- Various. Lot of approximately 250 pieces. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY. Good to About Uncirculated.\$400-\$800

PORTUGAL

- 51107 Banco de Portugal. 2500 Mil Reis, 1909. P-8b. A nice example of a popular Portuguese note. This high denomination note features Affonso de Albuquerque in its portrait. Red Acores overprint in the top right corner. Fine.\$400-\$500
- 51108 Banco de Portugal. 500 Escudos, 29.9.1942. P-155. Just some light foxing and a bit of foreign substance at the back on this difficult design. Very Fine.\$300-\$400

RHODESIA

- 51109 Reserve Bank of Rhodesia. 1 Pound, 1964-65. P-25s. Portrait of Queen Elizabeth on left with a watermark of C. Rhodes. Pink and Red Underprint. Previously Mounted. PMG 55 About Uncirculated Net. Previously Mounted.\$350-\$500

RHODESIA & NYASALAND

- 51110 Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. 10 Shillings, 1956-61. P-20pp. Progressive Proof. Progressive Proof from Rhodesia & Nyasaland. Seen with Printer's Annotations, Previously Mounted, Ink. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net. Previously Mounted, Ink Printer's Annotations,\$200-\$300

RHODESIA

- 51111 Reserve Bank of Rhodesia. 1 Pound, 1964-65. P-25s. Specimen. Mid-Grade highly collectible specimen bearing the portrait of the Queen. Great embossing. Printers annotations. Previously Mounted. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net. Previously Mounted.....\$350-\$500

ROMANIA

- 51112 Banca Nationala a Romaniei. 5000 Lei, 6.9.1940. P-48b. Overprinted type with mostly just handling accounting for the grade. About Uncirculated.\$100-\$150

SAUDI ARABIA

- 51113 Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency. 10 Riyals, AH1373 (1954). P-4. Some staple holes at left and a few minor stains. Good example of a popular note. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net. Stains, Staple Holes.....\$400-\$600**
- 51114 Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency. Mixed Denominations, Mixed Dates. P-Variou. Lot of 44 Saudi Arabian notes in various condition. **LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY. Very Good to About Uncirculated.\$150-\$300**

SOUTHERN RHODESIA

- 51115 Southern Rhodesia Currency Board. 10 Shillings, 1939-51. P-9s. Specimen. 10 Shillings specimen with printer's annotations and perforated Specimen punched in on the bottom of the margin. Watermark of C. Rhodes. Waterfalls and Ram on the back. **PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.....\$400-\$600**

SWEDEN

- 51116 Sveriges Riksbank. 50 & 100 Kronor, 1952 & 1953. P-35af & 36ah. A pair of Swedish notes from the Sveriges Riksbank. Svea seated at right, with Gustav Vasa printed on back on both notes. **About Uncirculated.\$100-\$200**
- 51117 Sveriges Riksbank. 1000 Kronor, 1950. P-38e. Svea pictured seated at right on this 1000 Kronor with Maroon added to the underprint. Gustav Vasa portrait on back. Ornate decorative design. **Fine.\$100-\$250**
- 51118 Sveriges Riksbank. 1000 Kronor, 1965. P-46d. Large size Swedish note with standing Svea on face, and King Gustav V on back. **Very Fine.....\$250-\$500**
- 51119 Sveriges Riksbank. Mixed Denominations, ND. P-Variou. Lot of 17 mixed Swedish notes from the Sveriges Riksbank. Mixed condition varying from Good to Extra Fine. **Good to Extra Fine.\$150-\$300**

TUNISIA

- 51120 Banque Centrale De Tunisie. 1/2 Dinar, ND. P-57s. Specimen. Well centered note with punch hole cancellation at the signature panels. Violet and Green underprints. Red Specimen overprints. Adhesive remnants on back right margin. **About Uncirculated.\$400-\$600**

- 51121 Banque Centrale De Tunisie. 1 Dinar, 8.3.1972. P-67s. Specimen. Blue, Orange, and Pink gradient underprint. Punch Cancelled at signature panels. Red specimen overprints, including oval shaped De La Rue & Co. stamps. Minor Adhesive on back. **About Uncirculated.\$450-\$700**
- 51122 Banque Centrale De Tunisie. 5 Dinars, 10.15.1973. P-71s. Specimen. Multi Colored underprint. Red Specimen overprint. Guilloche like design bordering the portrait. **Uncirculated.....\$200-\$400**
- 51123 Banque Centrale De Tunisie. 10 Dinars, 10.15.1973. P-72s. Specimen. Pink and Orange underprints. Red specimen overprints, with oval De La Rue stamps. Punch Cancelled at signature panels. **About Uncirculated.\$500-\$700**

TURKEY

- 51124 Banque Imperiale Ottomane. 50 Kurush, AH1294 (1877). P-52a. A near Extremely Fine example of this Ottomane issue with just a bit of what PMG calls "Foreign Substance," to detract. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net. Foreign Substance.\$300-\$500**



- 51125 Central Bank of Turkey. 50 Lira, ND (1948). P-142As. Specimen. Specimen. As one of only 8 Gems graded by PMG, along with the vibrant underprints throughout make this note highly collectible. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.\$450-\$600**
- 51126 Central Bank of Turkey. 10 Lira, L.1930. P-148a. Just a small tear with otherwise very even wear. **PMG Very Fine 25. Small Tear.\$200-\$300**
- 51127 Central Bank of Turkey. 10 Lira, ND (1948). P-148s. Specimen. This note pairs very well with the lot before it. Full original paper, and red "GECMEZ" overprint. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.\$350-\$500**
- 51128 Central Bank of Turkey. 5 Lira, L.1930. P-154a. A pack fresh and nicely centered example of this Five Lira design. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.\$100-\$150**
- 51129 Mixed Banks. Mixed Denominations, Mixed Dates. P-Variou. Lot of 83 Turkish banknotes. **LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY. Good to About Uncirculated.\$250-\$500**

END OF SESSION E

Bidding Increments

| Bid | Bid Increment |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| \$0.00-\$99.99 | \$5.00 |
| \$100.00-\$199.99 | \$10.00 |
| \$200.00-\$499.99 | \$20.00 |
| \$500.00-\$999.99 | \$50.00 |
| \$1,000.00-\$1,999.99 | \$100.00 |
| \$2,000.00-\$4,999.99 | \$200.00 |
| \$5,000.00-\$9,999.99 | \$500.00 |
| \$10,000.00-\$19,999.99 | \$1,000.00 |
| \$20,000.00-\$49,999.99 | \$2,000.00 |
| \$50,000.00-\$99,999.99 | \$5,000.00 |
| \$100,000.00-\$199,999.99 | \$10,000.00 |
| \$200,000.00-\$499,999.99 | \$20,000.00 |
| \$500,000.00-\$999,999.99 | \$50,000.00 |
| \$1,000,000.00-\$1,999,999.99 | \$100,000.00 |
| \$2,000,000.00-\$4,999,999.99 | \$200,000.00 |
| \$5,000,000.00-\$9,999,999.99 | \$500,000.00 |
| \$10,000,000.00 + | \$1,000,000.00 |



Terms & Conditions

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale ("Auction Sale") conducted by bonded auctioneers, Stack's Bowers Galleries or Stack's Bowers and Ponterio (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer" and at times as "Stack's Bowers"). Bidding in this Auction Sale constitutes acceptance by you ("Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction Sale consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement with Stack's Bowers ("Consignor" or "Consignors"). A Consignor that bids on their own lots in the Auction Sale may pay a different fee than the Buyer's Premium charged to all other Buyers. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material as well as material from affiliated or related companies, principals, officers or employees. Stack's Bowers may have direct or indirect interests in any of the lots in the auction and may collect commissions. THE TWO PRECEDING SENTENCES SHALL BE DEEMED A PART OF THE DESCRIPTION OF ALL LOTS CONTAINED IN THE CATALOG. Where the Consignor has repurchased a lot and the lot is either returned to the Consignor or otherwise dealt with or disposed of in accordance with the Consignor's direction, or pursuant to contractual agreement, Stack's Bowers reserves the right to so note in the prices realized or to omit a price from the prices realized. Stack's Bowers and its affiliates may bid for their own account at any auction. Stack's Bowers and its affiliates may have information about any lot that is not known publicly, and Stack's Bowers and its affiliates reserves the right to use such information, in a manner determined solely by them and for their benefit, without disclosing such information in the catalog, catalog description or at the auction. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Stack's Bowers and its affiliates are not required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting therefrom is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction Sale. Lots may carry a reserve ("Reserve"). A Reserve is a price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will repurchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stack's Bowers. Reserves may be confidential and not disclosed. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Bidder acknowledges that grading of most coins and currency in this Auction has been determined by independent grading services, and those that are not may be graded by Stack's Bowers. Grading of rare coins and currency is subjective and, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins and currency, grading may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists. Stack's Bowers is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stack's Bowers and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and currency and are intended to identify coins and currency and note any perceived characteristics. However, coin grading and descriptions are subjective. Stack's Bowers does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions, nor do they in any way form the basis for any bid. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or his or her agent; a Bidder by mail, telephone, Internet or telefax; or any other participant in the Auction Sale. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. All bids must be on increment as established by the Auctioneer, or half increment (a cut bid). Non-conforming bids will be rounded down to the nearest full increment and this rounded bid will be the bidder's high bid. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in its sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, establish bid increments, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes, to exclude any bidder and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction Sale again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and Internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot,

preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder, Telephone Bidder and Live Internet Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Cut bids are only accepted on bids greater than \$500 and each bidder may only execute one cut bid per lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces by the fall of the hammer or in any other customary manner.

THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE. Bidders who physically attend the Auction sale, either personally or through an agent ("Floor Bidders") should carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing. Bidders who bid by telephone, either personally or through an agent, or through our live auction software receive a similar benefit as Floor Bidders in being able to actively participate in the live Auction Sale ("Telephone Bidders" and "Live Internet Bidders"). Except as otherwise expressly provided in these Terms of Sale, NO PURCHASED ITEMS MAY BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON. All prospective Bidders who examine the lot(s) prior to the Auction Sale personally assume all responsibility for any damage that Bidder causes to the lot(s). Stack's Bowers shall have sole discretion in determining the value of the damage caused, which shall be promptly paid by such Bidder.

Certain auctions or auction sessions, will be conducted exclusively over the Internet, and bids will be accepted only from pre-registered Bidders.

STACK'S BOWERS IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS IN BIDDING. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction Sale shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction Sale.

4. Bidder Registration Required. All persons seeking to bid must complete and sign a registration card either at the auction or online, or otherwise qualify to bid, as determined in the sole discretion of the Auctioneer. By submitting a bid, the Bidder acknowledges that Bidder has read the Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale, the descriptions for the lot(s) on which they have bid, and that they agree to be bound by these Terms of Sale. This agreement shall be deemed to have been made and entered in California. The Bidder acknowledges that the invoice describing a lot by number incorporates the catalog and Terms of Sale. Person appearing on the OFAC list are not eligible to bid.

5. Buyer's Premiums. A premium of seventeen and one-half percent (17 1/2%) based upon the total amount of the hammer (minimum of \$15), will be added to all purchases of individual lots, regardless of affiliation with any group or organization (the "Buyer's Premium"). A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium.

6. Payment. Payment is due immediately upon the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction Sale (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence. Unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction Sale, all auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Payments may be made by credit card, Paypal, check, wire transfer, money order and cashier's check. Cash transactions will be accepted in the sole discretion of Stack's Bowers, and if accepted, for any cash transaction or series of transactions exceeding \$10,000, a Treasury Form 8300 will be filed. Contact Stack's Bowers for wiring instructions before sending a wire. Bank wires sent from a foreign bank are subject to an international bank wire fee of \$35. We accept payment by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover or Paypal for invoices up to \$2,500, with a maximum of \$10,000 in any 30 day period. All payments are subject to a clearing period. Checks drawn on U.S. banks will be subject to up to a 10 business day hold, and checks drawn on foreign banks will be subject to a 30 day hold. Stack's Bowers reserves the right not to release lots for which good funds have not yet been received. On any past due accounts, Stack's Bowers reserves

Terms & Conditions (cont.)

the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges (as described below). Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stack's Bowers. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally jointly and severally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stack's Bowers reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations. Bidders who have not established credit with Stack's Bowers must furnish satisfactory information and credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction Sale session(s) or such other amount as Stack's Bowers may, in its sole and absolute discretion require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

7. Sales Tax. Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California and New York without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer prior to the auction. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of: (i) One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), for auctions held in Maryland, are exempt from Maryland sales tax, and (ii) One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. These exemptions do not apply purchases of currency. Purchases of coins and currency are exempt from sales tax in Illinois. Please note, this is not, and is not intended to be, a complete description of applicable sales tax laws in all jurisdictions. In the event any applicable sales tax is not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not such tax was not collected by Stack's Bowers by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer nonetheless remains fully liable for and agrees to promptly pay such taxes on demand, together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed by the taxing authority.

8. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stack's Bowers reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity to rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, and resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stack's Bowers, in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stack's Bowers to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stack's Bowers may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stack's Bowers. If Stack's Bowers resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloging and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stack's Bowers. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stack's Bowers, including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, seller's fees, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stack's Bowers for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or found to be due to Stack's Bowers, and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of Stack's Bowers; or from any sums due to Buyer by Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stack's Bowers, its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stack's Bowers and its affiliated companies, plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, seller's fees, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stack's Bowers the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed

appropriate by Stack's Bowers. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one-and-one-half percent (1-1/2%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stack's Bowers or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction Sale. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stack's Bowers shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the California Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

9. Shipping. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stack's Bowers after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stack's Bowers may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. Lots indicated as being "framed" or that are specifically identified in the catalog are shipped at Buyer's risk. All taxes, postage, shipping, if applicable, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. All lots shipped to foreign countries will be billed an additional one-half percent (1/2%) for insurance (minimum of \$10). All lots will be shipped FOB Destination, freight prepaid and charged back. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stack's Bowers no later than the earlier of thirty (30) days after payment, or the date of the Auction Sale (the "Outside Claim Date"). As Buyers may not receive notification of shipment, it is Buyer's responsibility to keep track of the Outside Claim Date and make timely notification of any such claim. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim. Orders paid by credit card will only be shipped to the verified address on file with the credit card merchant.

10. DISCLAIMER AND WARRANTIES. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IS MADE OR IMPLIED ON ANY LOT. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOT EXCEPT FOR WARRANTY OF TITLE, AND IN THE CASE OF TITLE, AUCTIONEER IS SELLING ONLY THAT RIGHT OR TITLE TO THE LOT THAT THE CONSIGNOR MAY HAVE AS OF THE AUCTION SALE DATE. ALL LOTS ARE SOLD "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS. PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS CONCERNING AND RELATED TO THE GRADING, QUALITY, DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, AUTHENTICITY, AND PROVENANCE OF A LOT.

a. COINS AND CURRENCY LISTED IN THIS CATALOG GRADED BY PCGS, NGC, ANACS, ICG, PCGS CURRENCY, PMG, PCGS BANKNOTE GRADING, CMC OR ANY OTHER THIRD PARTY GRADING SERVICE OR EXAMINED BY THE BUYER PRIOR TO THE AUCTION SALE MAY NOT BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER BY ANY BUYER, EXCEPT FOR CLAIMS RELATED TO AUTHENTICITY.

b. For non-certified coins and currency that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction Sale: if it is determined in a review by Stack's Bowers that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin or currency or the coin or currency is not authentic, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by Stack's Bowers no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stack's Bowers, in their original, sealed containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.

c. If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original, sealed and unopened container.

Terms & Conditions (cont.)

d. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges.

e. Grading or condition of rare coins and currency may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of Stack's Bowers. Stack's Bowers shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.

f. Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a "proof" or as a "business strike" relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.

g. All oral and written statements made by Stack's Bowers and its employees or agents (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stack's Bowers has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stack's Bowers authorized to do so.

h. Stack's Bowers is acting as an auctioneer. Title to the lots purchased passes directly from the Consignor to the Buyer. Accordingly, Stack's Bowers is not making, and disclaims, any warranty of title.

i. Bidder acknowledges that the numismatic market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over time. Stack's Bowers does not guarantee or represent that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

j. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stack's Bowers, nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be liable for such events.

11. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stack's Bowers, and its respective affiliates, parents, officers, directors, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, managers and members and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, tort or otherwise, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction Sale, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

12. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stack's Bowers reserves the right to commence a statutory interpleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction Sale or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stack's Bowers nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auc-

tion Sale are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stack's Bowers. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale.

Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction Sale or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stack's Bowers to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the commercial arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association, with any arbitration hearing to occur in Orange County, California. Absent an agreement of the parties, the arbitrator shall limit discovery to that which is necessary to enable the hearing to proceed efficiently. The arbitrator shall not have the power to award punitive or consequential damages, nor alter, amend modify any of the terms of this Agreement. The award by the arbitrator, if any, may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Each party shall pay one-half the costs of the arbitration. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive in personam jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Orange County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Orange County Superior Court, in the State of California, and in each case waive any claim of Forum Non Conveniens. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction Sale is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction Sale. AUCTION PARTICIPANTS EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

13. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction Sale. These Terms of Sale and the information on the Stack's Bowers' website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction Sale or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stack's Bowers may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

14. Special Services. If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on the MAXIMUM EXPENDITURE line at the upper portion of your bid sheet. You can then submit bids for amounts up to eight times the amount of the maximum expenditure. Due to the bookkeeping involved, this service is offered only to bidders with maximum expenditures of \$1,000 or more.

Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

Please note: Transparent holders in which the auction lots are stored are to facilitate viewing and inspection of the lots and ARE NOT for long-term storage.

PCGS and NGC numbers provided are for bidder convenience only, we do not guarantee their accuracy. An incorrect PCGS or NGC number is not grounds to return a lot.

For PRICES REALIZED after the sale, call 1-800-458-4646. Preliminary prices realized will also be posted on the Internet soon after the session closes.

Trusted Names, Familiar Faces, Dynamic Results

Here at Stack's Bowers Galleries, our experts have been at the forefront of numismatics for over 80 years, handling more prominent collections and rarities than any other coin firm in the world. We understand the importance of exceptional customer care, and our unwavering commitment to personal service has earned the trust of the most astute collectors, corporations, dealers, investors, museums, bankers, galleries, government agencies and fiduciaries worldwide.

Throughout our history, we have cataloged and sold some of the most important collections available at auction. We continue to set records, in 1996 selling the first coin to cross the \$1 million mark and in 2013 the first to sell for over \$10 million – the unique 1794 Specimen dollar from the Cardinal Collection. Recently, we have set multiple records in our ongoing D. Brent Pogue Collection sales.

While great rarities and collections make headlines, the vast majority of our work is done with collections of more modest value, from tens of thousands of dollars and up. Our expertise, combined with our unmatched commitment to personal service, auction presentation, widespread marketing and global reach, ensures the highest prices for your consignment. Whether your collection is worth \$10,000 or \$10 million, let us share our success with you.

Call or email us today for more information on realizing top market price for your collection.

Consigning to Stack's Bowers Galleries may well be the most financially rewarding decision you will ever make.



John Pack
JPack@StacksBowers.com



Richard Ponterio
RPonterio@StacksBowers.com



Scott Reiter
SReiter@StacksBowers.com



Peter A. Treglia
PTreglia@StacksBowers.com



Vicken Yegparian
VYegparian@StacksBowers.com

Consign to Stack's Bowers Galleries

The Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo
March 30-April 1, 2016 | Baltimore, MD | **Consign by February 5, 2016**

Contact Us Today for More Information

800.458.4646 • West Coast | 800.566.2580 • East Coast | Consign@StacksBowers.com

Stack's Bowers
GALLERIES

America's Oldest and Most Accomplished Rare Coin Auctioneer

Notes



44th Annual
**New York International
Numismatic Convention**
America's Most Prestigious Foreign & Ancient Coin Show
January 7-10, 2016

Public Show Hours:

Friday, January 8 • 10AM - 7PM

Saturday, January 9 • 10AM - 7PM

Sunday, January 10 • 10AM - 3PM

\$20 for a three-day pass valid Friday – Sunday
16 and under free with an adult (Check our website
to print a discount admission coupon)

Location:

Waldorf Astoria Hotel

301 Park Avenue

(Between 49th and 50th Streets)

Call (212) 355-3000 and mention rate
code "NYZ" for our special NYINC room rates
from \$289. (Call early. Limited rooms available
at these special discounts.)

NYINC will feature auction presentations:
Sunday, January 3, – Sunday, January 10

Professional Preview:

Thursday, January 7, 2016 (Early Bird Day)
12PM - 7PM | \$125 Registration Fee

Visit our website, NYINC.info, for a complete
Schedule of Events, including auction lot viewing,
auction sessions, educational programs and bourse hours.

Bourse Information:

Kevin Foley – Convention Chairman
P.O. Box 370650, Milwaukee, WI 53237
(414) 807-0116 • FAX: (414) 747-9490
Email: kfoley2@wi.rr.com

2016
NYINC



Stack's Bowers

GALLERIES

America's Oldest and Most Accomplished Rare Coin Auctioneer

800.458.4646 West Coast Office • 800.566.2580 East Coast Office
1231 East Dyer Road, Ste 100, Santa Ana, CA 92705 • 949.253.0916

123 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019 • 212.582.2580
info@stacksbowers.com • www.stacksbowers.com

California • New York • New Hampshire • Hong Kong • Paris